

THE

Catholic Directory

FOR THE

Clergy and Laity in Scotland

1940

EDITED BY

THE REV. EDWARD DOUGLAS

BY AUTHORITY OF

The Archbishops and Bishops of Scotland

JOHN S. BURNS & SONS

GLASGOW: 195 BUCCLEUCH STREET

MACKENZIE & MONCUR LIMITED

Heating & Electrical Engineers

**Schemes and Estimates Submitted
for all kinds of Central Heating and
Electrical Work for Churches,
Halls and other Buildings**

**BALCARRES STREET
EDINBURGH**

GLASGOW :

121 ST. VINCENT ST.

LONDON :

8 CAMDEN RD., N.W.1

EDITOR'S NOTE

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY for the Clergy and Laity in Scotland, and the ORDO RECITANDI for the Clergy, appear annually in the latter part of December.

Communications in connection with the DIRECTORY should be addressed to the Editor, Rev. Edward Douglas, Blairs College, Aberdeen. Notices regarding Missions, Services, Schools, Addresses, etc., should be in his hands not later than 4th October in each year.

The Editor desires to make it clear that the matter regarding the Church in Scotland in this publication is copyright, and that permission must be obtained of the publisher by anyone wishing to make extracts from it.

Communications regarding Advertisements should be sent to the Publishers, Messrs. J. S. Burns & Sons, 195 Buccleuch Street, Glasgow, C.3. The latest date for receiving Advertisements is 1st December.

Obituary Notices to be inserted in the DIRECTORY should be sent to the Editor on or before 24th November. The charge for an Obituary Notice, when not exceeding four lines, is 2s. 6d., which should in all cases be prepaid.

The above publications may be had at all Booksellers, or from the Publishers. The DIRECTORY, 2s.; post free, 2s 6d. The ORDO RECITANDI, 1s 6d.; post free, 1s. 8d.; interleaved, 2s.; post free 2s. 2d.

BLAIRS COLLEGE,
ABERDEEN,
December, 1939.

THE
CLYDESDALE BANK
LIMITED

Capital Issued £5,300,000 Reserve Fund £1,800,000
Capital paid up £1,300,000 Deposits - £35,645,422

HEAD OFFICE:

:: 30 ST. VINCENT PLACE. GLASGOW ::
208 BRANCHES

AFFILIATED TO MIDLAND BANK LIMITED

TEL ; BAILLIESTON 32

JAMES ROCHE

MOTOR HAULAGE CONTRACTOR
RHINSDALE GARAGE

BAILLIESTON

CONTENTS

	PAGE
EDITOR'S NOTE	xxxiii
CONTENTS	xxxvii
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS	XLV
INDEX OF PLACES	XLI
LIST OF HOLIDAY RESORTS	L

PART I.

THE ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.

Sect. I. CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES FOR 1940	1
Sect. II. THE CALENDAR FOR 1940	2
Sect. III. LITURGICAL USE OF THE CALENDAR	43

PART II.

THE HIERARCHY AND THE CLERGY

Sect. I. THE HIERARCHY OF THE CHURCH—	
1. General Summary	45
2. The Sovereign Pontiff	47
3. The Sacred College of Cardinals	49
4. The Roman Curia	52
Sect. II. THE HIERARCHY IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE—	
1. Archbishops and Bishops in the British Isles	54
2. The Hierarchy in the Colonies and Dependencies	57
3. Summary of Sees, Vicariates and Prefectures in the British Empire	64
Sect. III. THE HIERARCHY OF SCOTLAND—	
1. Vicars-Apostolic	64
2. Archbishops and Bishops in Scotland	65
3. Lineage of the Archbishops and Bishops from 1694	67
4. Lineage of the Hierarchy, 1939	70

	PAGE
Sect. IV. THE CLERGY OF SCOTLAND—	
1. List of Deceased Clergymen from 1800-1900	71
2. List of Deceased Clergymen from 1900	79
3. Clerical Obituary	87
Sect. V. ALPHABETICAL LIST AND ADDRESSES—	
1. Ecclesiastical Titles and Modes of Address	88
2. Archbishops and Bishops	89
3. Priests	93

PART III.

THE DIOCESES OF SCOTLAND.

Churches, Services, Schools, Institutions and Statistics.

Sect. I. 1. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH	121
2. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN	161
3. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES	177
4. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD	187
5. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY	201
Sect. II. ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW	215

PART IV.

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS, STATISTICS
AND FUNDS.

Sect. I. RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS—	
1. Religious Orders, Congregations and Institutes	276
2. Educational Establishments	278
3. Charitable Institutions	281
4. Catholic Associations	283
Sect. II. DIOCESAN STATISTICS, 1938—	
1. Baptisms, Confirmations and Marriages	297
2. Ecclesiastical Statistics for Scotland	304
Sect. III. DIOCESAN FUNDS—	
Diocese of Aberdeen	305
Diocese of Argyll and the Isles	306
Diocese of Dunkeld	308
Diocese of Galloway	309
Archdiocese of Glasgow	311

PART V.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

Sect. I. ECCLESIASTICAL LAWS AND OBSERVANCES—

1. Easter Duties and Indulgence	314
2. Fast and Abstinence Days	314
3. Marriages	315
4. Sick Calls	317

Sect. II. INDULGENCES AND DEVOTIONS—

1. Indulgences	318
2. The Pentecost Novena	323
3. The Octave of Corpus Christi	323
4. The Feast of the Sacred Heart	325
5. The Feast of Christ the King	326
6. The Month of October	327
7. Consecration of Families to the Sacred Heart	328
8. Prayers after Low Mass	329
9. The Angelus	331
10. Association for the Propagation of the Faith	331
11. Catholic Truth Society	332

Sect. III. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION—

1. Excerpts from Parliamentary Acts. Vol- untary or Denominational Schools; Approved	333
2. General Information. The King and the Royal Family; Parliament, Catholic Peers, etc.; Scottish Universities	335
3. Postal Regulations	345

Sect. IV. CHRONICLE—

1. Noteworthy Events	348
2. Ordinations of Priests, 1939	351
3. Obituary, 1939	359

Glasgow's Famous Restaurants

One has only to visit Craig's Establishments to realise why Glasgow is famous far and wide for its Tearooms.

CRAIG'S

Restaurants

are all conveniently situated and beautifully appointed. Service is excellent, cuisine perfect and charges moderate. The Rhul and The Gordon are the most luxurious and up-to-date restaurants in the City.



The Rhul 123 Sauchiehall St.

The Gordon 7-19 Gordon St.

.....
 HAVE YOU TASTED CRAIG'S FRESH ?
 CRISP AND DELICIOUS SHORTBREAD ?

2/6 to 10/6 Always in perfect condition. Packed in sealed airtight tins for posting abroad: 6d. extra.

.....

JAMES CRAIG

10 WOODLANDS ROAD, GLASGOW

James Craig (Glasgow) Ltd., & Branches

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

PART I.

THE ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.

SECTION I.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES FOR 1940.

Golden Number	8	Roman Indication	8
Epact	XXI	Dominical Letters	gf
Solar Cycle	17	Letter of Martyrology	B

EMBER-DAYS.

Spring	Feb. 14, 16, 17	Autumn	Sept. 18, 20, 21
Summer	May 15, 17, 18	Winter	Dec. 18, 20, 21

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima	Jan. 21	Pentecost	May 12
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 7	CORPUS CHRISTI	May 23
Good Friday	Mar. 22	Sundays after Epiphany	2
EASTER SUNDAY	Mar. 24	Sundays after Pentecost	28
ASCENSION DAY	May 2	1st Sunday of Advent	Dec. 1

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

Circumcision	Jan. 1	SS. Peter and Paul	June 29
Epiphany	6	Assumption	Aug. 15
S. Joseph	Mar. 19*	All Saints	Nov. 1
Ascension	May 2	Immaculate Conception	Dec. 8
Corpus Christi	May 23	Christmas	25

The Solemnising of Marriage is forbidden from 7th February till 24th Mar. and from 1st December till 25th December, all these dates being included.

TERMS IN SCOTLAND.

Candlemas	Feb. 2	Lammas	Aug. 1
Whitsunday	May 15	Martinmas	Nov. 11
Removal Terms		May 28 and Nov. 20	

*This year April 2

SECTION II.

THE CALENDAR FOR 1940.

ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED.—Ap and App signify Apostle, Apostles; M, and MM, Martyr, Martyrs; P, Pope; B, Bishop; C, Confessor; Abb, Abbot; V, Virgin; Wid, Widow; com, commemoration; Fer, Feria; Pr, Prayer; prop, proper; Pref, Preface; dm, d, sem, simp, denote that the Feast is a double major (greater double), double, semi-double and simple respectively; d 1 cl, 2 cl that it is a double of the 1st class, 2nd class. WHITE, RED, W. or BL. (White or Black), etc., denote the colours of the Vestments at Mass. On Saint's Feast, the Mass, if not proper, is taken from the common of the Saints. See notes on the liturgical use of the Calendar in Section III.

JANUARY HAS XXXI DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.

		H. M.
Last Quarter	2nd	4 56 morn.
New Moon	9th	1 53 aft.
First Quarter	17th	6 21 aft.
Full Moon	24th	11 22 aft.
Last Quarter	31st	2 47 aft.

SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

		H. M.	H. M.
1st	8 47	8 46	
8th	8 44	8 55	
15th	8 38	4 6	
23rd	8 27	4 22	

1 MONDAY. WHITE. CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD: d 2 cl.

Mass prop; Creed, Pref and *Communicantes* of Nativity. 2nd Vesp of Feast.

Holiday of Obligation.

2 Tuesd. WHITE. The Holy Name of Jesus: d 2 cl.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr (at private Mass only) of Oct of S. Stephen, Creed, Pref of Nativity.

3 Wedn. WHITE. Octave Day of S. John: simp.
Mass of Feast (27th Dec.); 2nd Pr of BVM, 3rd for Church or Pope, Pref of App.

4 Thursd. RED. Octave Day of Holy Innocents: simp.

Mass of Feast (28th Dec.); 2 Pr of BVM, 3rd for Church or Pope, Pref of Nativity.

5 Frid. WHITE. Vigil of Epiphany: sem. *Abst.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Telesphorus, M, 3rd BVM, Creed, Pref. Nativity.

6 SATURDAY. WHITE. EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD: d 1 cl, with Octave. Holiday of Obligation.

Mass prop; Creed, Pref and *Communicantes* prop during Oct.—Vesp of Feast; com of foll and Sund.

Dunk. Collection to-day for African Missions.

Aber. Collection during January for African Missions, Holy Land and Catholic Education.

Gall. Collection during January for African Missions, Holy Land, and Peter's Pence.

7 SUNDAY I aft Epiph. **WHITE.** The Holy Family dm.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Sund within Oct, 3rd Oct, Creed, Pref, etc., of Epiph. Vesp of Holy Family; com of Oct and Sund.

Rosary, etc., for Conversion of Scotland.

The Indulgence Ends.

8 Mond. **WHITE.** Of the Octave: sem.

Mass of Epiph; 2nd Pr of Sund, Creed, Pref, etc., of Epiph. Or Mass of Sund (1 aft Pent), 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref, etc., of Epiph.

9 Tuesd. **WHITE.** Of the Octave: sem.

Mass of Epiph; 2nd Pr of BVM, 3rd for Church or Pope, Creed, Pref, etc., Epiph.

10 Wedn. **WHITE.** Of the Octave: sem.

Mass of Epiph; 2 Pr of BVM, 3rd for Church or Pope, etc., as on 9th.

11 Thursd. **WHITE.** Of the Octave: sem.

Mass of Epiph; 2nd Pr of S. Hyginus, 3rd BVM, Creed, Pref, etc., of Epiph.

12 Frid. **WHITE.** Of the Octave: sem. *Abst.*

Mass of Epiph; 2nd Pr of BVM, 3rd for Church or Pope, Creed, Pref, etc., Epiph.

13 Sat. **WHITE.** Octave day of Epiph: dm.

Office and Mass of Feast; Creed, Pref, etc., of Epiph.

Aberd. Anniv of the late Bishop Chisholm, 13th Jan. 1918.

14 SUNDAY II aft Epiph. **GREEN:** sem.

Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Mungo, 3rd of S. Hilary, BCD, 4th of S. Felix,

M, Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll, S. Mungo, S. Hilary and S. Maurus, Abb.

Glasg. WHITE. S. Mungo, BC, Patron of the Archdiocese: d 1 cl, with Octave.

At Mass 2nd Pr of Sund, 3rd of S. Hilary, Creed, last Gosp of Sund. 2nd Pr at private Mass only. Vesp of S. Mungo; com of S. Paul and Sund.

15 Mond. WHITE. S. Paul the 1st Hermit, C: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Maurus.

Glasg. 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd of S. Maurus, Creed.

16 Tuesd. R. or BL. S. Marcellus, PM: sem.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of BVM, 3rd for Church or Pope.

Glasg. At Mass 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd BVM, Creed.

17 Wedn. WHITE. S. Anthony, Abb: d.
At Mass Gosp prop.

Glasg. At Mass com of Oct, Gosp prop, Creed.

18 Thursd. WHITE. S. Peter's See at Rome: dm.
Mass Prop; 2nd Pr of S. Paul App, 3rd S. Prisca V, Creed, Pref of App.

Glasg. Pr of Oct before S. Prisca, Creed, etc.

19 Frid. R. or BL. SS. Marius etc., MM: simp.
Abst.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Canute, 3rd BVM.

Aberd. WHITE. S. Nathalan, BC: d.

At Mass 2nd Pr of SS. Marius, etc., 3rd S. Canute.

Dunk. WHITE. S. Fillan, Abb: d.

At Mass 2nd Pr of SS. Marius, etc., 3rd S. Canute.

Glasg. W. or BL. Of the Octave: sem.

Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr SS. Marius, etc., 3rd S. Canute, Creed.

Gall. Anniversary of the late Bishop Turner, 19 Jan. 1914.

- 20 Sat. RED. SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM: d.
 Mass prop.
Glasg. 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed.
- 21 SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY. PURPLE: sem.
 Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
 of S. Agnes, VM, Creed, Pref or Trinity.—Vesp
 of Sund; com of foll and S. Agnes.
Glasg. Com of Oct before S. Agnes at Mass
 and Vesp.
Edinb. Collection to-day for African Missions
 and Holy Land.
- 22 Mond. R. or BL. SS. Vincent and Anastasius,
 MM: sem.
 At Mass Prs prop, 2nd BVM, 3rd for Church
 or Pope, Tract.
- 23 Tuesd. W. or BL. S. Raymond of Penafort, C:
 sem.
 At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr of S. Emerentiana, 3rd
 BVM, Tract.
- 24 Wedn. RED. S. Timothy, BM: d.
 At Mass Epist prop.
- 25 Thursd. WHITE. Conversion of S. Paul, Ap: dm.
 Mass prop: 2nd Pr S. Peter, Ap, Creed, Pref
 of App.
- 26 Frid. RED. S. Polycarp, BM: d. *Abst.*
 Mass prop.
- 27 Sat. WHITE. S. John Chrysostom, BCD: d.
 Mass prop; Creed.
- 28 SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. PURPLE: sem.
 Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
 of S. Peter Nolasco, 3rd of S. Agnes, Creed, Pref
 of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll and S.
 Peter Nolasco.
- 29 Mond. WHITE. S. Francis of Sales, BCD: d.
 At Mass Pr prop, Creed.
- 30 Tuesd. R. or BL. S. Martina, VM: sem.
 At Mass 2nd Pr of BVM, 3rd for Church or
 Pope.

31 Wedn. WHITE. S. John Bosco, C: d.
Mass prop.

FEBRUARY HAS XXIX DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.

SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

		H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
New Moon	8th	7 45 morn.	1st	8 12	4 41
First Quarter	16th	12 55 aft.	8th	7 58	4 57
Full Moon	23rd	9 55 morn.	15th	7 43	5 12
			23rd	7 24	5 29

- 1 Thursd. RED. S. Ignatius, BM: d.
Mass prop.
- 2 Frid. WHITE. Purification of B.V. Mary: d 2 cl.
Candlemas Day. *Day of Devotion. Abst.*
Mass prop; Creed, Pref of Nativity.
- 3 Sat. W. or BL. Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp.
At Mass prop 2nd Pr of S. Blaise, BM, 3rd Holy
Ghost, Pref of BVM *Veneration.*
- 4 QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY. PURPLE: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
of S. Andrew Corsini, BC, Creed, Pref of Trinity.
—Vesp of Sund; com of foll and S. Andrew.
Dunk. Collection during February or March
for Catholic Education.
Rosary, etc., for Conversion of Scotland.
- 5 Mond. RED. S. Agatha, VM: d.
Mass prop.
- 6 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Titus, BC: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Dorothy.

The Indulgence Begins.

THE EASTER DUTIES AND INDULGENCE BEGIN.

- 7 Ash-Wedn. PURPLE. Of the Feria. *Abst.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Romuald, Abb, Pref
of Lent.
Before Mass Ashes are blessed and put upon the
heads of the people.—To-day begins the solemn
Fast of Lent to be observed till Easter on all days

except Sundays. See Lenten-Indult at end of Directory, Part V. S. 1.

The Solemn Celebration of the Marriage Rite ceases till Easter Monday.

- 8 Thursd. WHITE. S. John of Matha, C: d.
Mass common, Pr prop, 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Fer, Pref of Lent (*daily during Lent unless otherwise noted*).
- 9 Frid. WHITE. S. Cyril of Alexandria, BCD: d.
Abst.
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr of Fer, 3rd of S. Appollonia, VM, Creed, last Gosp of Fer.
- 10 Sat. WHITE. S. Scholastica, V: d.
Mass common, Pr prop; 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Fer.
- 11 SUNDAY I in Lent. PURPLE: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Our Lady of Lourdes, Creed, Pref of Lent, last Gosp of BVM.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll and Our Lady of Lourdes.
Argyll. *General Collection* to-day.
- 12 Mond. WHITE. The Seven Founders, CC: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Fer.
- 13 Tuesd. P. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*.
- 14 Wedn. Ember-day. PURPLE. Of the Feria. *Abst.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Valentine, M, 3rd *A cunctis*.
- 15 Thursd. PURPLE. Of the Feria.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of SS. Faustinus and Jovita, 3rd *A cunctis*.
- 16 Frid. Ember-day. PURPLE. Of the Feria. *Abst.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*.
- 17 Sat. Ember-day. PURPLE. Of the Feria. *Abst.*
Mass prop; Prs as on 16th.
Argyll. WHITE. S. Finnan, BC: d.
At Mass Pr prop; 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Fer.

18 SUNDAY II in Lent. PURPLE: sem.

Office and Mass of Sund; Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Simeon, BM, 3rd *A cunctis*, Creed, Pref of Lent. Vesp of Sund; Suffrage.

The Indulgence Ends.

Argyll. In Mass 2nd Pr of S. Colman BC, 3rd of S. Simeon. Vesp of Sund; com S. Colman.

19 Mond. P. or BL. Of the Feria.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*.

20 Tuesd. PURPLE. Of the Feria.

Mass prop; Prs as on 19th.

21 Wedn. PURPLE. Of the Feria.

Mass prop; Prs as on 19th.

22 Thursd. WHITE. S. Peter's See at Antioch: dm.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Paul, 3rd of Fer, Creed, Pref of App, last Gosp of Fer.

23 Frid. WHITE. S. Peter Damian, BCD: d.

Abst.

At Mass 2nd Pr of Fer, Creed, last Gosp of Fer.

24 Sat. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Vigil.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Vigil, 3rd *Concede*, last Gosp of Vigil. Or Mass of Vigil; 2nd Pr of Fer, 3rd *Concede*, last Gosp of Fer.

Glasg. 4th Pr for Archbishop. Anniv of Archbishop's Election, 24 Feb. 1922.

25 SUNDAY III in Lent. PURPLE: sem.

Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*, Creed, pref of Lent. —Vesp of foll; com of Sund.

Edinb. Collection to-day for Poor Mission Fund.

26 Fer II. RED. S. Mathias, Ap: d 2 cl.

Day of Devotion.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Fer, Creed, Pref of App, last Gosp of Fer.

27 Fer III. P. or BL. Of the Feria.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*.

28 Wedn. WHITE. S. Gabriel of Our Lady of Sorrows, C: dupl.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Fer.

29 Thursd. PURPLE. Of the Feria.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*.

MARCH HAS XXXI DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.			SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.		
		H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter	1st	2 35 morn.	1st	7 9	5 48
New Moon	9th	2 23 morn.	8th	6 52	5 58
First Quarter	17th	3 25 morn.	15th	6 33	6 12
Full Moon	23rd	7 38 aft.	23rd	6 12	6 29
Last Quarter	30th	4 20 aft.			

1 Frid. PURPLE. Of the Feria. *Abst.*

Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*.

2 Sat. PURPLE. Of the Feria.

Mass prop; Prs as on 1st, 4th Pr for Pope (Anniv. of Election, 1939).

3 SUNDAY IV in Lent. PURPLE or ROSE: sem.

Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*, Creed, pref of Lent.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll, S. Lucius, PM and Suffrage.

Aberd. Collection during March or April for Peter's Pence.

Gall. Collection during March for *General Aid Fund*.

Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.

4 Mond. W. or BL. S. Casimir, C: sem.

At Mass 2nd Pr of the Fer, 3rd S. Lucius, last Gosp of Fer.

5 Tuesd. PURPLE. Of the Feria.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd *Omnipotens*.

6 Wedn. RED. SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM: d.

At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Fer.

7 Thursd. WHITE. S. Thomas of Aquin, CD: d.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Fer, Creed.

8 Frid. WHITE. S. John of God, C: d. *Abst.*

Mass prop; 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Fer.

Aberd. WHITE. S. Duthac, BC: d.

At Mass 2nd Pr S. John, 3rd Fer, last Gosp of Fer.

9 Sat. WHITE. S. Frances, Wid: d.

At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Fer.

- 10 **PASSION SUNDAY.** PURPLE: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Bl. John Ogilvie, M, 3rd of the Forty Martyrs, Creed, Pref of Cross.—Vesp of Sund; com of Bl. John Ogilvie and the Forty Martyrs.
- 11 **Mond.** P. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr for Church or Pope, Pref of Cross.
Argyll. RED. S. Constantine, M: d.
At Mass, 2nd Pr and Last Gosp of Fer, Pref of Cross.
- 12 **Tuesd.** WHITE. S. Gregory the Great, PCD: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Fer, 3rd for Pope (Anniv. of Consecration, 1939), Creed, last Gosp of Fer, Pref of Cross.
- 13 **Wedn.** PURPLE. Of the Feria.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr for Church or Pope, Pref of Cross.
- 14 **Thursd.** PURPLE. Of the Feria.
Mass and Pr as on 13th.
- 15 **Frid.** WHITE. The Seven Dolours of B.V. Mary:
dm. *Abst.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Fer, Sequence, Creed, Pref of BVM *Transfixion*, last Gosp of Fer.
- 16 **Sat.** PURPLE. Of the Feria.
Mass and Pr as on 13th.
- 17 **PALM SUNDAY.** PURPLE: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; Passion, Creed, Pref of Cross.—Vesp of Sund; Com of S. Cyril of Jerusalem, BCD and S. Patrick.
Before Mass Palms are blessed and distributed.
Glasg. Omit com of S. Patrick at Vesp.
- 18 **Monday in Holy Week.** PURPLE. Of the Feria.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Cyril, Pref of Cross.
- 19 **Tuesday in Holy Week.** PURPLE. Of the Feria.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr for Church or Pope, Passion, Pref of Cross.
- 20 **Wednesday in Holy Week.** PURPLE. Of the Feria.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr for Church or Pope, Passion,

Pref of Cross. In the evening *Tenebrae*.

Edinb. 2nd Pr of S. Cuthbert, Passion, Pref of Cross.

21 Maundy Thursday: d 1 cl. **WHITE**.

Mass prop; Creed, Pref of Cross. In the evening *Tenebrae*.

22 Good Friday: d 1 cl. **BLACK**.

Abst.

Passion, Unveiling of Cross, Mass of the Pre-sanctified. In the evening *Tenebrae*.

Argyll, Dunk, Glasg. Collection for Holy Land.

23 Holy Saturday: d 1 cl. **WHITE**.

Fast and Abst. cease at noon.

Blessing of the New Fire and of the Baptismal Font; Mass prop; Pref of Easter.

The Paschal Time Begins.

24 **EASTER SUNDAY**. **WHITE**: d 1 cl.

Office and Mass of Easter. Mass prop; Sequence, Creed, Pref, etc., prop.—2nd Vesp of the Feast.

25 Easter Monday. **WHITE**. Of the Octave: d 1 cl.

Mass prop, etc., as on 24th. *Day of Devotion*.

The Solemn Celebration of the Marriage Rite begins.

26 Easter Tuesday. **WHITE**. Of the Octave: d 1 cl.

Mass prop, etc., as on 24th. *Day of Devotion*.

27 Wedn. **WHITE**. Of the Octave: sem.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. John Damascene, CD, etc., as on 24th.

28 Thursd. **WHITE**. Of the Octave: sem.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. John Capistran, C, etc., as on 24th.

Dunk. Anniv of the late Bishop Fraser, 28 Mar. 1914.

29 Frid. **WHITE**. Of the Octave: sem.

Abst.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr for Church or Pope, etc., as on 24th.

30 Low Saturday. **WHITE**. Of the Octave: sem.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr for Church or Pope, etc., as on 24th.

31 LOW SUNDAY. WHITE. dm.

Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; Creed, Pref of Easter.—Vesp of foll; com of Sund.

At Mass Pref of Easter daily until the Feast of Ascension *unless otherwise stated.*

APRIL HAS XXX DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.

SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

		H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
New Moon	7th	8 18 aft.	8th	5 30	7 1
First Quarter	15th	1 46 aft.	15th	5 12	7 16
Full Moon	22nd	5 37 morn.	23rd	4 52	7 32
Last Quarter	29th	8 49 morn.	30th	5 36	8 46

1 Mond. WHITE. The Annunciation of BVM: d 1 cl.
Day of Devotion.

Mass prop; Creed, Pref of BVM *Annunciation.*

2 TUESDAY. WHITE. S. JOSEPH, SPOUSE OF THE B.V. MARY: d 1 cl.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Francis, Creed, Pref of S. Joseph. 2nd Vesp of Feast.

Glasg. Vesp of S. Joseph; com of foll.

3 Wedn. W. or BL. Of the Feria.

Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church, Pref of Easter.

Glasg. WHITE. S. Patrick, BC: d 2 cl.

Mass prop.

4 Thursd. WHITE. S. Isidore, BCD: d.

At Mass Creed.

5 Frid. WHITE. S. Vincent Ferrer, C: d. *Abst.*

At Mass Pr prop.

6 Sat. W. or BL. Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Holy Ghost, 3rd for Church or Pope, Pref of BVM *Veneration.*

7 SUNDAY II aft Easter. WHITE: sem.

Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church or Pope, Creed, Pref of Easter.—Vesp of Sund; com of Cross.

Rosary, etc., for Conversion of Scotland.

Dunk. Collection during April or May for National Colleges.

Edinb. Lenten Alms to-day.

- 8 Mond. W. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church, Pref of Easter.
- 9 Tuesd. W. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass and Prs as on 8th.
- 10 Wedn. WHITE. Solemnity of S. Joseph: d 1 cl with Octave.
Mass prop; Creed and Pref of S. Joseph during Octave.
- 11 Thursd. WHITE. S. Leo PCD: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref of Oct.
- 12 Frid. W. or BL. Of the Oct: sem. *Abst.*
Mass of the Oct; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church or Pope, Creed, Pref of Oct.
- 13 Sat. R. or BL. S. Hermenegild, M: sem.
At Mass Pr prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd *Concede*, Creed, Pref of Oct.
- 14 SUNDAY III aft Easter. WHITE: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Justin, M, 3rd of Oct, 4th of SS. Tiburtii, etc, MM, Creed Pref of Easter. Vesp of Sund; com of foll and S. Justin.
Edinb. Collection to-day for Ecclesiastical Students' Fund.
- 15 Mond. W. or BL. Of the Octave: sem.
Mass and Prs as on 12th.
- 16 Tuesd. W. or BL. Of the Octave: sem.
Mass and Prs as on 12th.
Aberd. WHITE. S. Magnus, M: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref of Oct.
- 17 Wedn. WHITE. Octave Day of S. Joseph: dm.
Mass of Feast 2nd Pr of Anicetus, PM, Creed, etc.
Argyll. At Mass 2nd Pr of SS. Donnan, etc, MM, 3rd of Anicetus, etc.

- 18 Thursd. W. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church or Pope.
- 19 Frid. W. or BL. Of the Feria. *Abst.*
Mass and Prs as on 18th.
- 20 Sat. W. or BL. Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Holy Ghost, 3rd for Church or Pope, Pref of BVM *Veneration*.
- 21 SUNDAY IV aft Easter. WHITE: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Anselm, BCD, Creed, Pref of Easter. Vesp of Sund; com of foll and S. Anselm.
Aberd. 2nd Pr of S. Malrubius, Abb, 3rd of Anselm.
- 22 Mond. R. or BL. SS. Soter and Caius, PPMM: simp.
Mass prop; Prs as on 18th.
Gall. 4th Pr for Bishop (Anniv of Election, 1914).
- 23 Tuesd. R. or BL. S. George, M: sem.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church or Pope.
- 24 Wedn. RED. S. Fidelis a Sigmaringa, M: d.
At Mass Pr prop.
Argyll. WHITE. S. Ebercti, C: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Fidelis.
- 25 Thursd. RED. S. Mark, Ev: d 2 cl.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr Rogations, Creed, Pref of App. (Litany of the Saints recited before Mass).
- 26 Frid. R. or BL. SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PPMM: sem. *Abst.*
At Mass Prs as on 23rd.
- 27 Sat. WHITE. S. Peter Canisius, CD: d.
At Mass Pr prop, Creed.

THE EASTER DUTIES AND INDULGENCE END
NEXT SUNDAY.

28 SUNDAY V aft Easter. WHITE: sem.

Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Paul of the Cross, 3rd of S. Vitalis, Creed, Pref of Easter. Vesp of Sun; com of foll and S. Paul.

29 Mond. of Rogations. WHITE. S. Peter, M: d.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Fer. Or Mass (PURPLE) of Fer; 2nd Pr of S. Peter.

(Litany of the Saints before Mass. PURPLE.).

30 Tuesd. of Rogations. WHITE. S. Catherine of Siena, V: d.

At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr of Rogations. Litany as on 29th.

MAY HAS XXXI DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.			SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.		
		H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
New Moon	7th	1 7 aft.	1st	5 33	8 48
First Quarter	14th	9 51 aft.	8th	5 18	9 1
Full Moon	21st	2 33 aft.	15th	5 4	9 14
Last Quarter	29th	1 40 morn.	23rd	4 50	9 29

1 Wedn. of Rogations. RED. SS. Philip and James, App: d 2 cl. *Day of Devotion. Vigil.*

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Vigil, 3rd of Rogations, last Gosp of Vigil, Litany as on 29th.

2 THURSDAY. WHITE. THE ASCENSION: d 1 cl, with Octave. *Holiday of Obligation.*

Mass prop; Creed, Pref and *Communic* of Ascens. during Oct.—Vesp of Feast; com of foll.

3 Frid. RED. The Finding of the Holy Cross: d. 2 cl. *Day of Devotion. Abst.*

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd (in private Masses) of SS. Alexander, etc., MM, Creed, Pref of Cross.

- 4 Sat. **WHITE.** S. Monica, Wid: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref of Oct.
- 5 **SUNDAY** within Oct. **WHITE:** sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Pius, 3rd of Oct, Creed, Pref of Oct.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll, S. Pius and Oct.
Rosary, etc., for Conversion of Scotland.
Glasg. Collection to-day for Education of Ecclesiastical Students.
Gall. Collection during May for Poor Mission Fund.

EASTER DUTIES AND INDULGENCE END.

- 6 Mond. **RED.** S. John before the Latin Gate: dm.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref of App.
- 7 Tuesd. **RED.** S. Stanislaus, BM: d.
At Mass 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref, etc., of Oct.
- 8 Wedn. **WHITE.** Apparition of S. Michael, Archangel: dm.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref etc. of Oct.
- 9 Thursd. **WHITE.** Octave of the Ascension: dm.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of S. Gregory, Creed, Pref, etc., of Oct.
Edinb. 2nd Pr of S. Andrew, 3rd of S. Gregory, etc.
- 10 Frid. **WHITE.** S. Antoninus, BC: d. *Abst.*
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr of Fer (from last Sund), 3rd of SS. Gordianus, etc, MM, Pref of Ascension.
- 11 Sat. **RED.** Vigil of Pentecost: sem. *Fast.*
(Prophecies and Blessing of Baptismal Font before Mass.) Mass prop. At Mass and during Oct Pref, *Communic* and *Hanc Igitur* of Holy Ghost.

The Indulgence Begins.

- 12 PENTECOST SUNDAY. RED. d 1 cl, with Octave:
Office and Mass of Feast. Mass prop; Sequence, Creed, etc.—2nd Vesp of the Feast.
- 13 Pentecost Monday. RED. Of the Octave: d 1 cl.
Mass prop; Sequence, etc., as on Sund.
Day of Devotion.
- 14 Pentecost Tuesday. RED. Of the Octave: d 1 cl.
Mass prop; Sequence, etc., as on Sund.
Day of Devotion.
- 15 Wedn. Ember-day. RED. Of the Octave: sem.
Fast and Abst.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. John Baptist de la Salle, etc., as on Sund.
- 16 Thursd. RED. Of the Octave: sem.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Ubald, BC, etc., as on Sund.
- 17 Frid. Ember-day. RED. Of the Octave: sem.
Fast and Abst.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Paschal Baylon, C, etc., as on Sund.
- 18 Sat. Ember-day. RED. Of the Octave: sem.
Fast.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Venantius, M, etc., as on Sund.

Here Ends the Paschal Time.

- 19 TRINITY SUNDAY I aft Pent. WHITE: d 1 cl.
Office and Mass of THE MOST HOLY TRINITY.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr Sund, Creed, Pref of Trinity, last Gosp of Sund.—2nd Vesp of the Feast; com of foll and Sund.
- 20 Mond. W. or BL. S. Bernardine of Siena, C: sem.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.

- 21 Tuesd. GREEN. Of the Feria.
 Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
Glasg. 3rd Pr for Archbishop (Anniv of Consecration, 21 May 1922).
- 22 Wedn. G. or Bl. Of the Feria.
 Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 4th for Dead, 3rd free.
- 23 THURSDAY. WHITE. CORPUS CHRISTI:
 d 1 cl, with Octave. *Holiday of Obligation.*
 At Mass prop Sequence; Creed and Pref of Nativity during Oct. Vesp of Feast.
- 24 Frid. WHITE: Of the Octave: sem. *Abst.*
 Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church or Pope.
- 25 Sat. WHITE. Of the Octave: sem.
 Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of S. Gregory, PC, 3rd of S. Urban, PM.
- 26 SUNDAY within Oct, II aft Pent. WHITE: sem.
 Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd of S. Philip Neri, C, 4th of S. Eleutherius, PM, Creed, Pref of Nativity.—Vesp of Sund; com of Oct (1st Vesp), S. Bede, CD, S. Philip and S. John, PM.
- 27 Mond. WHITE. Of the Octave: sem.
 Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of S. Bede, 3rd of S. John.
- 28 Tuesd. WHITE. Of the Octave: sem.
 Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of S. Augustine, BC.
- 29 Wedn. WHITE. Of the Oct: sem.
 Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of S. Mary Magdalene de Pazzis, V, 3rd *Concede*.
- 30 Thursd. WHITE. Octave of Corpus Christi: dm.
 Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of S. Felix, PM, Sequence Creed, Pref of Nativity.
- 31 Frid. WHITE. The most Sacred Heart of Jesus:
 d 1 cl, with priv Oct. *Abst.*
 Mass prop; Creed and Pref of S. Heart during Oct.

JUNE HAS XXX DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.

		H. M.
New Moon	6th	2 5 morn.
First Quarter	13th	2 59 morn.
Full Moon	20th	12 2 morn.
Last Quarter	27th	7 18 aft.

SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.	H. M.
1st	4 38	9 49
8th	4 32	9 51
15th	4 29	9 57
23rd	4 20	10 0

- 1 Sat. **WHITE.** Of the Octave: sem.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church or Pope, Creed, Pref of S. Heart.
- 2 **SUNDAY** within Oct III aft Pent. **WHITE:** sem.
Office and Mass of Sund; Mass of 3rd Sund, 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd of SS. Marcellinus, etc, MM. Creed, Pref of S.Heart. Vesp of Sund; com of foll (from 1st Vesp).
Rosary, etc., for Conversion of Scotland.
Aberd. Collection during June or July for Diocesan Fund.
Dunk. Collection during June or July for Peter's Pence.
- 3 Mond. **WHITE.** Of the Oct: sem.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church or Pope, Creed, Pref of S. Heart.
- 4 Tuesd. **WHITE.** S. Francis Caracciolo, C: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref of Oct.
- 5 Wedn. **RED.** S. Boniface, BM: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr, etc, of Oct.
- 6 Thursd. **WHITE.** S. Norbert, BM: d.
At Mass 2nd Pr, etc, of Oct.
- 7 Frid. **WHITE.** Octave-day of S. Heart: dm.
Abst.
Mass of Feast; Creed, Pref of S. Heart.
- 8 Sat. **W. or BL.** Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Holy Ghost, 3rd for Church or Pope, Pref of BVM *Veneration*.

9 SUNDAY IV after Pent. GREEN: sem.

Off and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Columba, Abb, 3rd of SS. Primus, etc, MM, Creed, Pref of Trinity. Vesp of Sund; com of S. Columba.

Argyll, Dunk. WHITE. S. Columba, Abb, Patron of the Diocese: d 1 cl cum Oct.

At Mass 2nd Pr of Sund, Creed, Pref of Trinity, last Gosp of Sund. Vesp of Feast; com of Sund.

Gall. 4th Pr for Bishop. Anniv of Election, 9th June, 1914.

National Pilgrimage to Dunfermline next Sunday.

10 Mond. G. or BL. Of the Feria.

Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd for the Dead, 4th free.

Argyll, Dunk. W. or BL. Of the Oct: sem. Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church or Pope, Creed.

11 Tuesd. RED. S. Barnabas, Ap: dm.

Mass prop; Creed, Pref of Apostles.

Argyll, Dunk. 2nd Pr of Patron.

12 Wedn. WHITE. S. John of Fagondez, C: d.

At Mass 2nd Pr of SS. Basilides, etc, MM.

Argyll, Dunk. 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd of SS. Basilides, etc, MM, Creed.

13 Thursd. WHITE. S. Antony of Padua, C: d.

Mass prop.

Argyll, Dunk. Add Pr of Patron, Creed.

14 Frid. WHITE. S. Basil the Great, BCD: d.

Abst.

Mass prop; Creed.

Argyll, Dunk. Add Pr of Patron.

15 Sat. W. or BL. Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of SS. Vitus, etc, MM, 3rd of Holy Ghost, Pref of BVM *Veneration*.

Argyll, Dunk. W. or BL. Of the Oct: sem. Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church or Pope, Creed.

16 SUNDAY V aft Pent. GREEN: sem.

Off and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free, Creed, Pref of Trinity. Vesp of Sund; Suffrage.

Argyll, Dunk. Com of Patron at Mass and Vesp.

Twelfth Annual National Pilgrimage to Dunfermline in honour of St Margaret will take place if circumstances permit. See Catholic Press.

17 Mond. G. or BL. Of the Feria.

Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd for the Dead, 4th free.

18 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Ephraem, CD: d.

At Mass Pr Prop; 2nd Pr of SS. Marcus, etc, Creed.

Aberd. 3rd Pr for Bishop (Anniv of Election, 18th June, 1918).

19 Wedn. WHITE. S. Juliana, V: d.

At Mass Pr prop; 2nd Pr of SS. Gervase, etc., MM.

20 Thursd. R. or BL. S. Silverius, PM: simp.

At Mass 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free, Epistle prop.

21 Frid. WHITE. S. Aloysius Gonzaga, C: d. *Abst.*

Mass prop.

22 Sat. WHITE. S. Paulinus, BC: d. Vigil.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Vigil; or Mass (PURPLE) of Vigil, 2nd Pr of S. Paulinus.

The Indulgence Begins.

23 SUNDAY VI aft Pent. GREEN: sem.

Off and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free, Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of foll; com of Sund.

Argyll. Collection for Scots College, Rome.

Edinb. Collection for Catholic Education Fund.

24 Mond. WHITE. Nativity of S. John the Baptist;

d 1 cl with Oct.

Day of Devotion.

Mass prop.

- 25 Tuesd. WHITE. S. William, Abb: d.
At Mass Pr prop; 2nd Pr of Oct.
Argyll. WHITE. S. Luan, Abb: d.
At Mass Pr prop; 2nd Pr of S. William, 3rd
of Oct.
- 26 Wedn. RED. SS. John and Paul, MM: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct.
- 27 Thursd. W. or BL. Of the Octave: sem.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church
or Pope.
- 28 Frid. RED. S. Irenaeus, BM: d. *Vigil. Abst.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. John Bapt, 3rd Vigil,
last Gosp of Vigil. Or Mass (PURPLE) of Vigil,
2nd Pr S. Irenaeus, 3rd S. John Bapt.
- 29 SATURDAY. RED. SS. PETER AND PAUL.
App: d 1 cl, with Oct. *Holiday of Obligation*
Mass prop; Creed, Pref of App.
- 30 SUNDAY VII aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Off and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of
S. Paul, 3rd of S. Peter, 4th of S. John, Creed,
Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of foll; com of Sund.

JULY HAS XXXI DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.

	H. M.
New Moon 5th 12 28 aft.	
First Quarter 12th 7 35 morn.	
Full Moon 19th 10 55 morn.	
Last Quarter 27th 12 29 aft.	

SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.	H. M.
1st 4 32 9 39		
8th 4 39 9 55		
15th 4 48 9 48		
22nd 4 59 9 38		

- 1 Mond. RED. The Precious Blood: d 1 cl.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr (at private Mass) of S. John
Bapt, Creed, Pref of Cross.
- 2 Tuesd. WHITE. The Visitation of the B.V. Mary:
d 2 cl.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr (in private Mass) of SS.
Processus, etc., MM, Creed, Pref BVM *Visitation*.

- 3 Wedn. W. or BL. S. Leo, PC: sem.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd *Concede*, Creed,
 Pref of App, last Gosp of SS. Peter and Paul (from
 4th July).
- 4 Thursd. RED. Of the Octave: sem.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd for Church or
 Pope, Creed, Pref of App.
- 5 Frid. WHITE. S. Antony Mary Zaccaria, C: d.
Abst.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref of App.
- 6 Sat. RED. Octave Day of SS. Peter and Paul:
 dm.
 Mass of Oct day; Creed, Pref of App.
The Indulgence Ends.
- 7 SUNDAY VIII aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
 Off and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of
 SS. Cyril and Methodius, BBCC, Creed, Pref of
 Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of the foll and SS.
 Cyril and Methodius.
 Rosary, etc., for Conversion of Scotland.
Aberd. At Mass 2nd Pr of S. Palladius, BC,
 3rd of SS. Cyril, etc. At Vesp 2nd com of S.
 Palladius.
- 8 Mond. W. or BL. S. Elizabeth, Wid: sem.
 At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 9 Tuesd. G. or BL. Of the Feria.
 Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd for
 the Dead, 4th free.
Aberd. WHITE. Our Lady of Aberdeen, Patron
 of the Diocese: d 1 cl, with Oct.
 Office and Mass of Feast. Mass of BVM; Creed,
 Pref of BVM *Festivity*.—Vesp of Feast; com of
 the Seven Brothers, MM.
- 10 Wedn. R. or BL. The Seven Brothers, MM: sem.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
Aberd. 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd Holy Ghost, Creed,
 Pref of Oct.

- 11 Thursd. R. or BL. S. Pius, PM: simp.
 At Mass 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
Aberd. WHITE. S. Drostan, Abb: d.
 At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr Oct, 3rd S. Pius,
 Creed, Pref BVM.
Argyll. WHITE. As for Aberd. omitting the
 Pr of Oct and the Creed. Pref common.
- 12 Frid. WHITE. S. John Gualbert, Abb: d. *Abst.*
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of SS. Nabor, etc.
Aberd. 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd SS. Nabor, etc.
- 13 Sat. R. or BL. S. Anacleto, PM: sem.
 At Mass 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free, Gosp prop.
Aberd. 2nd Pr Oct, 3rd Holy Ghost, Creed,
 Pref of BVM.
- 14 SUNDAY IX aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
 Off and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of
 S. Bonaventure, BCD, Creed, Pref of Trinity.—
 Vesp of Sund; com of foll and S. Bonaventure.
Aberd. 2nd Pr of S. Bonaventure, 3rd of Oct.
 Vesp of Sund; com of foll, S. Bonaventure and
 Octave.
- 15 Mond. W. or BL. S. Henry, C: sem.
 At Mass Pr prop, 2nd *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
Aberd. At Mass 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd Holy Ghost,
 Creed, Pref of BVM.
- 16 Tuesd. WHITE. Our Lady of M. Carmel: dm.
 Mass prop; Creed, Pref of BVM *Commemoration.*
- 17 Wedn. W. or BL. S. Alexis, C: sem.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 18 Thursd. WHITE. S. Camillus de Lellis, C: d.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of SS. Symphorosa and
 Sons, MM.

- 19 Frid. WHITE. S. Vincent de Paul, C: d. *Abst.*
Mass prop.
Edinb. 2nd Pr for Archbishop. (Anniv of
Election, 19th July 1929).
- 20 Sat. WHITE. S. Jerome Emilian, C: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr S. Margaret, VM.
- 21 SUNDAY X aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
of S. Praxed, V, 3rd *A cunctis*, Creed, Pref of
Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll.
- 22 Mond. WHITE. S. Mary Magdalene, Penitent: d.
Mass prop; Creed.
- 23 Tuesd. RED. S. Apollinaris, BM: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Liborius, BC.
- 24 Wedn. PURPLE. Vigil of S. James, Ap: simp.
At Mass 2nd Pr. of S. Christina, 3rd *Concede*.
- 25 Thursd. RED. S. James, Ap: d 2 cl.
Day of Devotion.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Christopher, M (in
private Mass only), Creed, Pref of App.
- 26 Frid. WHITE. S. Anne, Mother of BVM: d 2 cl.
Mass prop. *Abst. Day of Devotion.*
- 27 Sat. W. or BL. Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Pantaleon, M, 3rd Holy
Ghost, Pref of BVM *Veneration*.
- 28 SUNDAY XI aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
of SS. Nazarius, etc, MM 3rd *A cunctis* Creed,
Pref of Trinity. Vesp of Sund; com of foll, SS.
Nazarius, etc, SS. Felix, etc, MM and Suffrage.
- 29 Mond. W. or BL. S. Martha, V: sem.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of SS. Felix etc, 3rd *A cunctis*.
- 30 Tuesd. R. or BL. SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM:
simp.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 31 Wedn. WHITE. S. Ignatius, C: dm.
Mass prop.

AUGUST HAS XXXI DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.

SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

		H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
New Moon	8rd	9 9 aft.	3rd	5 20	9 16
First Quarter	10th	1 0 aft.	10th	5 34	9 2
Full Moon	18th	12 2 morn.	17th	5 48	8 46
Last Quarter	26th	4 33 morn.	25th	6 3	8 28

- 1 Thursd. WHITE. S. Peter's Chains: dm.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Paul, 3rd of the Macchabees, Creed, Pref of App.
Aberd. 4th Pr for Bishop. (Anniv of Consecration, 1st Aug 1918).
- 2 Frid. WHITE. S. Alphonsus Liguori, BCD: d.
Abst.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Stephen, Creed.
- 3 Sat. R. or BL. Finding of S. Stephen, M: sem.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 4 SUNDAY XII aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
 Off and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Dominic, C, Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll and of S. Dominic.
 The *Portiuncula* Indulgence. See Part V, Section II.
Aberd. Collection during August or September for Catholic Teachers' Centre.
Dunk. Collection during August or September for Bishop's Maintenance.
 Rosary, etc., for Conversion of Scotland.
- 5 Mond. WHITE. Dedication of S. Mary *ad Nives*: dm.
 Mass of BVM; Creed, Pref *BVM Festivity*.
- 6 Tuesd. WHITE. The Transfiguration: d 2 cl.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr (in private Mass) of SS. Xystus, etc., MM, Cred, Pref of Nativity.
- 7 Wedn. WHITE. S. Cajetan C: d.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Donatus, BM.
- 8 Thursd. R. or BL. SS. Cyriacus, etc., MM: sem.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.

- 9 Frid. WHITE. S. John Vianney, C: d. *Vigil.*
Abst.
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr of Vigil, 3rd S. Romanus, last Gosp of Vigil. Or Mass (PURPLE) of Vigil, 2nd Pr S. John, 3rd S. Romanus.
Argyll. RED. S. Oswald, M: d.
At Mass 2nd Pr of S. John Vianney, 3rd Vigil, 4th S. Romanus.
- 10 Sat. RED. S. Lawrence, M: d 2 cl with Oct.
Day of Devotion.
Mass prop.

The Indulgence Begins.

- 11 SUNDAY XIII aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of SS. Tiburtius, MM, 3rd *A cunctis*, Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll.
Edinb, Dunk, Argyll. At Mass 2nd Pr of S. Blane, BC, 3rd of SS. Tiburtius, etc, MM. Vesp of Sund; com of foll and S. Blane.
- 12 Mond. WHITE. S. Clare, V: d.
Mass common of Virg.
- 13 Tuesd. R. or BL. SS. Hippolytus, etc, MM: simp.
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 14 Wedn. PURPLE. Vigil of the Assumption: simp.
Fast and Abst.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Eusebius, 3rd of Holy Ghost.
- 15 THURSDAY. WHITE. ASSUMPTION OF B.V. Mary: d 1 cl, with Octave. *Holiday of Obligation.*
Mass prop; Creed, Pref of Our Lady *Assumption*.—In 2nd Vesp prop of Feast com of S. Joachim, C.
- 16 Frid. WHITE. S. Joachim, C, Father of B.V. Mary: d 2 cl. *Abst.*
Mass prop; Creed, Pref of Assumption.

- 17 Sat. WHITE. S. Hyacinth, C: d.
At Mass 2nd Pr of Assumpt, 3rd of Oct day of
S. Lawrence, Creed, Pref of Assumpt.
- 18 SUNDAY XIV aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
of Oct, 3rd of S. Agapitus, M, Creed, Pref of
Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll and Oct.
- 19 Mond. WHITE. S. John Eudes, C: d.
At Mass Pr prop 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref
of Assumpt.
- 20 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Bernard, CD: d.
At Mass prop, 2nd Pr of Assumpt, Creed, Pref
of Assumpt.
- 21 Wedn. WHITE. S. Jane Frances de Chantal,
Wid: d.
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref of
Assumption.
- 22 Thursd. WHITE. Octave of Assumption: dm.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of SS. Timothy, etc., MM,
Creed, Pref of Assumption.

The Indulgence Ends.

- 23 Frid. WHITE. S. Philip Benitius, C: d. *Vigil.*
Abst.
At Mass 2nd Pr Vigil of S. Bartholomew, last
Gosp of Vigil; or Mass (PURPLE) of Vigil, 2nd Pr
of S. Philip.
- 24 Sat. RED. S. Bartholomew, Ap: d 2 cl.
Day of Devotion.
Mass prop; Creed, Pref of App.
- 25 SUNDAY XV aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr.
S. Lewis, C, 3rd *A cunctis*, Creed, Pref of Trinity.
—Vesp of Sund; com of foll, S. Lewis and Suff-
rage.
- 26 Mond. R. or BL. S. Zephyrinus, PM: simp.
At Mass 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.

- 27 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Joseph Calasanctius, C: d.
Mass prop.
- 28 Wedn. WHITE. S. Augustine, BCD: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Hermes, M, Creed.
- 29 Thursd. RED. Beheading of S. John the Baptist:
dm.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Sabina, VM.
- 30 Frid. WHITE. S. Rose of Lima, V: d. *Abst.*
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr SS. Felix, etc., MM.
- 31 Sat. WHITE. S. Raymund, C: d.
At Mass Pr prop.
Argyll. WHITE. S. Aidan, BC: d.
At Mass Pr and Gosp prop, 2nd Pr of S.
Raymund.

SEPTEMBER HAS XXX DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.

SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

		H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
New Moon	2nd	5 15 morn.	1st	6 17	8 8
First Quarter	8th	8 32 aft.	8th	6 30	7 50
Full Moon	16th	3 41 aft.	15th	6 44	7 32
Last Quarter	24th	6 47 aft.	23rd	7 0	7 10

- 1 SUNDAY XVI aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
of S. Giles, 3rd of the Twelve Brothers, Creed,
Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of S. Stephen
and Suffrage.
Rosary, etc., for the Conversion of Scotland.
- 2 Mond. W. or BL. S. Stephen, C: sem.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 3 Tuesd. G. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd for the
Dead, 4th free.
- 4 Wedn. G. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 5 Thursd. W. or BL. S. Lawrence Justinian, BC:
sem.
At Mass 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 6 Frid. G. or BL. Of the Feria. *Abst.*
Mass of last Sund, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.

7 Sat. W. or BL. Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Holy Ghost, 3rd for
Church or Pope, Pref BVM *Veneration*.

8 SUNDAY XVII aft Pent. WHITE. Nativity of Our
Lady: d 2 cl, with Oct. *Day of Devotion*.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Sund, 3rd (private Mass
only) of S. Hadrian, M, Creed, Pref BVM
Nativity, last Gosp of Sund.—Vesp of Feast; com
of Sund.

Dunk. 4th Pr for Bishop. (Anniv of Election,
1914).

9 Mond. R. or BL. S. Gorgonius, M: simp.

At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.

10 Tuesd WHITE. S. Nicholas of Tolentino, C: d.
Mass common.

11 Wedn. R. or BL. SS. Protus and Hyacinth, MM:
simp.

At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.

12 Thursd. WHITE. The Holy Name of Mary: dm.
Mass prop; Creed, Pref BVM *Festivity*.

13 Frid. GREEN. Of the Feria. *Abst.*
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.

14 Sat. RED. Exaltation of the Cross: dm.
Mass prop; Creed, Pref of Cross.

15 SUNDAY XVIII aft Pent. WHITE. The Seven
Dolours: d 2 cl.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Sund, 3rd (private Mass
only) of S. Nicomedes, M, Sequence, Creed, Pref
BVM *Transfixion*, last Gosp of Sund.—Vesp of
Feast; com of foll and Sund.

16 Mond. WHITE. S. Ninian, BC: d.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of SS. Cornelius, etc., MM,
3rd of SS. Euphemia, etc., MM.

Gall. WHITE. S. Ninian, BC, Patron of the
Diocese: d 1 cl, with Oct.

At Mass 2nd Pr (private Mass only) of SS.
Cornelius, etc., MM, Creed.

- 17 Tuesd. WHITE. Stigmata of S. Francis, C: d.
 Mass prop.
Gall. 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed.
- 18 Wedn. Ember-day. WHITE. S. Joseph of Cupertino, C: d. *Fast and Abst.*
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr and last Gosp of Feria; Or
 Mass (PURPLE) of Feria, 2nd Pr of S. Joseph.
Gall. 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd of Feria, Creed, last
 Gosp of Feria.
- 19 Thursd. RED. SS. Januarius, etc., MM: d.
 At Mass Gosp prop.
Gall. 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed.
- 20 Frid. Ember-day. RED. SS. Eustachius, etc.
 MM: d. *Vigil. Fast and Abst.*
 At Mass 2nd Pr of Feria, 3rd of Vigil, last Gosp
 of Feria. Or Mass (PURPLE) of Feria, 2nd Pr of
 SSMM, 3rd of Vigil, last Gosp of Vigil. Or Mass
 (PURPLE) of Vigil, 2nd Pr of SS. Eustachius, etc.,
 3rd of Feria, last Gosp of Feria.
Gall. At Mass 2nd Pr Oct, 3rd of Feria 4th
 Vigil, Creed, last Gosp of Feria.
- 21 Sat. Ember-day. RED. S. Matthew, Ap and
 Evang: d 2 cl. *Day of Devotion. Fast.*
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Feria, Creed, Pref of
 App, last Gosp of Feria.
- 22 SUNDAY XIX aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
 Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
 of S. Thomas of Villanova, 3rd of SS. Mauritius,
 etc, MM, Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund;
 com of S. Linus, PM, S. Thomas and S. Thecla,
 VM.
Argyll. At Vesp first com of S. Adamnan, Abb.
Gall. At Mass com of S. Thomas, S. Ninian
 and SS. Mauritius, etc. At Vesp com of Oct, S.
 Thomas, S. Linus and S. Thecla.
- 23 Mond. R. or BL. S. Linus, PM: sem.
 At Mass 2nd Pr of S. Thecla, VM, 3rd
A cunctis.

- Argyll.** WHITE. S. Adamnan, Abb: d.
Mass common of Abb; 2nd Pr of S. Linus, 3rd of S. Thecla.
- Gall.** WHITE. Octave of S. Ninian: dm.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of S. Linus, 3rd of S. Thecla, Creed.
- 24 Tuesd. WHITE. Our Lady of Ransom: dm.
Mass common of BVM; Pr prop, Creed, Pref of BVM *Festivity*.
- Edinb.** 2nd Pr for Archbishop Anniv of Consecration, 24th Sept. 1929).
- 25 Wedn. G. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 26 Thursd. R. or BL. SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM: simp.
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 27 Frid. R. or BL. SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM: sem. *Abst.*
At Mass 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 28 Sat. R. or BL. S. Wenceslaus, M: sem.
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 29 SUNDAY XX aft Pent. WHITE. Dedication of S. Michael, Archangel: d 1 cl. *Day of Devotion*.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Sund, Creed, Pref of Trinity, last Gosp of Sund.—Vesp of Feast; com of foll and Sund.
- 30 Mond. WHITE. S. Jerome, CD: d.
At Mass Prs prop, Creed.

OCTOBER HAS XXXI DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.

SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
New Moon	1st	1	41 aft.	1st	6 10	5 49	5 49
First Quarter	8th	6	18 morn.	7th	6 28	5 33	5 33
Full Moon	16th	8	15 morn.	14th	6 42	5 16	5 16
Last Quarter	24th	6	4 morn.	21st	6 56	4 58	4 58
New Moon	30th	10	3 aft.				

- 1 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Remigius, BC: simp.

At Mass 2nd Pr of last Sund, 3rd *A cunctis*;
or Mass (GREEN) of XX Sund, 2nd Pr of S. Remigius, Pref comm.

- 2 Wedn. WHITE. The Holy Guardian Angels: dm.
Mass prop; Creed.
- 3 Thursd. WHITE. S. Theresa of the Infant Jesus,
V: d.
Mass prop.
- 4 Frid. WHITE. S. Francis of Assisi, C: dm. *Abst.*
Mass prop.
- 5 Sat. W. or BL. Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of SS. Placid, etc, MM, 3rd
Holy Ghost, Pref BVM *Veneration*.
Argyll. 4th Pr for Bishop. (Anniv of Election
1939).
- 6 SUNDAY XXI aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
of S. Bruno, C. Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp
of foll; com of Sund and of S. Bruno.
Aberd. Collection during October for Bishop's
Maintenance.
Argyll. Collection during October for Diocesan
Fund.
Dunk. Collection during October or November
for Poor Mission Fund.
Rosary, etc., for the Conversion of Scotland.
- 7 Mond. WHITE. The Most Holy Rosary: d 2 cl.
Office and Mass of Feast. Mass prop, Creed,
Pref of BVM *Festivity*. At Private Mass 2nd
Pr S. Mark, PC, 3rd SS. Sergius, etc., MM.
- 8 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Bridget, Wid: d.
At Mass Pr and Epist prop.
- 9 Wedn. R. or BL. SS. Dionysius, etc., MM: sem.
At Mass prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 10 Thursd. W. or BL. S. Francis Borgia, C: sem.
At Mass of Abb, Pr prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd
free.
- 11 Frid. WHITE. Maternity of B.V. Mary: d 2 cl.
Abst.
At Mass prop Creed, Pref BVM *Festivity*.

- 12 Sat. W. or BL. Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Holy Ghost, 3rd for
Church or Pope, Pref of BVM *Veneration*.
Edinb., Argyll. WHITE. S. Canich, Abb: d.
At Mass Pr prop.
- 13 SUNDAY XXII aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
S. Edward, KC, 3rd *A cunctis*, Creed, Pref of
Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll and S.
Edward.
Aberd. At Mass 2nd Pr of S. Comgan, Abb,
3rd of S. Edward.—At Vesp com of foll, S. Com-
gan and S. Edward.
- 14 Mond. RED. S. Callixtus, PM: d.
Mass prop.
Glasg. Anniv of the late Archbishop Maguire,
14th Oct. 1920.
- 15 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Teresa, V: d.
At Mass Pr prop.
Dunk. 2nd Pr for Bishop (Anniv of Conse-
cration, 15th Oct. 1914).
- 16 Wedn. W. or BL. S. Hedwige, Wid: sem.
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 17 Thursd. WHITE. S. Margaret Mary Alocoque, V:
d.
Mass prop.
- 18 Frid. RED. S. Luke, Evang: d 2 cl. *Abst.*
Mass prop; Creed, Pref of App.
- 19 Sat. WHITE. S. Peter of Alcantara, C: d.
Mass prop.
- 20 SUNDAY XXIII aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
of S. John of Kenty, 3rd Propagation of Faith,
Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of
foll, S. John of Kenty and SS. Ursula, etc,
VVMM.

Day of Supplication for Missions. *Pius XI*,
14th April 1926.

Edinb. Collection to-day for Society of the
Propagation of the Faith.

Gall. Collection for Propagation of the Faith.

- 21 Mond. W. or BL. S. Hilary, Abb: simp.
At Mass 2nd Pr of SS. Ursula, etc, 3rd *A cunctis*.
- 22 Tuesd. GR. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd for the
Dead, 4th free.
- 23 Wedn. G. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 24 Thursd. WHITE. S. Raphael Archang: dm.
Mass prop; Creed.
- 25 Frid. R. or BL. SS. Chrysanth and Daria, MM:
simp. *Abst.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 26 Sat. PURPLE. Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude: simp.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Evarist, PM, 3rd *Con-
cede*.
Aberd. WHITE. S. Bean, BC: d.
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr of Vigil, 3rd of S.
Evarist, PM.

The Indulgence Begins.

- 27 SUNDAY XXIV aft Pent. WHITE. FEAST OF
CHRIST THE KING: d 1 cl.
Office and Mass of Feast. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of
Sund, Creed, Pref prop and last Gosp of Sund.—
Vesp of the Feast; com of foll and of Sund.
(See Pt V, s. ii, 5.)
- 28 Mond. RED. SS. Simon and Jude, App: d 2 cl.
Day of Devotion.
Mass prop; Creed, Pref of App.
- 29 Tuesd. GREEN. Of the Feria.
Mass of 24th Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free,
Pref comm.

30 Wedn. G. or BL. Of the Feria.

Mass of 24th Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.

31 Thursd. PURPLE. Vigil of All Saints: simp.

Fast and Abst.

Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Holy Ghost, 3rd for Church or Pope.

NOVEMBER HAS XXX DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.

		H. M.
First Quarter	6th	9 8 aft.
Full Moon	15th	2 23 morn.
Last Quarter	22nd	4 30 aft.
New Moon	29th	8 42 morn.

SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

		H. M.	H. M.
1st	.....	7 20	4 88
8th	.....	7 35	4 17
15th	.....	7 40	4 4
22nd	.....	8 3	3 53

1 FRIDAY. WHITE. FEAST OF ALL SAINTS.

d 1 cl, with Oct.

Holiday of Obligation.

Abstinence remitted.

Mass prop; Creed, Pref comm.—Vespers of Feast followed by Vespers of the Dead.

2 Sat. BLACK. All Souls' Day: d 1 cl.

Three Masses are said. Mass prop, Sequence, Pref of the Dead.

3 SUNDAY XXV aft Pent. GREEN: sem.

Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop, 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll, Oct and SS. Vitalis, etc, MM.

Aberd. Collection during November for Society of Propagation of the Faith.

Gall. Collection during November for National Colleges.

Rosary, etc., for the Conversion of Scotland.

4 Mond. WHITE. S. Charles, BC: d.

At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd of SS. Vitalis, etc., MM, Creed.

5 Tuesd. W. or BL. Of the Octave: sem.

Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of Holy Ghost, 3rd for Church or Pope, Creed.

6 Wedn. W. or BL. Of the Octave: sem.

Mass as on 5th.

- 7 Thursd. W. or BL. Of the Octave: sem.
At Mass as on the 5th.
- 8 Frid. WHITE. Octave of All Saints: dm. *Abst.*
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of the Four Martyrs,
Creed.

The Indulgence Ends.

- 9 Sat. WHITE. Dedication of the Lateran Basilica:
d 2 cl.
At Mass, Creed. At private Mass 2nd Pr of S.
Theodore, M.
- 10 SUNDAY XXVI aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
of S. Andrew, C, 3rd of SS. Trypho, etc, MM,
Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of
foll, S. Andrew and S. Mennas, M.
- 11 Mond. WHITE. S. Martin, BC: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Mennas, M.
- 12 Tuesd. R. or BL. S. Martin, PM: sem.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
Aberd. WHITE. S. Machar, BC: d.
At Mass Prs prop, 2nd Pr of S. Martin.
- 13 Wedn. W. or BL. S. Didacus, C: sem.
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 14 Thursd. RED. S. Josephat, BM: d.
Mass prop.
- 15 Frid. WHITE. S. Albert the Great, BCD: d.
Abst.
At Mass Pr prop, Creed.
- 16 Sat. WHITE. S. Margaret, Queen and Patroness
of Scotland, Wid: d 2 cl.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr S. Gertrude, V, from 15th.
- 17 SUNDAY XXVII aft Pent. GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr
of S. Gregory, BC, 3rd *A cunctis*, Creed, Pref of

Trinity.—Vesp of foll; com of Sund and of S. Gregory.

Catholic Truth Society Sunday.

- 18 Mond. WHITE. Dedication of Basilicas of SS. Peter and Paul: dm.
Mass prop; Creed.
- 19 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Elizabeth, Wid: d.
At Mass Pr prop, 2nd Pr of S. Pontian, PM.
- 20 Wedn. WHITE. S. Felix of Valois, C: d.
At Mass Pr prop.
- 21 Thursd. WHITE. Presentation of BV Mary: dm.
At Mass Pr prop, Creed, Pref BVM *Presentation*.
- 22 Frid. RED. S. Cecily, VM. *Abst.*
Mass prop.
- 23 Sat. RED. S. Clement, PM: d.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr S. Felicity, M.
- 24 SUNDAY XXVIII and last aft Pent (from 24th aft Pent). GREEN: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. John of the Cross, CD, 3rd of S. Chrysogonus, M, Creed, Pref of Trinity. Vesp of Sund; com of foll and S. John.
- 25 Mond. RED. S. Catherine, VM: d.
At Mass Pr prop.
Edinb. Anniv of the late Archbishop Smith, 25th Nov. 1928.
- 26 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Silvester, Abb: d.
At Mass Prs prop, 2nd Pr of S. Peter, BM.
- 27 Wedn. G. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
Aberd., Dunk. WHITE. S. Fergus, BC: d.
At Mass Pr prop.
- 28 Thursd. G. or BL. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 29 Frid. PURPLE. Vigil of S. Andrew: simp. *Abst.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Saturninus, 3rd of BVM.

The Indulgence Begins.

- 30 Sat. RED. S. Andrew, Ap, Patron of Scotland:
 d 1 cl, with Octave. *Day of Devotion.*
 Mass prop: Creed, Pref of App.

DECEMBER HAS XXXI DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.

	H. M.
First Quarter .. 6th ..	4 1 aft.
Full Moon 14th ..	7 38 aft.
Last Quarter .. 22nd ..	1 45 morn.
New Moon 29th ..	8 56 aft.

SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.	H. M.
8th	8 31	8 37
15th	8 39	8 35
22nd	8 45	8 37
29th	8 47	8 42

The Solemnising of Marriage is forbidden during Advent.

- 1 SUNDAY I of Advent. PURPLE: sem.
 Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund; com of foll and of Oct.
Edinb. Collection to-day for Peter's Pence.
 Rosary, etc., for the Conversion of Scotland.
- 2 Mond. R. or BL. S. Bibiana, VM: sem.
 At Mass Pr prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd of Fer, Creed, Pref of App.
- 3 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Francis Xavier, C: dm.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd of Fer, Creed, Pref of App.
- 4 Wedn. WHITE. S. Peter Chrysologus, BCD: d.
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd of Fer, 4th of S. Barbara, Creed, Pref of App.
- 5 Thursd. R. or BL. Of the Octave: sem.
 Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of Feria, 3rd S. Sabbas, Creed, Pref of App.
- 6 Frid. WHITE. S. Nicholas, BC: d. *Abst.*
 Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd Fer, Creed, Pref of App.
Argyll. Anniv. of the late Bishop Martin (6th December, 1938).

- 7 Sat. RED. Octave day of S. Andrew: dm. *Vigil*.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr S. Ambrose, BCD, 3rd
Fer, 4th Vigil, Creed, Pref of App and last Gosp
of Vigil. 1st Vesp of Feast; com of Fer.
- 8 SUNDAY II of Advent. WHITE. THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: d 1 cl, with Octave.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Sund, Creed, Pref of BMV
Immaculate Conception, last Gosp of Sund. In
2nd Vesp of Feast com of Sund.
- 9 Mond. WHITE. Of the Oct: sem.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of last Sund, Creed, Pref
BVM. Or Mass (PURPLE) of last Sund; 2nd Pr
of Oct, Pref comm, omit Gloria and Creed.
- 10 Tuesd. W. or BL. Of the Oct: sem.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of Fer, 3rd of S. Mel-
chiades, Creed, Pref BVM.
- 11 Wedn. W. or BL. S. Damasus, PC: sem.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd of Fer, Creed,
Pref of Oct.
- 12 Thursd. W. or BL. Of the Octave: sem.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr of Fer, 3rd Holy Ghost,
Creed, Pref BVM.
- 13 Frid. RED. S. Lucy, VM: d. *Abst.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Oct, 3rd Fer, Creed, Pref
BVM.
- 14 Sat. W. or BL. Of the Octave: sem.
Mass of Feast; 2nd Pr Fer, 3rd Holy Ghost,
Creed, Pref BVM.
Argyll. 4th Pr for Bishop. (Anniv of Con-
secration, 1939).
- 15 SUNDAY III of Advent. PURPLE or ROSE: sem.
Off and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of
Octave, Creed, Pref of Trinity.—Vesp of Sund;
com of foll and of Oct.
- 16 Mond. R. or BL. S. Eusebius, BM: sem.
At Mass 2nd Pr of Fer, 3rd of BVM.

- 17 Tuesd. PURPLE. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr BVM, 3rd for Church
or Pope, Pref comm.
- 18 Wedn. Ember-day. PURPLE. Of the Feria.
Fast and Abst.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr BVM, 3rd for Church
or Pope.
- 19 Thursd. PURPLE. Of the Feria.
At Mass as on 18th.
- 20 Frid. Ember-day. PURPLE. Vigil of S. Thomas:
simp. *Fast and Abst.*
Mass prop of Vigil; 2nd Pr of Fer, 3rd BVM,
Pref common, last Gosp of Fer; or Mass (PURPLE)
of Feria, 2nd Pr of Vigil, 3rd BVM, last Gosp of
Vigil.

The Indulgence Begins on 21st.

- 21 Sat. Ember-day. RED. S. Thomas, Ap: d 2 cl.
Fast. Day of Devotion.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr Fer, Creed, Pref of App,
last Gosp of Fer.
- 22 SUNDAY IV of Advent. PURPLE: sem.
Off and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr BVM,
3rd for Church or Pope, Creed, Pref of Trinity.—
Vesp of Sund.
- 23 Mond. PURPLE. Of the Feria.
Mass of last Sund; 2nd Pr BVM, 3rd for Church
or Pope, Pref common.
- 24 Tuesd. PURPLE. Vigil of Nativity.
Fast and Abst.
Mass prop.—1st Vesp of Nativity.

- 25 WEDNESDAY. WHITE. NATIVITY OF OUR LORD OR CHRISTMAS DAY: d 1 cl, with Octave.
Holiday of Obligation.
3 Masses are said. At Mass Creed, Pref and *Communicantes* prop during octave. At 2nd Mass 2nd Pr of S. Anastasia, M. At 3rd Mass last Gosp of Epiphany.—2nd Vesp of the Feast; com of S. Stephen, M.
- 26 Thursd. RED. S. Stephen, first Mart: d 2 cl, with Octave. *Day of Devotion.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Nativity, Creed, Pref, etc., of Nativity.
The Solemnising of Marriage begins on 26th.
- 27 Frid. WHITE. S. John, Ap and Ev: d 2 cl, with Octave. *Day of Devotion. Abst.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Nativity, Creed, Pref, etc., of Nativity.
- 28 Sat. PURPLE. The Holy Innocents: d 2 cl, with octave. *Day of Devotion.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Nativity, Cred, Pref, etc., of Nativity.
- 29 SUNDAY within the Octave. WHITE: sem.
Office and Mass of Sund. Mass prop; 2nd Pr of S. Thomas, BM, 3rd of Nativity, Creed, Pref, etc., of Nativity.—Vesp of Sund; com of Nativity and of S. Thomas.
- 30 Mond. WHITE. Of the Octave: sem.
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of BVM, 3rd for Church or Pope, Creed, Pref, etc., of Nativity.
- 31 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Silvester, PC: d. *Day of Devotion.*
Mass prop; 2nd Pr of Nativity, Creed, Pref, etc., of Nativity.
In the following year, 1941.—Martyrology Letter, b.

SECTION III.

LITURGICAL USE OF THE CALENDAR.

I. THE FESTIVALS.

The Festivals of the Church are not all celebrated with the same degree of solemnity; the words *Double*, *Semi-Double* and *Simple*, found in the Calendar, show the degree of solemnity with which each feast is celebrated. The order is as follows: *double of the first class*, *double of the second class*, *double major*, *double*, *semi-double* and *simple*. When the office is *double*, an entire Anthem is said or sung before and after each Psalm; when *semi-double*, only a word or two are said or sung before the Psalm. A *simple* has only three lessons at Matins. A *feria* is a week-day for which no Saint's Office is appointed.

The principal Festivals are *doubles of the first class*. Some Festivals have an Octave, or succession of eight days, on which, with certain exceptions, the Office and Mass of the Feast are said, or a commemoration made.

II. THE ROMAN MISSAL.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are partly always the same and partly different every day. Those that are invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary* of the Mass, at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable, or *proper*, viz., the *Introits*, *Collects*, *Epistles*, *Graduals* and *Tracts*, *Gospels*, *Offertories*, *Secrets*, *Communions* and *Post-Communions*, form the subsequent contents. As the *Prefaces* are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the *Ordinary* of the Mass.

If a double of the 1st or 2nd class, or a Feast of Our Lord, falls on the Sunday, the Mass of the Feast is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a Sunday of the *first class*, viz., the First Sunday of Advent, the Sundays of Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Low, Pentecost and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded. The Sundays of the *second class*, which are superseded only by doubles of the *first class*, are the 2nd, 3rd and 4th of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima and the Quinquagesima Sundays. The Gospels for Sundays thus superseded are said at the end of the Mass,

instead of St. John's Gospel; and a Commemoration of Sunday, by its proper *Collect*, *Secret* and *Post-Communion* is made after the *Collect*, etc., of the Festival. The Calendar, in the first part of this Directory, indicates the various Prayers said at Mass on each day of the year.

III. THE VESPER BOOK.

The Evening Service of the Church is contained in the Vesper Book. The following is the order of Vespers: *Pater noster* and *Ave Maria* being said, the Priest intones the Versicle *Deus, in adjutorum meum intende*, to which the choir answer by the Response, *Domine, ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five Psalms, with their Anthems, have been sung, the Priest chants the *Little Chapter*. Then are sung the Hymn, with its versicle and Response and *Magnificat* with its Antiphon, followed by the Prayer and Commemorations appointed for the day; which, if it be neither a double nor within an Octave, are followed by the Commemoration or *Suffrage* of the Saints (or during Paschal time, the Commemoration of the Cross), to be found after the Common Vespers for Sunday. All these Commemorations on Sunday are indicated in the Calendar.

PART II.

THE HIERARCHY AND THE CLERGY.

SECTION I.

THE HIERARCHY OF THE CHURCH.

THE Catholic Hierarchy, or the governing body of the Holy Catholic Church, consists of : 1. His Holiness the Sovereign Pontiff, assisted by the Sacred College of Cardinals, and by the Sacred Congregations (of which the Cardinals are the chief members), the Tribunals and the Offices of the Roman Curia; 2. The Patriarchs, Archbishops and Bishops; 3. The Apostolic Delegates, Vicars and Prefects; and 4. certain Abbots and Prelates.

I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

His Holiness The Pope,

BISHOP OF ROME AND VICAR OF JESUS CHRIST,
SUCCESSOR OF ST. PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES,
SUPREME PONTIFF OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH,
PATRIARCH OF THE WEST, PRIMATE OF ITALY,
ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN OF THE ROMAN PROVINCE,
SOVEREIGN OF THE TEMPORAL DOMINIONS OF
HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

Sacred College of Cardinals.

Consisting, when it is complete, of six Cardinal Bishops, fifty Cardinal Priests and fourteen Cardinal Deacons.

Patriarchates.

There are ten Patriarchates, with fourteen Patriarchal Sees, eight of the Latin Rite, and six of the Oriental Rite.

The greater, or more ancient Patriarchates, are those of: Alexandria, *Latin* and *Coptic*; Antioch, with four Patriarchal Sees, *Latin*, *Greco-Melchite*, *Maronite* and *Syriac*; Constantinople, *Latin*; and Jerusalem, *Latin*. The less are those of: Babylon, *Chaldaic*; Cilicia, *Armenian*; the East Indies *Latin*; Lisbon, *Latin*; Venice, *Latin*; and the West Indies, *Latin*.

Summary of Hierarchical Titles.

SACRED COLLEGE.		
Suburban Sees	7	} 76
Titular Churches	53	
Deaconries	16	
PATRIARCHAL SEES.		
Latin Rite	8	} 14
Oriental Rite	6	
ARCHIEPISCOPAL SEES.		
		252
EPISCOPAL SEES.		
Residential	912	} 971
United " <i>aeque princ.</i> "	53	
In perpetual administration	6	
TITULAR SEES.		
Archiepiscopal	137	} 687
Episcopal	532	
Of several Rites	18	

*Summary of Delegations, Vicariates, and Prefectures
Apostolic.*

1. Depending on the Sacred Consistorial Congregation: Delegations Apostolic		5
2. Depending on the Sacred Congregations of Propaganda and "for the Eastern Church":—		
Delegations Apostolic	21	} 398
Vicariates Apostolic	274	
Prefectures Apostolic	103	

The above summaries are for the most part taken from the official *Annuario Pontificio*, published at Rome in 1939.

Besides the *Residential Sees*, there are many *Titular Sees*, formerly (until 3rd March 1882) called *Sees in partibus infidelium*, that is, Sees in infidel regions, the Archbishops and Bishops of which only take their title from them without being bound to residence. These Sees are, for the most part, assigned to Archbishops and Bishops appointed, either to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates or Prefectures; or to the office of Coadjutor, Auxiliary or Administrator of a Diocese.— Many are vacant.

II. THE SOVEREIGN PONTIFF.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS XII (EUGENIO PACELLI) the 261st Roman Pontiff, was born at Rome, March 2nd, 1876; ordained Priest, 2nd April, 1899; consecrated Titular Archbishop of Sardis, May 13th, 1917; created Cardinal, December 16th, 1929; Secretary of State, 7th February, 1930; elected Pope March 2nd and crowned March 12th, 1939.

List of the Roman Pontiffs.

(The date of accession of some of the earlier Popes is uncertain.)

ST. PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES,

Having received from our Lord Jesus Christ the Supreme Pontificate, to be transmitted to his Successors, established his See at Antioch; and thence transferred it, in 42, to Rome, where he suffered martyrdom June 29, 67.

	A.D.		A.D.		A.D.
St Linus, M.	67	St Anterus, M.	235	St Siricius	385
St Cletus, or		St Fabian, M.	236	St Anastasius	398
Anacletus, M.	79	St Cornelius, M.	251	St Innocent I.	402
St Clement, M.	91	St Lucius I., M.	252	St Zozimus	417
St Evaristus, M.	101	St Stephen I.,		St Boniface I.	418
St Alexander I.,		M.	253	St Celestine I.	422
M.	109	St Sixtus II., M.	257	St Sixtus III.	432
St Sixtus I., M	119	St Dionysius	259	St Leo I. (the	
St Telesphorus,		St Felix I., M.	269	Great)	440
M.	127	St Eutychian, M.	275	St Hilary	461
St Hyginus, M.	139	St Caius, M.	283	St Simplicius	468
St Pius I., M.	142	St Marcellinus,		St Felix III	483
St Anicetus, M.	157	M.	296	St Gelasius I.	492
St Soter, M.	168	St Marcellus I.,		St Anastasius II.	496
St Eleutherius		M.	308	St Symmachus	498
M.	177	St Eusebius	310	St Hormisdas	514
St Victor I., M.	192	St Melchiades	311	St John I., M.	523
St Zephyrinus,		St Sylvester I.	314	St Felix IV.	526
M.	202	St Mark	336	Boniface II.	530
St Callistus I.,		St Julius I.	337	John II.	532
M.	218	Liberius	352	St Agapitus	535
St Urban I., M.	223	St Felix II, M. ¹	355	St Silverius, M.	536
St Pontian, M.	230	St Damascus I.	366	Vigilius	540

¹ Pope during exile of Liberius.

	A.D.		A.D.		A.D.
Pelagius I.	555	St Leo IV.	847	Benedict IX.	1038
John III.	560	Benedict III.	855	Gregory VI.	1044
Benedict I.	574	St Nicholas I. (the		Clement II.	1046
Pelagius II.	578	Great)	858	Damasus II.	1048
St Gregory I. (the		Adrian II.	867	St Leo IX. ⁴	1049
Great)	590	John VIII.	872	Victor II.	1055
Sabinian	604	Marinus I.	882	Stephen X.	1057
Boniface III.	606	Adrian III.	884	Nicholas II.	1059
St Boniface IV.	607	Stephen VI.	885	Alexander II.	1061
St Deusdedit I.	615	Formosus	891	St Gregory VII.	1073
Boniface V.	619	Boniface VI.	896	B. Victor III.	1087
Honorius I.	625	Stephen VII.	896	B. Urban II.	1088
Severinus	639	Romanus	897	Paschal II.	1099
John IV.	640	Theodore II.	898	Gelasius II.	1118
Theodore I.	642	John IX	898	Calistus II.	1119
St Martin I., M.	649	Benedict IV.	900	Honorius II.	1124
St Eugene I.	655	Leo V.	903	Innocent II.	1130
St Vitalian	657	Christopher	903	Celestine II.	1143
Deusdedit II.	672	Sergius III.	904	Lucius II.	1144
Donus I.	676	Anastasius III.	911	B. Eugene III.	1145
St Agatho	678	Landus	913	Anastasius IV.	1153
St Leo II.	682	John X	914	Adrian IV.	
St Benedict II.	684	Leo VI.	928	(Eng.)	1154
John V.	685	Stephen VIII.	929	Alexander III.	1159
Conon	687	John XI.	931	Lucius III.	1181
St Sergius I.	687	Leo VII.	936	Urban III.	1185
John VI.	701	Stephen IX.	939	Gregory VIII.	1187
John VII.	705	Marinus II. ²	943	Clement III.	1187
Sisinnius	708	Agapitus II.	946	Celestine III.	1191
Constantine	708	John XII.	956	Innocent III.	1198
St Gregory II.	715	Benedict V.	964	Honorius III.	1216
St Gregory III.	731	John XIII.	965	Gregory IX.	1227
St Zachary	741	Benedict VI.	972	Celestine IV.	1241
Stephen III. ¹	752	Donus II.	973	Innocent IV.	1243
St Paul I.	757	Benedict VII.	975	Alexander IV.	1264
Stephen IV.	768	John XIV.	983	Urban IV.	1261
Adrian I.	772	John XV.	985	Clement IV.	1265
St Leo III.	795	Gregory V.	996	B. Gregory X.	1271
Stephen V.	816	Sylvester II.	999	B. Innocent V.	1276
St Paschal I.	817	John XVII. ³	1003	Adrian V.	1276
Eugene II.	824	John XVIII.	1003	John XX. ⁵	1276
Valentine	827	Sergius IV.	1009	Nicholas III.	1277
Gregory IV.	827	Benedict VIII.	1012	Martin IV.	1281
Sergius II.	844	John XIX	1024	Honorius IV.	1285

¹ Steph. II. (752) died before consecr.

² Marinus I., II., were also called (Martinus) Martin II., III.

³ John XVI. (997) was an Antipope.

⁴ Leo VIII. (969), Antipope.

⁵ Commonly called John XXI.

	A.D.		A.D.		A.D.
Nicholas IV.	1288	Sixtus IV.	1471	Innocent X.	1644
St Celestine V.	1294	Innocent VIII.	1484	Alexander VII.	1655
Boniface VIII. ⁶	1294	Alexander VI.	1492	Clement IX.	1667
B. Benedict		Pius III.	1503	Clement X.	1670
XI. ⁷	1303	Julius II.	1503	Innocent XI.	1676
Clement V.	1305	Leo X.	1513	Alexander VIII.	1689
John XXII.	1316	Adrian VI.	1520	Innocent XII.	1691
Benedict XII.	1334	Clement VII.	1525	Clement XI.	1700
Clement VI.	1342	Paul III.	1535	Innocent XIII.	1721
Innocent VI.	1352	Julius III.	1552	Benedict XIII.	1724
B. Urban V.	1362	Marcellus II.	1553	Clement XII.	1730
Gregory XI.	1370	Paul IV.	1553	Benedict XIV.	1740
Urban VI.	1378	Pius IV.	1559	Clement XIII.	1758
Boniface IX.	1389	St Pius V.	1566	Clement XIV.	1769
Innocent VII.	1404	Gregory XIII.	1572	Pius VI.	1775
Gregory XII.	1406	Sixtus V.	1585	Pius VII.	1800
Alexander V.	1409	Urban VII.	1590	Leo XII.	1823
John XXIII.	1410	Gregory XIV.	1590	Pius VIII.	1829
Martin V.	1417	Innocent IX.	1591	Gregory XVI.	1831
Eugene IV.	1431	Clement VIII.	1592	Pius IX.	1846
Nicholas V.	1447	Leo XI.	1605	Leo XIII.	1878
Callistus III.	1455	Paul V.	1605	Pius X.	1903
Pius II.	1458	Gregory XV.	1621	Benedict XV.	1914
Paul II.	1464	Urban VIII.	1623	Pius XI	1922

⁶ Boniface VII. (974), Antipope.

⁷ Benedict X. (1059), Antipope.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS XII., 1939.

III. THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals, as the advisers and assistants of the Sovereign Pontiff, are the Supreme council or senate of the Church. On the death of the Pontiff, they elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Bishops*, *Priests* and *Deacons*. These orders are distinct from those of the Hierarchy: with very few exceptions, the Cardinal Priests are archbishops and bishops; and the Cardinal Deacons are generally priests.

The Sacred College, when complete, consists of 70 members; 6 Cardinal Bishops, whose Dioceses are the six "Suburban Sees," near Rome; 50 Cardinal Priests, who take their title from the "Titular Churches," to which they are appointed, with jurisdiction and right to a throne, etc., therein; and 14 Cardinal Deacons, who are appointed to other churches called "Deaconries."

The first Cardinal Bishop is *Dean*, the first of the Priests is *First Priest*, and the first of the Deacons is *First Deacon*, of the Sacred College. The Dean has the right of consecrating, and the First Deacon the right of proclaiming and crowning, a new Pope.

On the death of the Pontiff the Cardinal *Camerlengo* has the administration of the public affairs of the Holy See.

The "creation" of a Cardinal sometimes precedes, even by several years, its "publication" or proclamation. The Cardinal is then said to be "reserved *in petto*," and, when proclaimed, he takes precedence according to date of creation.

Cardinal Bishops.

Januarius Granito di Belmonte—Cardinal Priest 1911, Cardinal Bp. of Albano 1915, Bp. of Ostia 1930; born 1851.

Thomas Pius Boggiani (O.P.)—Cardinal Priest 1916, Cardinal Bp. of Porto and S. Rufina 1929; born 1863.

Henry Gasparri—Cardinal Priest 1925, Cardinal Bp. of Velletri, 1933; born 1871.

Francis Marchetti Selvaggiani—Cardinal Priest 1930, Cardinal Bp. of Frascati, 1936; born 1871. Cardinal Vicar (Vicar General of His Holiness).

Cardinal Priests.

William O'Connell—1911; born 1858. Abp. of Boston.

Alexius Ascalesi—1916; born 1872. Abp. of Naples.

Adolphus Bertram—1919; born 1859. Abp. of Breslau.

Michael de Faulhaber—1921; born 1869. Abp. of Munich.

Dennis Dougherty—1921; born 1865. Abp. of Philadelphia.

Francis d'Assisi Vidal y Barraquer—1921; born 1868. Abp. of Tarragona.

Charles Joseph Schulte—1921; born 1871. Abp. of Cologne.

John Baptist Nasalli-Rocca—1923; born 1872. Abp. of Bologna.

Alexander Verde—1925; born 1865.

Lawrence Lauri—1926; born 1864.

- Ernest Van Roey—1927; born 1874. Abp. of Malines.
Augustus Hlond—1927; born 1881. Abp. of Gnesen—Posen.
Peter S. Saenz—1927; born 1880. Abp. of Seville.
Justinian Seredi—1927; born 1884. Abp. of Esztergom.
Ildephonsus Schuster—1929; born 1880. Abp. of Milan.
Emmanuel Gonçalves Cerejeira—1929; born 1888. Patriarch
of Lisbon.
Aloysius Lavitrano—1929; born 1874. Abp. of Palermo.
Joseph MacRory—1929; born 1861. Abp. of Armagh.
John Verdier—1929; born 1864. Abp. of Paris.
Sebastian Leme da Silveira Cintra—1930; born 1882. Abp.
of Rio de Janeiro.
Raphael Charles Rossi—1930; born 1876.
Achilles Liénart—1930; born 1884. Bp. of Lille.
Peter Fumasoni Bionde—1933; born 1873.
Frederick Tedeschini—1933 (in petto); born 1873.
Maurille Fossati—1933; born 1876. Abp. of Turin.
Salotti Carlo—1933 (in petto); born 1870.
Rodrigue Villeneuve—1933; born 1883. Abp. of Quebec.
Elia Dalla Costa—1933; born 1872. Abp. of Florence.
Theodore Innitzer—1933; born 1875. Abp. of Vienna.
Ignatius Gabriel Tappouni—1935; born 1875.
Henry Sibilis—1935; born 1861.
Francis Marmaggi—1935; born 1876.
Aloysius Maglioni—1935; born 1877.
Charles Cremonesi—1935; born 1866.
Henry M. Alfred Boudrillart—1935; born 1859.
Emmanuel Celestine Suhard—1935; born 1874. Abp. of
Rheims.
Charles Kaspar—1935; born 1870. Abp. of Prague.
James Louis Copello—1935; born 1880. Abp. of Buenos Aires.
Isodore Goma y Tomas—1935; born 1869. Abp. of Toledo.
Peter Boetto—1935; born 1871.
Eugene Tisserant—1936; born 1884.
Adeodatus J. Piazza—1937; born 1884. Patriarch of Venice.
Hermengild Pellegrinetti—1937; born 1876.
Joseph Pizzardo—1937; born 1877.
Pierre M. Gerlier—1937; born 1880. Abp. of Lyons.
Arthur Hinsley—1937; born 1865. Abp. of Westminster.

Cardinal Deacons.

- Camillus Caccia Dominioni—1935; born 1877.
Nicholas Canali—1935; born 1874.
Dominic Jorio—1935; born 1867.
Vincent La Puma—1935; born 1874.
Frederick Cattani—1935; born 1856.

Massimo Massimi—1935; born 1877.

Dominic Mariani—1935; born 1863.

John Mercati—1936; born 1866.

IV. THE ROMAN CURIA.

The Roman Curia, as re-constituted by the Apostolic Constitution *Sapienti consilio* (29th June 1908) of Pope Pius X., consists of the following Sacred Congregations, Tribunals and Offices:—

SACRED CONGREGATIONS.

And the Matters with which they have to deal.

1. *Congregation of the Holy Office.*—The protection of faith and morals; the judging of heresy; the doctrine and the use of Indulgences; impediments to Marriage with non-Catholics; dogmatic teaching as to Marriage and other Sacraments; the examination, and the prohibition, of books dangerous to faith, or otherwise pernicious.

2. *Consistorial Congregation.*—The preparation of matter for Consistories; the erection and division of dioceses, etc., and the election of Bishops. Also whatever relates to the government of dioceses not subject to the *Propaganda*; to the reports of Bishops concerning the state of their dioceses; to apostolic visitations; and to the spiritual care of emigrants.

3. *Congregation of Sacramental Discipline.*—Legislation as to the administration and reception of the Sacraments; dispensations from impediments to Marriage and to Ordination, and in regard to the Blessed Eucharist; questions as to the validity of Marriages and of Ordinations.

4. *Congregation of the Council.*—The observance of precepts of the Church and dispensations therein. Regulations as to parish priests and canons; to pious associations, pious bequests and pious works; to benefices, ecclesiastical property, etc. Also whatever relates to the celebration of Councils and their ratification, and to meetings and conferences of Bishops

5. *Congregation for the Affairs of Religious.*—The Regulations of matters between Bishops and Religious, and amongst Religious themselves, including persons who, without vows, live a community life, or are secular members of Third Orders. Also the granting of dispensations to Religious.

6. *Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."*—Having jurisdiction over missionary countries, including, however, many regions where hierarchies are established. From this jurisdiction the United Kingdom, Holland, Luxemburg, Canada, Newfoundland and the United States were withdrawn in 1908.

7. *Congregation for the Eastern Church.*—Having jurisdiction over all persons and things pertaining to the Oriental Rites, except in matters that belong to the Holy Office.

8. *Congregation of Sacred Rights.*—The care and regulation of rites and ceremonies; the beatification and canonisation of Saints; and whatever relates to sacred relics.

9. *Congregation of the Ceremonial.*—The regulations of papal ceremonies; of sacred functions performed by Cardinals; and of the precedence of Cardinals, and of envoys to the Holy See.

10. *Congregation for Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs.*—The consideration of matters submitted to its examination by the Supreme Pontiff through the Cardinal Secretary of State; especially those connected with civil laws, or relating to agreements made with civil powers.

11. *Congregation of Seminaries and of Universities of Studies.*—The regulation of university and other studies; the granting of power to confer degrees, etc.

TRIBUNALS.

- 1 The Sacred Penitentiary.
- 2 The Sacred Roman Rota.
3. The Apostolic Segnatura.

OFFICES.

1. The Chancery.
2. The Dataria.
3. The Camera Apostolica.
4. The Secretaries of State.
5. The Secretariate of Briefs to Princes and of Latin Letters.

SECTION II.

THE HIERARCHY IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

I. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS IN THE BRITISH ISLES.

APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO GREAT BRITAIN. Most Rev. William Godfrey, Archbishop of *Chios*; cons. 21st Dec., 1938.

Address: 54 Parkside, Wimbledon, London.

SCOTLAND.

HIERARCHY RESTORED BY POPE LEO XIII., 4th MARCH 1878.

THE *Province of St Andrews and Edinburgh* consists of the Archiepiscopal See of St Andrews and Edinburgh, and the Suffragan Sees of Aberdeen, Argyll and the Isles, Dunkeld and Galloway. The *Archiepiscopal See of Glasgow* is directly subject to the Holy See and has no Suffragan Sees.

Province of St Andrews and Edinburgh.

ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH. Most Rev. ANDREW JOSEPH M'DONALD, O.S.B., Abp.; cons. 24th Sept. 1929.

Aberdeen. Right Rev. George H. Bennett, Bp.; cons. 1st August 1918.

Argyll and the Isles. Right Rev. Donald A. Campbell, D.D.; cons. 14th Dec. 1939.

Dunkeld. Right Rev. John Toner, Bp.; cons. 15th Oct. 1914.
Coadjutor: Right Rev. James Maguire; cons. 30th Nov. 1939.

Galloway. Right Rev. James W. M'Carthy, Bp.; cons. 9th June 1914. *Coadjutor*: Rt. Rev. William H. Mellon, Bp. of *Daulis*; cons. 28th Oct. 1935.

Archiepiscopal See of Glasgow.

GLASGOW. Most Rev. DONALD MACKINTOSH, Abp.; cons. 21st May 1922.

Titular See of Tipasa.

Right Rev. Henry G. Graham, Bp.; cons. 16th Nov. 1917.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

HIERARCHY RESTORED BY POPE PIUS IX., 29th SEPT. 1850.

By Apostolic Letters of Pope Pius X., 28th Oct. 1911, England and Wales, which from 1850 had only one Province, were divided into three Provinces. By Apostolic Letters of Pope Benedict XV., 7th Feb. 1916, a fourth Province, of Cardiff, was added. On 22nd March 1917 the new diocese for Essex was erected, receiving the name of Brentwood on 20th July 1917. The Diocese of Lancaster, Suffragan of Liverpool, was formed on 22nd Nov. 1924.

Province of Westminster.

- WESTMINSTER. His Eminence Cardinal ARTHUR HINSLEY, Abp.; cons. as titular bishop of *Sebastopolis*, 30th Nov. 1926; Abp. of *Sardis*, Jan. 1930; translated to *Westminster*, 25th March 1935; created Cardinal Priest 13th Dec. 1937. *Auxiliaries*: Right Rev. Edward Myers, Bp. of *Lamus*; cons. 25th July 1932; Right Rev. David Mathews, Bishop of *Aelia*; cons. 21st December, 1938. *Retired*: Most Rev. Joseph Butt, Archbishop of *Nicopsi*; cons. as Bishop Auxiliary, 24th Feb. 1911.
- Southwark. Most Rev. PETER E. AMIGO, Abp.-Bp.; cons. 25th March 1904. *Auxiliary*: Right Rev. William F. Brown, Bp. of *Pella*; cons. 12th March 1924.
- Portsmouth. Right Rev. William T. Cotter, Bp.; cons. as Auxiliary, 19th March 1905. *Auxiliary*: Right Rev. John King, Bp. of *Opus*; cons. 15th July 1938.
- Northampton.
- Nottingham. Right Rev. John F. M'Nulty, Bp.; cons. 11th June 1932.
- Brentwood. Right Rev. Arthur Doubleday, Bp.; cons. 28th June 1920.

Province of Birmingham.

- BIRMINGHAM. Most Rev. THOMAS WILLIAMS, Abp.; cons. 25th July 1929. *Auxiliary*: Right Rev. Bernard Griffin, Bp. of *Appia*; cons. 30th June 1938.
- Clifton. Right Rev. William Lee, Bp.; cons. 26th Jan. 1932.
- Shrewsbury. Right Rev. Ambrose J. Moriarty, cons. as Coadjutor, 28th Jan. 1932; succ. 17th Dec. 1934.
- Plymouth. Right Rev. John P. Barrett, Bp.; cons. as Auxiliary for Birmingham, 22nd Feb. 1927; trans. 7th June 1929.

Province of Cardiff.

- CARDIFF.
- Menevia. Right Rev. Michael M'Grath, Bp.; cons. 24th September, 1935.

Province of Liverpool.

- LIVERPOOL. Most Rev. RICHARD DOWNEY, Abp.; cons. 8th Sept. 1928.
- Middlesborough. Right Rev. Thomas Shine, Bp.; cons. as Coadjutor, 29th June 1921; succ. 11th April 1929.
- Salford. Right Rev. Henry V. Marshall, Bp.; cons., 21st September 1939.
- Hexham and Newcastle. Right Rev. Joseph McCormack, Bp.; cons. 4th Feb. 1937.

Leeds. Right Rev. Henry John Poskitt, Bp.; cons. 21st Sept. 1936.

Lancaster. Right Rev. Thomas E. Flynn, Bp.; cons. 24th July 1939.

Bishop in Ordinary for the British Army and Royal Air Force
Right Rev. John Dey; Bp. of *Sebastopolis*; cons. 2nd June 1935.

IRELAND.

Province of Armagh.

ARMAGH. His Eminence JOSEPH CARDINAL MACRORY, Abp.; Primate of all Ireland; cons. 14th Nov. 1915.

Ardagh and Clonmacnoise. Right Rev.¹ Joseph M'Namee; cons. 31st July 1927.

Clogher. Right Rev. Patrick M'Kenna, cons. 10th Oct. 1909.

Derry. Right Rev. Neil Farren, cons. 1st Oct. 1939.

Down and Connor. Right Rev. Daniel Mageean; cons. 25th Aug. 1929.

Dromore. Right Rev. Edward Mulhern; cons. 30th April 1916.

Kilmore. Right Rev. Patrick Lyons; cons. 3rd Oct. 1937.

Meath. Right Rev. Thomas Mulvany; cons. 30th June 1929.

Raphoe. Right Rev. William M'Neely; cons. 22nd July 1923.

Province of Dublin.

DUBLIN. Most Rev. EDWARD J. BYRNE, Abp. of Dublin; Primate of Ireland; cons. 28th Oct. 1920; named Abp. 29th Aug. 1921. *Auxiliary*: Right Rev. Francis Joseph Wall, Bp. of *Thasos*; cons. 26th May 1931.

Ferns. Right Rev. James Staunton, cons. 5th Feb. 1939.

Kildare and Leighlin. Right Rev. Thomas Keogh; cons. 18th Oct. 1936.

Ossory. Right Rev. Patrick Collier; cons. 5th Aug. 1928; trans. 1st Oct. 1928.

Province of Cashel.

CASHEL (AND EMLY). Most Rev. JOHN HARTY, Abp. of Cashel; cons. 18th Jan. 1914.

Cloyne. Right Rev. James Roche; cons. Bp. of Ross 30th May 1926; trans. as Coadjutor 26th June 1931; succ. 23rd March 1935.

¹ In Ireland Bishops are usually styled "Most Reverend."

- Cork. Right Rev. Daniel Cohalan; cons. as Auxiliary 7th June 1914; trans. to Cork 29th Aug. 1916.
 Kerry. Right Rev. Michael O'Brien; cons. 24th July 1927.
 Killaloe. Right Rev. Michael Fogarty; cons. 4th Sept. 1904.
 Limerick. Right Rev. David Keane; cons. 2nd March 1924.
 Ross. Right Rev. Patrick Casey; cons. 15th Sept. 1935.
 Waterford and Lismore. Right Rev. Jeremiah Kinane; cons. 29th June 1933.

Province of Tuam.

TUAM.

- Achonry. Right Rev. Patrick Morrisroe; cons. 3rd Sept. 1911.
 Clonfert. Right Rev. John Dignan; cons. 1st June 1924.
 Elphin. Right Rev. Edward Doorly; cons. 24th June 1923; succ. 17th July 1926.
 Galway and Kilmacduagh (with admn. of Kilfenora). Right Rev. Michael Brown; cons. 10th Oct. 1937.
 Killala. Right Rev. James Naughton; cons. 7th Jan. 1912.

2. THE HIERARCHY IN THE COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

EUROPE.

- MALTA. MAURUS CARUANA, O.S.B., Abp.-Bp.; 1915.
 Gibraltar. Richard Fitzgerald, Bp.; 1927.
 Gozo. Michael Gonzi, Bp.; 1924.

ASIA.

Palestine and Cyprus.

- JERUSALEM. LOUIS BARLASSINA, Patriarch; 1920. *Auxiliary:* Francis Fellinger, Bp.; 1929.
 Cyprus (Maronite Rite). Paul Auad, Abp.; 1911.

India.

- Delegate Apostolic:* LEO KIERKELS, C.P., Abp.; Nom. 1931.

India. Latin Rite.

- AGRA. HENRY VANNI, Abp.; 1937.
 Ajmer. Bernard da Compiegne, Adm.
 Allahabad. Joseph Poli, O.S.F.C., Bp.; 1915.
 BOMBAY. THOMAS D. ROBERTS, S.J., Abp., 1937.

- Calicut. Leo Proserpio, S.J., Bp.; 1937.
 Madura. John P. Leonard, S.J., Bp.; 1938.
 Mangalore. Victor R. Fernandes, Bp.; 1931.
 Poona. Henry Döring, S.J., Bp.; 1927.
 Trichinopoly. James Mendonca, Bp.; 1938.
 Tutticorin. Francis T. Roche, S.J., Bp.; 1923.
 CALCUTTA. FERDINAND PERIER, S.J. Abp.; 1921.
 Chittagong. Alfred Lepailleur, Bp.; 1927.
 Dacca. Timothy J. Crowley, Bp.; 1929.
 Dinajpur. John Baptist Anselmo, Bp.; 1929.
 Krishnagar. Aloysius Laravoire-Morrow, Bp.; 1939.
 Patna. Bernard Sullivan, S.J., Bp.; 1929.
 Ranchi. Oscar Sevrin, S.J., Bp.; 1934.
 Shillong. Stephen Ferrando, Bp.; 1935.
 GOA: Archiepiscopal See in Portuguese Territory (Patriarchate of the East Indies). Suffragan Sees: Cochin and Meliapur (in British India); Macao (in China).
 Cochin. Abilio Vas Das Neves, Bp.; 1933.
 Meliapur. Emmanuel de Medeiros Guerreiro, Bp.; 1937.
 MADRAS. LOUIS MATHIAS, Abp.; 1935.
 Bezwada. Dominic Grassi, Adm.
 Hyderabad. Denis Vismara, Bp.; 1909.
 Nagpur. Louis F. Gayet, Bp.; 1934.
 Nellore. William Bouter, Bp.; 1929.
 Vizagapatam. Peter Rossillon, Bp.; 1918; succ. 1926.
 PONDICHERRY: Archiepiscopal See in French Territory.
 Coimbatore.
 Kumbakonam. Peter Francis, Bp.; 1931.
 Malacca. Adrian Devals, Bp.; 1933.
 Mysore. Maurice B. Despatures, Bp.; 1922.
 Salem. Henry Armato Prunier, Bp.; 1930.
 SIMLA AND DELHI. SYLVESTER MULLIGAN, O.S.F.C., Abp.; 1937.
 Lahore. Hector Catry, O.S.F.C., Bp.; 1928.
Kafiristan and Kashmir, including north-western part of the Punjab. Joseph O'Donohue, Pref.-Ap.; 1934.
 VERAPOLY. JOSEPH ATIPETTY, Abp.; 1934.
 Kottar. Roc Agniswami, S.J., Bp.; 1939.
 Quillon. Jerome Fernandez, Bp.; 1937.
 Trivandrum. Vincent Dereere, O.C.D., Bp. of Quillon 1936; trans. 1937.
 Vijayapuram. John V. A. Goigoras, Bp.; 1931.

India. Syro-Malabar Rite.

- ERNAKULAM. AUGUSTINE KANDATHIL, Abp.; 1923.
 Changanacherry. James Kalacherry, Adm.; 1927.
 Kottayam. A. Chulaparambil, Bp.; 1914; trans. 1923.
 Trichur. Francis Vazhapilly, Bp.; 1921.

Ceylon.

- COLOMBO. JOHN M. MASSON, O.M.I., Abp.; 1938.
 Chilaw.
 Galle. Nicholas Laudadio, S.J., Bp.; 1934.
 Jaffna. Alfred Guyomard, O.M.I., Bp.; 1924.
 Kandy. Bernard Regno, O.S.B., Bp.; 1936.
 Trincomalee. Gaston Robichez, S.J., Bp.; 1917.

Arabia.

- Arabia. John Tirinnanzi, O.F.M., Bp.; Vic.-Ap.; 1937.

Indo-China.

- Delegate Apostolic:* Drapier Antonino, Abp.; 1936.
 Toungoo. A. Lanfranco, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1937.
 Keng-Tung. Erminio Bonetta, Bp., Pref.-Ap.; 1928.
 Burmah, North. Albert Peter Falière, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1930.
 Burmah, South. Frederick J. Provost, Bp., Vic.-ap.; 1931.

China.

- Hong Kong. Henry Valtorta, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1926.

AFRICA.

- Delegate Apostolic to Egypt (and Arabia):* GUSTAVE TESTA, Abp.; 1933.
Delegate Apostolic to S. Africa. JORDAN GIJLSWIJK, Abp.; 1922.
Delegate Apostolic to the Missions: ANTONY RIBERI, Abp.; 1934.

Vicariates-Apostolic.

- Aliwal. Francis Demont, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1936.
 Bagamoyo. Bernard G. Hilhorst, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1934.
 Bah-el-Ghazal. Rudolph Orler, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1933.
 Bangweolo. Alexander Roy, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1935.
 Basutoland. Joseph Bonhomme, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1933.
 Benin Coast.
 Buea. Peter Rogan, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1939.
 Bukoba. Bucardo Huwiler, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1929.
 Bulawayo. Ignatius Arnoz, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1937.
 Cameroons (Yaoundé). Francis Xavier Vogt, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1923.
 Cape of Good Hope:
 Eastern District.
 Western District. Francis Henneman, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1933.
 Dar-es-Salaam. Edgar Aristides Maranta, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1930.
 Delta of the Nile. Julius Girard, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1921.
 Egypt. Hyginus Nuti, O.F.M., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1921.
 Equatorial Nile. Angelo Negri, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1934
 Eshowe. Thomas Spreiter, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1924.

- Gold Coast. William Thomas Porter, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1933.
 Kenya (Nyeri). Charles Re, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1931.
 Khartoum. Francis Xavier Bini, Bp.; Vic.-Ap.; 1930.
 Kilima-Ndjaru. Joseph J. Byrne, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1933.
 Kimberley. Hermann Meysing, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1930.
 Kisumu. Nicholas Stam, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1936.
 Kroonstad. Leo Klerlein, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1935.
 Kumasi. Herbert Joseph Paulissen, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1932.
 Marianhill. Adalbert Fleischer, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1922.
 Masaka. Joseph Kiwanuka, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1939.
 Mount Currie. Sigisbald Kurz, O.F.M., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1939.
 Mwanza. Anthony Ooman, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1929.
 Namaqualand. J. Klemman, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1931.
 Natal. Henry Delalle, O.M.I., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1903.
 Navrongo. Oscar Morin, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1934.
 Nyassa. Joseph A. Julien, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1934.
 Onitsha-Owerri. Charles Heerey, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1931.
 Orange River.
 Salisbury. Aston Chichester, S.J., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1931.
 Shiré. Louis Auneau, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1910.
 Sierra Leone. Ambrose Kelly, C.S.Sp., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1937.
 Suez Canal. Paul Hiral, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1929.
 Swaziland.
 Tabora. Joseph Trudel, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1933.
 Tanganyika. John Van Sambeck, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1936.
 Togo. John M. Cessou, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1923.
 Transvaal. David O'Leary, O.M.I., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1925.
 Uganda. Edward Michaud, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1933.
 Umtata. Emanuel Hanisch, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1937.
 Upper Nile. John Reesinck, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1938.
 Volta. Augustus Hermann, S.J., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1923.
 Western Nigeria. Leo Taylor, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1934.
 Windhoek. Joseph Gotthardt, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1926.
 Zanzibar. John Heffernan, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1932.

Prefectures-Apostolic.

- Bahr-el-Gebel, Benue, Broken Hill, Calabar, Cape of Good Hope (Central District), Dodoma, Iringa, Jos, Kaduna, Lydenberg, Meru, Northern Transvaal.

Islands.

- Port Louis. James Leen, Bp.; 1926.
 Port Victoria (Seychelles). Marcellus Maradan, O.S.F.C., Bp.; 1937.

AMERICA.

Dominion of Canada.

- QUEBEC. H. E. CARDINAL RODRIGUE VILLENEUVE; 1931.
 Chicoutimi. Charles Lamarche, Bp.; 1928.

- Gaspé. Francis X. Ross, Bp.; 1922.
 Nicolet. Albino Lafortune, Bp.; 1938.
 Rimouski. George Courchesne, Bp.; 1928.
 Three Rivers. Alfred O. Comptois, Bp.; 1925; trs. 1934.
 Gulf of St Lawrence. Napoleon Alexander La Brie, Bp.; Vic.-Ap.; 1938.
- HALIFAX. THOMAS McNALLY, Bp. (Hamilton) 1924, Abp. trans. 1937.
 Antigonish. James Morrison, Bp.; 1912.
 Charlottetown. Joseph O'Sullivan, Bp.; 1931.
- EDMONTON. John Macdonald, Abp.; 1937.
 Calgary. Francis Carroll, Bp.; 1935.
 Grouard. Ubald Langlois, O.M.I., Bp.; 1938.
 Mackenzie. Gabriel Breynat, O.M.I., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1901.
- KINGSTON. MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN, Abp.; 1938.
 Alexandria. Felix Couturier, O.P., Bp.; cons. 1919; trs. 1921.
 Peterboro. Denis O'Connor, Bp.; 1930.
 Sault-Seine-Marie. Raphaël H. Dignan, Bp.; 1934.
- MONCTON. ARTHUR MELANSON, Bp.; 1932. Trans. Abp.; 1937.
 Chatham, N.B. Patrick Chiasson, Bp.; 1920.
 St. John, N.B. Patrick Bray, Bp.; 1936.
- MONTREAL. GEORGE GAUTHIER, Abp.; 1923; succ. 1939.
Auxiliary: Alphonsus Deschamps, Bp.; 1925.
 Joliette. Joseph Papineau, Bp.; 1928.
 St Hyacinth. Fabius Z. Decelles, Bp.; 1924.
 St John de Quebec. Anastasius Forget, Bp.; 1934.
 Sherbrooke. Alphonsus O. Gagnon, Bp.; 1927.
 Valleyfield. Alfred Langlois, Bp.; 1926.
- OTTAWA. WILLIAM FORBES, Abp.; 1928.
 Haileybury. Aloysius Rhéaume, Bp.; 1923.
 Hearst. Joseph Charbonneau, Bp.; 1939.
 Mont Laurier. Joseph Eugene Limoges, Bp.; 1922.
 Pembroke. Leo Nelligan, Bp.; 1937.
- REGINA. PETER JOSEPH MONAGHAN, Abp.; 1935.
 Gravelbourg. Joseph Guy, Bp.; 1930. Trans. 1937.
 Prince Albert. Reginald Duprat, O.P., Bp.; 1938.
 Saskatchewan. Gerard Murray, C.S.S.R., Bp.; 1930; trans. 1933.
- ST BONIFACE. ARTHUR BELIVEAU, Bp.; 1915.
 Hudson Bay. Arsene Turquetil, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1932. *Co-adjutor*: Armand Clabout, O.M.I., Bp.; 1937.
 Keewatin. Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1933.
- TORONTO. JAMES C. M'GUIGAN, Abp.; 1934.

HAMILTON. JOSEPH RYAN, Bp.; 1937.
 London. JOHN THOMAS KIDD, Bp.; cons. 1925; trs. 1931.
 Upper Ontario. JOSEPH HALLÉ, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1920.
 VANCOUVER (CITY). WILLIAM DUKE, Abp., 1928; succ. 1931.
 Nelson. MARTIN JOHNSTON, Bp.; 1936.
 Victoria, B.C. JOHN CODY, Bp.; 1937.
 Yukon. EMILE BUNOZ, O.M.I., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1917.
Coadjutor: LOUIS COUDERT, Bp.; 1936.
 WINNIPEG. ALFRED SINNOTT, Abp.; 1915.
 Bishop for the Ruthenians in Canada:—BASIL LADYKA, Bp.;
 1929. (Residence in Winnipeg).

Newfoundland.

ST JOHN'S. EDWARD P. ROCHE, Abp.; 1915.
 Harbour Grace. JOHN MARCH, Bp.; 1906.
 St George's. HENRY THOMAS RENOUF, Bp.; 1920.

Central America.

PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD. JOHN PIUS DOWLING, O.P., Abp.;
 1909. *Coadjutor*: FINBARR RYAN, O.P., Abp.; 1937.
 Roseau, Dominica. JAMES MORIS, Bp.; 1922.
 Jamaica. THOMAS EMMET, S.J., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1930.

South America.

BRITISH HONDURAS (BELIZE). WILLIAM RICE, S.J., Bp.,
 Vic.-Ap.; 1939.
 Demerara, British Guiana. GEORGE WELD, S.J., Bp., Vic.-Ap.;
 1932.
 Barbados, under Demerara; Bermudas, under Halifax.

AUSTRALASIA.

Delegate Apostolic: PHILIP BERNARDINI, Abp.; 1933.

Australia.

SYDNEY, N.S.W. MICHAEL KELLY, Abp.; 1911. *Coadjutor*:
 Norman Gilroy, Bp., 1934; Abp.; 1937.
 Armidale, N.S.W. JOHN COLEMAN, Bp.; 1932.
 Bathurst, N.S.W. JOHN F. NORTON, Bp.; 1928.
 Goulburn, N.S.W. TERENCE B. MCGUIRE, Bp.; 1938.
 Lismore, N.S.W. JOHN CARROLL, Bp.; 1909. *Coadjutor*: Patr.
 J. Farrelly; 1931.
 Maitland, N.S.W. EDMUND JOSEPH GLEESON, Bp.; 1931.
 Wagga-Wagga, N.S.W.
Auxiliary: FRANCIS HENSCHKE, Bp.; 1937.
 Wilcannia-Forbes, N.S.W. THOMAS FOX, Bp.; 1931.
 ADELAIDE, South Australia. ANDREW KILLIAN, Abp.; 1934.
 Darwin. FRANCIS X. GSELL, Bp.; 1938.

BRISBANE, Queensland. JAMES DUHIG, Abp.; 1917.
 Rockhampton, Queensland. Romould Hayes, Bp.; 1932.
 Cooktown, Queensland. John Heavey, O.S.A., Bp., Vic.-Ap.;
 1914.
 Toowoomba. John Basil Roper, Bp.; 1938.
 Townsville. Hugh E. Ryan, Bp.; 1938.

HOBART, Tasmania. JUSTIN SIMONDS, Abp.; 1937.

MELBOURNE, Victoria. DANIEL MANNIX, Abp.; 1917.
 Ballarat, Victoria. Daniel Foley, Bp.; 1916.
 Sale, Victoria. Richard Ryan, Bp.; 1923; trans. 1926.
 Sandhurst, Victoria. John MacCarthy, Bp.; 1917.

PERTH, West Australia. RAYMUND PRENDIVILLE, Abp.; 1933;
 succ. 1935.

Geraldton, Western Australia. James O'Collins, Bp.; 1930.
 Kimberley, Vicariate-Apostolic for the Aborigines. Otto
 Raible, 1928.

New Norcia (Abbey Nullius). Anselm Catalan, O.S.B.; 1915.
Drisdale River. *Adm.-Apostolic*, Anselm Catalan, O.S.B.;
 1915.

New Zealand.

WELLINGTON. THOMAS O'SHEA, S.M., Abp.; 1913; succ. 1935.
 Auckland. James Liston, Bp.; 1929.
 Christchurch. Matthew Joseph Brodie, Bp.; 1915.
 Dunedin. James White, Bp.; 1920.

Malaysia.

Labuan and North Borneo. Augustine Wachter, Pref.-Ap.;
 1927.

Polynesia.

Fiji Islands. Charles J. Nicholas, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1912.
 Gilbert Islands. Octavius Terrienne, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1937.
 Navigator's Islands. Joseph Darnand, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1919.
 New Guinea, Central. Joseph Lörks, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1933.
 New Guinea, Eastern. Francis Wolf, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1922.
 Papuasia. Alan G. de Boismenu, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1912.
 Rabaul (New Pomerania). Gerard J. Vesters, Bp., Vic.-Ap.;
 1923.
 Northern Solomon Islands. Thomas Wade, O.M.I., Bp., Vic.-
 Ap.; 1930.
 Southern Solomon Islands. Joseph Aubin, S.M., Bp., Vic.-
 Ap.; 1935.
 Tonga Islands. Joseph Blanc, S.M., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; 1912.
 Cook Island. Pref. Ap.

3. SUMMARY OF SEES, VICARIATES AND PREFECTURES IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

With Estimate of Catholic Population.

	Archiep. Sees.	Episc. Sees.	Vicariates. Apost.	Pre. Apos.
SCOTLAND	2	4	—	—
ENGLAND AND WALES	4	14	—	—
IRELAND	4	24	—	—
COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES :				
<i>Europe</i>	—	3	—	—
<i>Asia</i>	10	40	4	5
<i>Africa</i>	—	2	52	13
<i>America</i>	15	34	9	2
<i>Australasia</i>	7	19	12	3
	42	140	77	23

Total—Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees, Vicariates-Apostolic and Prefectures-Apostolic, in the British Empire: 282. (A.P. '39).

Catholic Population of the Empire.

The Catholic population of the British Empire is estimated as follows:—

In the United Kingdom, 6,147,670 (*viz.* England and Wales, 2,361,504; Scotland, 614,469; Ireland, 3,171,697); Gibraltar, Cyprus, Malta and Gozo, 249,452; Asia, 3,350,000; Africa, 2,156,600; America, 5,111,859; Australasia, New Zealand and other Islands, 1,456,300; total Catholics in the Empire, 18,471,881.

SECTION III.

THE HIERARCHY OF SCOTLAND.

I. VICARS-APOSTOLIC.

From the Extinction of the Hierarchy in 1603 till its Restoration in 1878.

1. The ancient Hierarchy ended with JAMES BETOUN, Abp. of Glasgow, who died at Paris on the 25th April 1603, aged 79. After being subjected to the jurisdiction of the Archpriests and first Vicar-Apostolic of England till 1623, and afterwards to local Prefects of the Mission, the Clergy were incorporated into a missionary body by decree of Propaganda, 1653, and governed by the following Prefects-Apostolic—WILLIAM BANNATYNE (or Bellenden), 1653-61; ALEXANDER DUNBAR (or Winster), 1662-68, 1672-94; and JOHN WALKER (or Ross), 1668-71. In May 1694 a Scottish Vicariate-Apostolic was established. This was divided into two Districts, the Lowland and the Highland, in February 1781; and these into three, the Eastern, Western and Northern, by Papal Rescript of 18th February 1827. This last arrangement remained in force till the re-establishment of the Hierarchy by the Apostolic Letter *Ex supremo Apostolatus apice*, 4th March 1878.

I.—VICARS-APOSTOLIC OF SCOTLAND.

Name.	Title	Consecrated	Died
1 Thomas Nicholson ..	Peristachium ..	27 Feb. 1695	23 Oct. 1718
2 James Gordon ..	Nicopolis ..	11 April 1706	1 Mar. 1746
3 John Wallace, Coadj. ..	Cyrrha ..	2 Oct. 1720	11 July 1783

II.—LOWLAND DISTRICT, 1781.

James Gordon as above.			
4 Alexander Smith ..	Misinopolis ..	19 Nov. 1735	21 Aug. 1767
5 James Grant ..	Sinita ..	2 Nov. 1755	8 Dec. 1778
6 George Hay ..	Daulis ..	21 May 1769	15 Oct. 1811
7 John Geddes, Coadj. ..	Morocco ..	30 Nov. 1780	11 Feb. 1799
8 Alexander Cameron ..	Maximianopolis ..	28 Oct. 1798	7 Feb. 1828

HIGHLAND DISTRICT, 1781.

9 Hugh Macdonald ..	Diana ..	18 Oct. 1731	12 Mar. 1778
10 John Macdonald ..	Tiberiopolis ..	27 Sept. 1761	9 May 1779
11 Alexander Macdonald ..	Polemo ..	12 Mar. 1780	12 Sept. 1791
12 John Chisholm ..	Oria ..	12 Feb. 1792	8 July 1814
13 Æneas Chisholm ..	Diocaesarea ..	15 Sept. 1805	81 July 1818
14 Ranald Macdonald ..	Aeryndela ..	26 Feb. 1820	20 Sept. 1882

III.—EASTERN DISTRICT, 1827.

15 Alexander Paterson ..	Cybistra ..	15 Aug. 1816	30 Oct. 1881
16 Andrew Carruthers ..	Ceramis ..	18 Jan. 1833	24 May 1852
17 James Gillis ..	Limyra ..	22 July 1838	24 Feb. 1864
18 John Strain ..	Abila ..	25 Sept. 1864	
Trans. to St. Andrews and Edinburgh		15 Mar. 1878	2 July 1883

WESTERN DISTRICT, 1827.

Ranald Macdonald as above			
19 Andrew Scott ..	Eretria ..	21 Sept. 1828	4 Dec. 1846
20 John Murdoch ..	Castabala ..	20 Oct. 1833	15 Dec. 1865
21 Alex. Smith, Coadj. ..	Parium ..	8 Oct. 1847	15 June 1861
22 John Gray ..	Hypsopolis ..	19 Oct. 1862	14 Jan. 1872
23 James Lynch, Coadj. ..	Arcadiopolis ..	4 Nov. 1866	
Trans. to Kildare and Leighlin, as Coadj.		4 April 1869	
24 Charles Eyre, Abp. ..	Anazarba ..	81 Jan. 1869	
Trans. to Glasgow		15 Mar. 1878	27 Mar. 1902

NORTHERN DISTRICT, 1827.

25 James Kyle ..	Germanicia ..	28 Sept. 1828	23 Feb. 1869
26 John Macdonald ..	Nicopolis ..	24 Feb. 1809	
Trans. to Aberdeen		15 Mar. 1878	4 Feb. 1889

II. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS IN SCOTLAND.

From the Restoration of the Hierarchy in 1878.

The Hierarchy of Scotland, restored 4th March 1878 by Letters Apostolic (*Ex Supremo Apostolatus apice*) of Leo XIII., comprises: I. the Province of St Andrews and Edinburgh, consisting of the Archiepiscopal See of St Andrews and Edinburgh with the four Suffragan Sees of Aberdeen, Argyll and the Isles, Dunkeld and Galloway (or Whithorn); and II. the Archiepiscopal See of Glasgow without Suffragan Sees.

1. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Name.	Consecrated.	Died.
(1) John Strain	25 Sep. 1864	
Trans. from E. Dist.	15 Mar. 1878	2 July 1883
(2) William Smith	28 Oct. 1885	16 Mar. 1892
(3) Angus Macdonald	23 May 1878	
Trans. from Argyll	7 July 1892	29 Apr. 1900
(4) James A. Smith	28 Oct. 1890	
Trans. from Dunkeld	30 Aug. 1900	25 Nov. 1928
(5) Joseph M'Donald, O.S.B.	24 Sep. 1929	—

2. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

(1) John Macdonald	24 Feb. 1869	
Trans. from N. District	15 Mar. 1878	4 Feb. 1889
(2) Colin C. Grant	13 Aug. 1889	26 Sep. 1889
(3) Hugh Macdonald, C.S.S.R.	23 Oct. 1890	29 May 1898
(4) Æneas Chisholm, LL.D.	24 Feb. 1899	13 Jan. 1918
(5) George H. Bennett, LL.D.	1 Aug. 1918	—

3. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

(1) Angus Macdonald	23 May 1878	
Trans. to St Andrews	7 July 1892	29 Apr. 1900
(2) George J. Smith	25 Apr. 1893	18 Jan. 1918
(3) Donald Martin	11 June 1919	6 Dec. 1938
(4) Donald A. Campbell	14 Dec. 1939	—

4. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

(1) George Rigg	26 May 1878	18 Jan. 1887
(2) James A. Smith	28 Oct. 1890	
Trans. to St Andrews	30 Aug. 1900	—
(3) Angus Macfarlane	1 May 1901	24 Sep. 1912
(4) Robert Fraser, LL.D.	25 May 1913	28 Mar. 1914
(5) John Toner	15 Oct. 1914	—
(6) James Maguire (Coadjutor)	30 Nov. 1939	—
Bishop of <i>Ilium</i>		

5. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

(1) John M'Lachlan	23 May 1878	16 Jan. 1893
(2) William Turner	25 July 1893	19 Jan. 1914
(3) James W. M'Carthy	9 June 1914	—
(4) William H. Mellon (Coadjutor), Bishop of <i>Daulis</i>	28 Oct. 1935	—

6. ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

(1) Charles Eyre, LL.D.	31 Jan. 1869	
Trans. from W. Dist.	15 Mar. 1878	27 Mar. 1902
(2) John A. Maguire (Bishop- Auxiliary), Bishop of <i>Trocmada</i>	11 June 1894	
Trans. to Glasgow	4 Aug. 1902	14 Oct. 1920
(3) Donald A Mackintosh (Co- adjutor - Archbishop), Archbishop of Chersona	2 July 1912	8 Oct. 1919
(4) Donald Mackintosh	21 May 1922	

III. LINEAGE OF THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS FROM 1694.

1. Thomas Nicholson: Bp. of Peristachium; Vic.-Ap. of Scotland; cons. Paris, 27th February 1695, by Mgr. Mascaron, Bp. of Agen.
2. James Gordon: Bp. of Nicopolis; Vic.-Ap. of Scotland; cons. Montefiascone, 11th April 1706, by Card. Barbarigo.
3. John Wallace: Bp. of Cyrrha; Coadj. Vic.-Ap. of Scotland; cons. Edinburgh, 2nd October 1720, by Bp. Gordon (2).
4. Hugh Macdonald: Bp. of Diana; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District; cons. Edinburgh, 18th October 1731, by Bp. Gordon (2).
5. Alexander Smith: Bp. of Misinopolis; Vic.-Ap. of Lowland District; cons. Edinburgh, 13th November 1735, by Bp. Gordon (2).
6. James Grant: Bp. of Sinita; Vic.-Ap. of Lowland District; cons. Edinburgh, 2nd November, 1755, by Bp. Smith (5).
7. John Macdonald: Bp. of Tiberiopolis; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District; cons. Preshome, 27th September 1761, by Bp. Macdonald (4).
8. George Hay: Bp. of Daulis; Vic.-Ap. of Lowland District; cons. Scalan, 21st May 1769, by Bp. Grant (6).
9. Alexander Macdonald: Bp. of Polemon; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District; cons. Scalan, 12th March 1780, by Bp. Hay (8).
10. John Geddes: Bp. of Morocco; Coadj. Vic.-Ap. of Lowland District; cons. Madrid, 30th November 1780, by Francis Lorenzana, Abp. of Toledo.
11. John Chisholm: Bp. of Oria; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District; cons. Edinburgh, 12th February 1792, by Bp. Hay (8).
12. Alexander Cameron: Bishop of Maximianopolis; Vic.-Ap. of Lowland District; cons. Madrid, 28th October 1798.
13. Æneas Chisholm: Bp. of Diocaesarea; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District; cons. Lismore, 15th September 1805, by Bp. Cameron (12).
14. Alexander Paterson: Bp. of Cybistra; Vic.-Ap. of Eastern District cons. Paisley, 15th August 1816, by Bp. Cameron (12).

15. Ranald Macdonald: Bp. of Æryndela; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District; cons. Edinburgh, 26th February 1820, by Bp. Paterson (14).
16. Andrew Scott: Bp. of Eretria; Vic.-Ap. of Western District; cons. Glasgow, 21st September 1828, by Bp. Paterson (14)
17. James Kyle: Bp. of Germanicia; Vic.-Ap. of Northern District; cons. Aberdeen, 28th September 1828, by Bp. Penswick, England.
18. Andrew Carruthers: Bp. of Ceramis; Vic.-Ap. of Eastern District; cons. Edinburgh, 13th January 1833, by Bp. Penswick, England.
19. John Murdoch: Bp. of Castabala; Vic.-Ap. of Western District; cons. Glasgow, 20th October 1833, by Bp. Kyle (17).
20. James Gillis: Bp. of Limyra; Vic.-Ap. of Eastern District; cons. Edinburgh, 22nd July 1838, by Bp. Baines, England.
21. Alexander Smith: Bp. of Parium; Coadj. Vic.-Ap. of Western District; cons. Glasgow, 3rd October 1847, by Bp. Murdoch (19).
22. John Gray: Bp. of Hypsopolis; Vic.-Ap. of Western District; cons. Glasgow, 19th October 1862, by Bp. Moriarty, Kerry, Ireland.
23. John Strain: Bp. of Abila; Vic.-Ap. of Eastern District; cons. Rome, 25th September 1864, by His Holiness Pius IX.
24. James Lynch: Bp. of Arcadiopolis; Coadj. Vic.-Ap. of Western District; cons. Paris, 4th November 1866, by Bp. Keane, Cloyne, Ireland.
25. Charles Eyre: Abp. of Anazarba; Vic.-Ap. of Western District; cons. Rome, 31st January 1869, by Card. Reisach, Bp. of Sabina.
26. John Macdonald: Bp. of Nicopolis; Vic.-Ap. of Northern District; cons. Aberdeen, 24th February 1869, by Bp. Chadwick, Hexham, England.
27. Angus Macdonald: Bp. of Argyll and the Isles; cons. Glasgow, 23rd May 1878, by Abp. Eyre (25).
28. John M'Lachlan: Bp. of Galloway; cons. Glasgow, 23rd May 1878, by Abp. Eyre (25).
29. George Rigg: Bp. of Dunkeld; cons. Rome, 26th May 1878, by Card. Howard.
30. William Smith: Abp. of St. Andrews and Edinburgh; cons. Edinburgh, 28th October 1885; by Abp. Eyre (25).

31. Colin C. Grant: Bp. of Aberdeen; cons. Aberdeen, 13th August 1889, by Abp. Smith (30).
32. Hugh Macdonald, C.S.S.R.; Bp. of Aberdeen; cons. Aberdeen, 23rd October 1890, by Abp. Smith (30).
33. James A. Smith: Bp. of Dunkeld; cons. Dundee, 28th October 1890, by Abp. Smith (30).
34. George J. Smith: Bp. of Argyll and the Isles; cons. Oban, 25th April 1893, by Abp. Macdonald (27).
35. William Turner: Bp. of Galloway; cons. Dumfries, 25th July 1893, by Abp. Macdonald (27).
36. John A. Maguire: Bp. of Trocmada; Bp. Auxiliary, Glasgow; cons. Glasgow, 11th June 1894, by Abp. Eyre (25).
37. Æneas Chisholm: Bp. of Aberdeen; cons. Aberdeen, 24th February 1899, by Abp. Macdonald (27).
38. Angus MacFarlane: Bp. of Dunkeld; cons. Dundee, 1st May 1901, by Abp. Smith (33).
39. Donald Mackintosh: Abp. of Chersona; Coadj. Glasgow; cons. Glasgow, 2nd July 1912, by Bp. MacFarlane (38).
40. Robert Fraser: Bp. of Dunkeld; cons. Rome, 25th May 1913, by Card. Merry Del Val.
41. James W. M'Carthy: Bp. of Galloway; cons. Dumfries, 9th June 1914, by Abp. Mackintosh (39).
42. John Toner: Bp. of Dunkeld; cons. Dundee, 15th October 1914, by Abp. Smith (33).
43. Henry G. Graham: Bp. of Tipasa; Bp. Auxiliary, St. Andrews and Edinburgh; cons. Edinburgh, 16th November, 1917, by Abp. Maguire (36).
44. George H. Bennett: Bp. of Aberdeen; cons. Aberdeen, 1st August 1918, by Abp. Maguire (36).
45. Donald Martin: Bp. of Argyll and the Isles; cons. Oban 11th June 1919, by Bp. Toner (42).
46. Donald Mackintosh: Abp. of Glasgow; cons. Rome, 21st May 1922, by Card. de Lai.
47. Joseph M'Donald, O.S.B.: Abp. of St. Andrews and Edinburgh; cons. Edinburgh, 24th September 1929, by Abp. Mackintosh (46).
48. William H. Mellon: Bp. of *Daulis*; Coadj. Galloway; cons. Edinburgh, 28th Oct. 1935, by Abp. McDonald (47).
49. Donald A. Campbell: Bp. of Argyll and the Isles; cons. Oban, 30th November, 1939, by Abp. M'Donald (47).
50. James Maguire: Bp. of Ilium; Coadj. Dunkeld; cons. Dundee, 30th November, 1939, by Bp. Toner (42).

IV. LINEAGE OF THE HIERARCHY, 1939.

(1)

CARDINAL REISACH.

CHARLES EYRE,
Rome; 31st Jan. 1869.

WILLIAM SMITH,
Edinburgh; 28th Oct. 1885

JOHN A. MAGUIRE,
Glasgow; 11th June 1894.

JAMES A. SMITH,
Dundee; 28th Oct. 1890.

HENRY G. GRAHAM,
Edinburgh; 16th Nov. 1917
(*Tipasa*).

GEORGE H. BENNETT,
Aberdeen; 1st Aug. 1918
(*Aberdeen*).

ANGUS MACFARLANE,
Dundee; 1st May 1901.

JOHN TONER,
Dundee; 15th Oct. 1914
(*Dunkeld*).

DONALD A. MACKINTOSH,
Glasgow; 2nd July 1912.

DONALD MARTIN,
Oban; 11th June 1919.
(*Argyll and the Isles*).

JAMES MAGUIRE,
Dundee; 30th Nov. 1939
(*Ilium*).

JAMES W. M'CARTHY,
Dumfries; 9th June 1914.
(*Galloway*).

(2)

CARDINAL DE LAI.

DONALD MACKINTOSH.
Rome, 21st May 1922
(*Glasgow*).

Joseph M'Donald, O.S.B., Edinburgh, 24th Sept. 1929
(*St Andrews and Edinburgh*).

WILLIAM H. MELLON,
Edinburgh; 28th Oct. 1935
(*Daulis*).

DONALD A. CAMPBELL,
Oban; 14th Dec. 1939
(*Argyll and the Isles*).

SECTION IV.

THE CLERGY OF SCOTLAND.

I. LIST OF DECEASED CLERGYMEN FROM 1800 TO 1900.*

With Diocese or District, Place and Date of Death, and Age.

	Date.	Age.
Agnew, P. J. (Gall.), Chicago ...	23 July 1897	48
Allan, Wm. (W.D.), Edinburgh ...	6 June 1853	27
Badenoch, Alex. (E.D.), Edinburgh ...	9 Oct. 1836	60
Bagnall, Thos., New Abbey ...	27 May 1826	64
Bennett, Alex. (E.D.), Perth ...	25 Mar. 1865	25
Bennett, Jas. (N.D.), Parkhead, Glasgow	26 Mar. 1866	34
Bennett, Wm. (W.D.), West Thorn, Glasgow ...	30 May 1877	32
Bennet, Wm. (E.D.), Ottawa ...	1 Feb. 1887	72
Beurms, Fr. (Dunk.), Newport ...	7 Jan. 1895	50
Biden Jn. X. (S.J.), Stonyhurst ...	28 June 1862	—
Bird, Ed. (S.J.), Edinburgh ...	29 Aug. 1885	70
Bissett, Alex. (Glasg.), Bridge of Weir ...	18 April 1884	39
Black, And. (W.D.), Rothesay ...	21 April 1867	41
Black, Ber. (W.D.), Glasgow ...	11 Feb. 1854	23
Blackett, Chas. (S.J.), Glasgow ...	18 Oct. 1861	38
Boland, And. (E.D.), Bathgate ...	15 April 1869	38
Bonnyman, Jas. (Glasg.), Kirkintilloch ...	19 Mar. 1890	56
Boyle, Jas. (W.D.), Springburn ...	5 Oct. 1872	39
Bremner, Jn. (W.D.), Paisley ...	13 Jan. 1847	49
Brown, Jas. (E.D.), Dumfries ...	10 April 1856	30
Bruschini, Jos. (W.D.), Glasgow ...	20 Jan. 1865	28
Buckley, Jer. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	11 Oct. 1894	73
Burke, Wm. (W.D.), Greenock ...	26 Mar. 1872	50
Burns, Jas. (W.D.), Elgin ...	9 Oct. 1875	33
Byrne, Mart (E.D.), Dunboyne ...	27 Aug. 1875	33
CAMERON, ALEX., Bp. of Maximianopolis, V.A. of Lowland District, Edinburgh	7 Feb. 1828	81
Cameron, Alex., Rect., Scots College, Valladolid ...	20 Sept. 1833	66
Cameron, Jas., Stobhall ...	6 June 1813	58
Cameron, Jn., Rect., Scots College, Val- ladolid ...	15 Feb. 1876	85
Cameron, Robt. (E.D.), Falkirk ...	11 Jan. 1848	26
Campbell, Alex. (Arg.), Daliburgh, S. Uist ...	12 Nov. 1893	77
Cantwell, Ed. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	10 April 1884	31
Carlin, Jn. (W.D.), Gourrock ...	29 Aug. 1870	32
Carlyle, Thomas (E.D.) ...	1866	40
Carmichael, Don. (N.D.), Peterhead ...	18 Sept. 1854	72

*For list of Clergymen deceased before 1800 see Catholic Directory for 1921.

	Date.	Age.
Carmichael, Jn. (S. Andr.), Broxburn ...	22 July 1884	39
CARRUTHERS, AND., Bp. of Ceramis, V.A. of Eastern District, Edinburgh	24 May 1852	82
Carruthers, Jas. (E.D.), New Abbey ...	14 Feb. 1832	76
Cassin, Mortimer (Glasg.), Carluke ...	14 July 1893	61
Cattanach, Jas. (W.D.), Campbeltown ...	3 Dec. 1836	85
Caven, Wm. (N.D.), Auchinhalrig ...	22 Jan. 1859	72
Caven, Wm. Canon (Glas.) New Kilpatrick ...	1 Mar. 1896	72
CHISHOLM, Æn., Bp. of Diocæsarea, V.A. of Highland District, Lismore	31 July 1818	59
Chisholm, Arch. (W.D.) Dalbeth ...	11 Dec. 1869	53
CHISHOLM, JN., Bp. of Oria, V.A. of Highland District, Lismore ...	8 July 1814	62
Chisholm, Jn. (W.D.), Strathglass ...	21 Nov. 1855	29
Chisholm, Jn. (W.D.), Bornish, S. Uist	22 July 1867	77
Chisholm, Jn. (Aberd.), Nairn ...	6 May 1881	33
Chisholm, Rod. (W.D.), Glasgow ...	23 Feb. 1862	37
Chisholm, Thos. (N.D.), Inverurie ...	22 Feb. 1872	65
Chisholm, Val. (Glasg.), Bridge of Allan	28 Oct. 1882	65
Chisholm, Wm. (H.D.), Braes of Lochaber ...	30 May 1826	50
Cody, Elphege (O.S.B.), Fort Augustus	7 Feb. 1891	44
Cody, Thos. (W.D.), Glasgow ...	8 May 1856	41
Connolly, Jos. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	9 Oct. 1891	25
Connolly, Thos., D.D. (Dunk), Dundee	27 Aug. 1889	29
Connolly, Jn. (C.S.S.R.), Perth ...	12 Aug. 1871	47
Conway, Dan. (Glasg.), Port-Glasgow ...	12 July 1884	55
Corbett, Wm. (E.D.), Edinburgh...	17 Dec. 1868	35
Cowie, Jn., Rect. Scots College, Valadolid ...	25 Mar. 1879	70
Crowther, T. A., D.D., Dumfries ...	28 Jan. 1898	75
Cumming, Peter (E.D.), Crieff ...	6 Feb. 1875	48
Cumming, Wm. (W.D.), Rothesay ...	24 Dec. 1860	29
Cummins, Thos. (Gall.), Ayr ...	24 Dec. 1891	38
Cunningham, Thos. (Glas.), Cambuslang	7 April 1891	37
Danaher, Fr. (W.D.), Hamilton ...	5 Dec. 1874	47
Danaher, Jas. Can. (Glasg.), Hamilton	13 Nov. 1886	65
D'Arcy, Wm. (E.D.), Rathgar, nr. Dublin	2 Sept. 1877	47
Davidson, Geo. (E.D.), Rothesay ...	6 July 1865	35
Davidson, Jn. (L.D.), Greenock ...	8 Jan. 1815	—
Dawson, Wm. (Aberd.), Banff ...	17 Jan. 1894	73
Deason, Bened. (O.S.B.), last Prior in Ratisbon ...	21 Nov. 1855	81
Derricks, Marius (W.D.), Glasgow ...	23 April 1869	—
Dixon-Swan, Wal (Glasg.), Rothesay ...	27 Mar. 1897	75
Doherty, Pat. (S. Andr.), Scots College, Rome ...	23 June 1889	27

	Date.	Age.
Donnelly, Dan. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	28 April 1897	47
Doud, Jn. Can. (Glasg.), Middlesborough	5 May 1892	54
Dougan, Jn. (Glasg.), Dumbarton ...	2 Aug. 1893	34
Dowling, Geo. (S. Andr.), Dunbar ...	21 April 1892	—
Drysdale, Mich. (C.P.), Glasgow ...	1 Sept. 1866	27
Duffy, Jas. (E.D.), Alloa ...	22 Nov. 1865	48
Dundas, Wm. (N.D.), Chapeltown ...	9 Dec. 1838	29
Easson, Don. (S. Andr.), Scots College, Valladolid ...	7 Mar. 1899	35
English, Pat. (Gall.), Kilmarnock ...	10 Sept. 1893	24
ERSKINE, CARD. CHAS., of Cambo, Paris	20 Mar. 1811	72
Everard, M. E. (S.J.), Stonyhurst ...	25 Sept. 1891	53
Evers, Peter (Glasg.), Clydebank ...	22 Dec. 1889	40
Farquharson, Alex., London ...	1811	—
Farquharson, Jn., Principal, Scots Col- lege, Douay, Paris ...	9 June 1817	69
Farrell, Patrick, Cambuslang ...	13 Jan. 1899	29
Finegan, Thos. (W.D.), Houston ...	10 Aug. 1863	—
Fleming, And. (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	15 Apr. 1897	76
Foley, Jn. (Glasg.), Helensburgh ...	14 Aug. 1893	34
Forbes, Don. (W.D.), Bunroy ...	13 Nov. 1878	89
Forbes, Geo. G. (N.D.), Alloa ...	17 June 1869	38
Forbes, Jas. (N.D.), Denny ...	27 Jan. 1874	29
Forbes, Jn. (N.D.), Elgin ...	3 Sept. 1855	63
Forbes, Peter (W.D.), Glasgow ...	24 Aug. 1872	67
Francis, Nicolas (Refugee), Ayr ...	12 Nov. 1814	—
Fraser, Chas. (N.D.), Aberdeen ...	12 Mar. 1835	47
Fraser, Jn. (N.D.), Preshome ...	21 June 1837	24
Fraser, Jn. (N.D.), Inverness ...	6 Sept. 1871	27
FRASER, WM., Bp. of Arichat (Nova Scotia), Antigonish ...	4 Oct. 1851	72
Frawley, Thos. (Glasg.), Inglewood, Australia ...	28 April 1881	30
Gall, Hen. (Aberd.), Paris ...	17 Sept. 1891	63
Gall, Jn. ...	—	—
Gallacher, Dan. (Glasg.), Partick ...	8 Mar. 1883	72
Gallacher, Hugh (Gall.), Glasgow ...	9 Dec. 1897	70
Galletti, Jos. (W.D.), Pollokshaws ...	13 Oct. 1859	36
Gavin, Ed. (C.P.), Glasgow ...	14 Mar. 1890	24
Geddes, Adam (W.D.), Pollokshaws ...	5 Nov. 1856	26
Geddes, Jn. (E.D.), Perth ...	8 Jan. 1832	24
Geddes, Wm. (Dunk.), Arbroath ...	30 Dec. 1891	56
Gillis, Alex. (Arg.), Isle of Eigg ...	23 June 1880	74
Gillis, Angus (H.D.), Braes of Lochabar	End of 1811	78
GILLIS, JAS., Bp. of Limyra, V. A. of the Eastern District, Edinburgh ...	24 Feb. 1864	61
Gillon, Jn. (E.D.), Falkirk ...	15 Mar. 1871	55

	Date.	Age.
Gilmore, Jas. (W.D.), Motherwell ...	12 Oct. 1877	32
Glancy, Jas., D.D. (Glasg.), Kimberley	4 Jan. 1898	51
Glennie, Jas. (Aberd.), Inverurie ...	9 Jan. 1882	70
Goldie, Ant. (S. Andr.), West Calder ...	28 Feb. 1890	49
Gordon, Alex., Principal, Scots College, Paris, Traquair	1 Oct. 1818	—
Gordon, Alex. (Gall.), Edinburgh ...	7 Nov. 1887	81
Gordon, Chas. (N.D.), Aberdeen	24 Nov. 1855	83
Gordon, Chas. (N.D.), Courtrai	30 Jan. 1864	50
Gordon, Geo. (N.D.), Dufftown	10 May 1856	80
Gordon, Jas. (N.D.), Tombae	25 June 1842	55
Gordon, Jas. (N.D.), Dingwall	22 Jan. 1856	29
Gordon, Jn. (W.D.), Edinburgh	28 Oct. 1833	54
Gordon, Jn., Rect., Scots College, Val- ladolid, Montréjeau	15 Feb. 1810	62
Gordon, Jn. (L.D.), Aberdeen	8 Dec. 1823	63
Gordon, Jn. (Glasg.),	7 Jan. 1897	—
Gordon, Wm. (Glasg.), Greenock	15 Dec. 1880	73
Grainger, Mgr. Jn (Glasg.), Exmouth ...	22 Dec. 1898	53
Grant, Alex. (N.D.), Portsoy	27 Jan. 1833	29
Grant, Alex., D.D. (N.D.), Rect., Scots College, Rome	26 Mar. 1878	68
Grant, Chas. (W.D.), Glasgow	19 April 1837	31
GRANT, COLIN, Bp. of Aberd., Aberdeen	26 Sept. 1889	58
Grant, Peter (E.D.), Dundee	22 Aug. 1869	49
Grant, Peter A. (E.D.), Dumfries	14 Dec. 1875	35
Grant, Peter Jos. (Aberd.), Blairs	6 Dec. 1895	73
Grant, Wm. (E.D.), Stirling	6 Feb. 1849	27
GRAY, JN., Bp. of Hypso polis, V.A. of Western District, Rothesay	14 Jan. 1872	55
Green, Chas. (E.D.), Edinburgh	25 Dec. 1845	40
Griffin, Geo. A. (E.D.), London	23 July 1860	50
Griffin, Pat. Can. (S. Andr.), Haddington	10 April 1899	46
Grogan, Jn. Can. (S. Andr.) Fauldhouse	1 Feb. 1892	66
Hallinan, Wm. (Glasg.), Saltcoats	8 Aug. 1860	60
Hamilton, Alex., O.S.B., Erfurth	28 May 1828	—
Hamilton, Cosmo, O.S.B., Erfurth	1 June 1835	—
Hanley, Pat. (W.D.), Leith	4 June 1880	61
Hannan, Ed. J. Can. (S. Andr.), Dun- fermline	24 June 1891	53
HAY, GEO. Bp. of Daulis, V.A. of Low- land District, Aquhorties	15 Oct. 1811	82
Healy, Pat. (E.D.), Rathkeale, Co. Limerick	3 Aug. 1876	32
Henderson, Jas. (Aberd.), Fraserburgh	28 Feb. 1897	30
Hennessy, Mich. (W.D.), Co. Limerick	2 Mar. 1865	29
Hourigan, Dan. L., O.S.F. (W.D.), Glasgow	26 Jan. 1838	42

	Date.	Age.
Innes, Alex., Principal, Scots College, Paris	14 Sept. 1803	53
Innes, Henry (N.D.), Ballogie	11 Nov. 1833	85
Innes, Wm. (N.D.), Carlogie	22 Jan. 1836	84
Keenan, Peter., M.D. (W.D.), Greenock	8 Aug. 1843	33
Keenan, Stephen, D.D. (E.D.), Dundee	28 Feb. 1862	58
Kemp, Jn. (Aberd.), Dufftown	25 July 1882	57
Kenny, Dan. (W.D.), Houston	23 Mar. 1847	36
Kerr, Jn. (W.D.), Dalbeth	2 Sept. 1873	63
KYLE, JAS., Bp. of Germanicia, V.A. of Northern District, Preshome	23 Feb. 1869	80
Lamont, Jas. (N.D.), Irishtown, America	25 Nov. 1891	76
Lamont, Jn. (H.D.), Glengarry	Jan. 1820	—
Lea, Jn., S.J., Edinburgh	5 Oct. 1890	52
Lee, Thos. P. (W.D.), Kilbirnie	24 June 1864	33
Lellis, Wm. (W.D.), Glasgow	21 June 1850	33
Leslie, Charles, of Balquhain, S.J., Oxford	28 Dec. 1806	59
Leslie, Jas., of Balquhain, S.J. Stockeld, Yorks	25 Aug. 1816	75
Loggie, Wm. (Aberd.), Tynett	29 May 1885	64
Lovi, Wal. (N.D.), Harborne	21 Dec. 1878	81
Macdonald, Alex. (E.D.), Crieff	31 July 1837	82
Macdonald, Allan	Feb. 1812	—
Macdonald, Angus	1812	—
Macdonald, Angus, Rector, Scots College, Rome	3 Jan. 1833	76
Macdonald, Angus (N.D.), Strathglass	4 June 1850	28
Macdonald, Ant. (W.D.), Isle of Eigg	5 Jan. 1843	—
Macdonald, Arch. (E.D.), Dumfries ...	26 Jan. 1877	55
Macdonald, Austin (H.D.), Aigas ...	27 Mar. 1812	42
Macdonald, Chas. (W.D.), Borrodale ...	8 Oct. 1848	75
Macdonald, Chas. (Arg.), Helensburgh ...	17 Oct. 1894	59
Macdonald, Coll. (Aberd.), Fort Augustus	30 Nov. 1889	77
Macdonald, Don. (W.D.), Lochaber ...	2 Oct. 1872	73
Macdonald, Don. A. (Arg.), Glenfinnan	15 April 1895	81
MACDONALD, HUGH, Bp. of Aberdeen, Edinburgh	29 May 1898	57
Macdonald, Hugh (Glasg.), Dalbeth ...	20 Dec. 1889	51
Macdonald, Jas., Vice-Rec., Scots Col- lege, Rome	1 May 1822	—
MACDONALD, JN. Bp. of Aberdeen, Aber- deen	4 Feb. 1889	71
Macdonald, Jn. (W.D.), Arisaig	8 July 1834	82
Macdonald, Jn. (E.D.), Edinburgh ...	27 Jan. 1866	52
Macdonald, Jn. (Aberd.), Cannich, Strathglass	20 Mar. 1889	25
Macdonald, Jn. (Arg.), Dunoon	3 Mar. 1899	78

	Date.	Age.
Macdonald, Neil (W.D.), Drimnin ...	12 April 1862	66
Macdonald, Norman (W.D.), Moidart ...	14 Jan. 1837	—
MACDONALD, RAN., Bp. of Aeryndcla, first V.A. of Western District, Fort William	20 Sept 1833	76
Macdonald, Reg. (W.D.), Morar ...	25 Dec. 1840	86
Macdonald, Rod. (H.D.), S. Uist ...	29 Sept. 1828	65
MACDONALD, HON. ALEX., Bp. of Kings- ton (Upper Canada), Dumfries ...	14 Jan. 1840	79
Macdonell, Wm. (W.D.), Bornish, S. Uist	26 Mar. 1870	52
MacEachen, Don. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	25 Aug. 1886	64
MacEachen, Reginald, Uist	1803	47
MacGillis, Aeneas (Jun.)	1812	66
MacGillivray, Jas. (L.D.), Traquair ...	4 April 1811	62
MacGregor, Jas. (W.D.), Ardkenneth, S. Uist	15 Feb. 1867	76
Macintosh, Angus (N.D.), Marino, Rome	30 Oct. 1854	24
Mackay, Don. (Arg.), Drimnin ...	4 Jan. 1887	82
Mackay, Jas. (E.D.), Mt. St Bernard's, Leicester	19 April 1884	82
Mackay, Jn. (Dunk.), Dundee	5 Mar. 1895	28
Mackenzie Angus (N.D.), Dingwall ...	22 Jan. 1856	48
Mackenzie, Chas. (W.D.), Beaully ...	5 May 1870	62
Mackenzie, Don. (Aberd.), Beaully ...	17 Sept. 1886	65
Mackenzie, Dun. (N.D.), Eskadale ...	28 Oct. 1828	48
Mackintosh, Jas. Canon (Glasg.) Airdrie	18 Oct. 1893	62
Mackintosh, Lachlan (N.D.), Glengairn	9 Mar. 1846	93
Mackintosh, Wm. (W.D.), Arisaig ...	6 Jan. 1877	83
Macleod, Wm. (al. M'Hardy), Braemar	3 June 1809	—
Macpherson, Colin (W.D.), Bornish, S. Uist	11 June 1863	41
Macpherson, Jn., D.D. (E.D.), Dundee	16 July 1871	70
Macpherson, Paul, Rector, Scots Col- lege, Rome	24 Nov. 1846	90
Macrae, Chris. (N.D.), Kintail	27 Sept. 1842	78
Macrae, Don. (Aberd.), Kintail	24 Feb. 1897	64
Macrae, Phil. (N.D.), Fasnakyle ...	17 Oct. 1842	62
Magini, Jn. H. (S. Andr.), Lennoxtown	1 Feb. 1889	66
Maginn, Mich. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	9 April 1890	40
Malcolm, Jn. (E.D.), Arbroath	2 April 1852	39
Mantica, Jos. (E.D.), Portobello ...	31 Aug. 1852	29
Mathison, Geo. (L.D.), Auchinhalrig ...	14 Jan. 1828	72
Maxwell, Charles, S.J., Edinburgh ...	5 Mar. 1811	—
Maxwell, Geo., S.J., of Kirkconnell, Edinburgh	5 Nov. 1802	88
Maxwell, Hon. Jos., S.J., D ^r keith ...	17 Oct. 1869	57
M'Anaa, Pat. Can. (S. Andr.), Hadding- ton	25 Nov. 1898	42

	Date.	Age.
M'Cabe, Wm. (W.D.), Old Cumnock ...	17 Feb. 1852	34
M'Carthy, Denis (Glasg.), Rutherglen ...	22 April 1899	48
M'Carthy, Florence (S. Andr.), Fauldhouse ...	19 Sept. 1895	—
M'Cartney, Jn. (E.D.), Edinburgh ...	21 June 1840	24
M'Coll, Don. (Arg.), Oban ...	17 Mar. 1899	64
M'Conville, Hugh (Glasg.), Duntocher ...	4 Aug. 1881	30
M'Corry, Jn. S., D.D., Rome ...	26 May 1880	68
M'Cue, Constantine (W.D.), Paisley ...	9 Dec. 1866	29
M'Eachen, Evan (N.D.), Tombae ...	9 Sept. 1849	79
M'Eachron, Jn. (Aberd.), Dufftown ...	7 July 1898	81
M'Evoy, Thos. (Glasg.), Rothesay ...	30 June 1899	40
M'Guire, Terence (N.D.), Fochabers ...	30 Oct. 1869	71
M'Hattie, Jas., O.S.B., Ratisbon ...	18 June 1835	36
M'Intee, Chas. (S. Andr.), Falkirk ...	27 May 1890	32
M'Lachlan, Jas., Ayr ...	22 July 1811	40
M'Lachlan, Jas. (N.D.), Preshome ...	11 Sept. 1846	75
M'Lachlan, Jas. (Glasg.), Skelmorlie ...	18 July 1886	30
M'LACHLAN, JN. Bp. of Galloway, Dumfries ...	16 Jan. 1893	66
McLachlan, Mgr. Paul, D.D. (Dunk.), Doune ...	21 Aug. 1883	78
M'Lachlan, Wm. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	21 Jan. 1887	23
McLaughlin, Pat. (Gall.), Rothesay ...	29 April 1895	73
M'Manus, Pat. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	13 Sept 1896	73
M'Nab, Dun. (W.D.), Richmond, Melbourne ...	11 Sept. 1896	75
M'Namara, Jas. Can. (Glasg.), Pollokshaws ...	16 Sept. 1899	64
Milne, Jas. (Glasg.), Kilbirnie ...	1 Feb. 1890	61
Monaghan, Jas. (E.D.), Edinburgh ...	28 June 1852	37
Morrison, Peter (Arg.), Oban ...	7 Dec. 1896	26
Munro, Mgr. Prov. Alex. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	23 Nov. 1892	72
MURDOCH, JN., Bp. of Castabala, V.A. of Western District, Glasgow ...	15 Dec. 1865	69
Neve, Hubert de, C.P., Glasgow ...	28 July 1866	29
Noble, Jn., O.M.I., Leith ...	2 April 1867	43
Noonan, Ed. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	9 Oct. 1886	54
O'Brien, Matt. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	29 Feb. 1880	27
O'Connell, Ger. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	10 June 1893	32
O'Donnell, Alex. (S. Andr.), Falkirk ...	24 Aug. 1882	65
O'Dwyer, Jn. (W.D.), Old Cumnock ...	13 Nov. 1873	42
O'Gorman, Pat. T. (Glasg.), Shangarry, Cork ...	8 Jan. 1889	62
O'Keefe, Mich. Can. (Glasg.), Coatbridge	26 April 1893	75
Oliver, Andrew, Bruges ...	3 Feb. 1812	—
O'Reilly, Jas. (E.D.), Dundee ...	9 Dec. 1865	35

	Date.	Age.
O'Reilly, Jn., S.J., Yorkshire	17 Jan. 1892	58
O'Shaughnessy, Wm. (Gall.), Rutherglen	23 Aug. 1897	51
PATERSON, ALEX., Bp. of Cybistra, first V.A. of the Eastern District, Dundee	30 Oct. 1831	66
Paterson, Jn. (E.D.), Edinburgh	26 July 1834	24
Paterson, Wm. (W.D.), Johnstone	14 Jan. 1853	28
Peeters, Gomair, O.S.F., Lierre, Belgium	8 Dec. 1878	50
Pepper, Jn., S.J., Teregles	24 Mar. 1810	85
Pepper, Wm., O.S.B., Berwick	17 Dec. 1824	82
Pittar, Jn., S.J., Galashiels	24 July 1889	52
Prendergast, Jas. (W.D.), Rothesay	17 Jan. 1871	—
Prendergast, Jn. (Dunk.), Fauldhouse ...	2 July 1881	59
Ralston, Chas. (N.D.), Preshome	15 Sept 1833	25
Rankine, Ran. (W.D.), Australia	14 Feb. 1863	64
Ratray, Wm. (L.D.), Dundee	2 Feb. 1827	—
Reid, Alex. (W.D.), Würzburg, Bavaria	21 Mar. 1879	51
Reid, Chas. (Glasg.), Rothesay	20 April 1886	63
Reid, Jn., Aberdeen	24 Jan. 1816	78
Reid, Jn. (N.D.), Aberdeen	18 April 1854	35
Reid, Wm. (E.D.), Kempcairn	27 April 1825	70
Reid, Wm. (E.D.), Dumfries	18 Mar. 1845	80
RIGG, GEO., Bp. of Dunkeld., Perth ...	18 Jan. 1887	72
Rigg, Geo. (Arg.), Daliburgh, S. Uist	13 Aug. 1897	36
Robertson, Thos. (W.D.), Port-Glasgow	15 April 1865	34
Robertson, Wm. (N.D.), Fochabers	9 July 1857	28
Rogers, Jas., Gainforth	2 April 1890	56
Romana, Manuel., S.J., Dalkeith	5 Feb. 1892	38
Rothwell, Oswald, C.P., Glasgow	12 Jan. 1889	48
Russell, Jas. (W.D.), Glasgow	6 Aug. 1856	42
SCOTT, ANDREW, Bp. of Eretria, V.A. of the Western District, Greenock	4 Dec. 1846	74
Selby, Thos., S.J., Edinburgh	24 Mar. 1890	66
Sharp, Jas. (N.D.), Blairs College, Blairs	14 April 1837	69
Sharp, Jn (N.D.), Rector, Blairs College, Blairs	5 Sept. 1860	88
Shaw, Jn. Can. (Glasg.), Rutherglen ...	3 Nov. 1885	66
Sheedy, Edmund (Glasg.), Glasgow	20 May 1880	49
Sheedy, Jn. (Glasg.), Fermoy, Ireland ...	12 April 1890	—
Sinott, Rich M.D. (W.D.), Greenock	19 Aug. 1847	53
Small, Eug. (Glasg.), Houston	24 April 1879	57
Small, Henry (E.D.), Dumfries	16 July 1857	44
Small, Jos. (W.D.), Greenock	29 April 1864	26
SMITH, ALEX. Bp. of Parium, Coadj. of Western District, Glasgow	15 June 1861	48
Smith, And. (E.D.), Inzievar	1 Mar. 1877	55
SMITH, Wm., Abp. of S. Andrews, Edin- burgh	16 Mar. 1892	72
Smith, Wm. (Aberd.), Enzie	20 June 1898	68

		Date.	Age.
Stenson, Fr. A. (W.D.), Glasgow ...	11	Jan. 1870	29
Stewart, Jas. (Aberd.), Stonehaven ...	1	June 1899	48
Stewart, Thos. D., of Grandtully, Ancona	18	July 1846	44
Stopani, Mgr. Prov. Wm. (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	29	Oct. 1894	64
STRAIN, JN., Abp. of S. Andrews, Edin- burgh. ...	2	July 1883	73
Stuart, Chas. (L.D.), Paisley ...	25	Nov. 1817	26
Stuart, Don. (L.D.), Elgin ...	3	Feb. 1820	64
STUART, HENRY BENED., Card. Duke of York ...	13	July 1807	82
Stuart, Jn. (W.D.), Glasgow ...	12	Jan. 1875	52
Stuart, Robt. (N.D.), Tombae ...	7	Dec. 1860	62
Stuart, Wm. (N.D.), Glenlivet ...	4	June 1845	35
Sutherland, Jn., Prov. (Aberd.), Huntly	7	Jan. 1894	72
Sutherland, Jn. (Glasg.), Shotts ...	16	Feb. 1884	35
Taggart, Mgr. P. (S. Andr.), Hawick ...	5	May 1895	86
Thomson, Hen. (S.J.), Glasgow ...	27	June 1866	41
Thomson, John (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	10	Nov. 1886	65
Thomson, Wm. (W.D.), Ayr ...	2	June 1859	74
Verhoeven, Ant. (W.D.), Glasgow ...	9	Mar. 1870	30
Verstraeten, Theoph., Lerwick ...	30	May 1871	39
Walker, Don. (W.D.), Glengarry ...	27	Oct. 1838	33
Wallace, Thos. (W.D.), Old Cumnock ...	9	April 1863	53
Wallace, Wm. (E.D.), Traquair ...	24	Oct. 1854	86
Watteville, Ed. de, S.J., Glasgow ...	5	Oct. 1869	48
Welsh, Wm. (W.D.), Coatbridge... ..	8	July 1847	28
Withan, Thos. (E.D.), Kirkconnell ...	11	Nov. 1863	78
Wright, Pat. A. (Gall.), Burgess Hill, Sussex ...	30	Nov. 1889	54

II. LIST OF DECEASED CLERGYMEN FROM 1900.

With Diocese, Place and Date of Death, and Age.

		Date.	Age.
Ambrose, Myles (Glasg.), Longriggend ...	19	Dec. 1915	49
Angland, Jn. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	17	July 1920	64
Angus, Geo. (S. Andr.), S. Andrews ...	17	Mar. 1909	67
Barrett, A. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	29	Nov. 1905	57
Barry, Jas. Can. (Arg.), Glencoe ...	16	Feb. 1926	47
Beyaert, Arthur (Glasg.), Belgium ...	18	Jan. 1936	81
Bird, Jas. (Glasg.), Perth ...	25	Sept. 1928	79
Bisset, Alex. (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	28	June 1931	82
Bissett A. Can. (Aberd.), Nairn ...	13	June 1915	76
Black, Jn. (Glasg.), Cardowan ...	18	Oct. 1904	81
Bowie, Wm. A. (Aberd.), Ilford ...	19	Aug. 1932	40
Brady, Matthew (S. Andr.), Germany ...	29	April 1923	72
Brady, Jn. (Gall.), Edinburgh ...	1	Nov. 1932	63

	Date.	Age
Brennan, Wm. (Glasg.), Aberdeen ...	17 Nov. 1933	31
Brophy, T. (Dunk.), Co. Kilkenny ...	16 Aug. 1914	55
Brotherhood, Jn. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	13 Aug. 1936	62
Brown, Chas. R. (Glasg.), Dublin ...	21 Sept. 1921	74
Brown, Duncan (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	17 Sept. 1932	70
Brown, Wm. C. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	8 Mar. 1930	60
Butti, Mgr. Peter L. Prov. (Dunk), Blairs	25 Nov. 1932	85
Cameron, Mgr. Hugh Prov. (Arg.), Rome	8 Mar. 1931	54
Cameron, Jas. Can. (Glasg.), Maryhill ...	19 Feb. 1913	78
Cameron, Jn. Can. (Aberd.), Beaully ...	4 Dec. 1912	71
Cameron, Jn. (Glasg.), Boston, U.S.A.,	29 July 1908	47
Campbell, Hugh (Arg.), Oban ...	28 Dec. 1900	26
Campbell, Mgr. Jas. (Glasg.), Fiesole ...	16 Feb. 1902	60
Cargill, Jas., Glasgow ...	1 July 1921	56
Carlin, Thos. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	29 Nov. 1915	79
Carmichael, Don. (Glasg.), New Kilpatrick	16 Mar. 1902	69
Carmichael, Wm. (Glasg.), Saltcoats ...	24 Jan. 1914	73
Carmont, Jn., D.D. (Dunk.), Blairgowrie	17 April 1906	82
Carmont, Rob. Can. (Gall.), Annan ...	30 Nov. 1937	69
Casey, Wm. (Gall.), Birmingham ...	17 Aug. 1903	34
CHISHOLM, ÆN., Bp. of Aberdeen, Edinburgh ...	13 Jan. 1918	81
Chisholm, Arch. (Aberd.), Inverness ...	27 Jan. 1904	55
Chisholm, Don. (Aberd.), Aberlour ...	18 Mar. 1917	70
Chisholm, Don. A. Can. (Aberd.), Eskadale ...	8 April 1919	58
Chisholm, H. Prov. (Glasg.), Paisley ...	24 June 1908	77
Clapperton, Mgr. Jas. (S. Andr.), Fochabers ...	19 July 1901	88
Clapperton, Mgr. R. (Dunk.), Welburn	26 Sept. 1906	75
Clapperton, Wm. Can. (Aberd.), Buckie	12 May 1905	85
Clay, Mgr. O.F. (Glasg.), Wemyss ...	17 Nov. 1928	53
Clyne, Wm. (S. Andr.), Scots College, Rome ...	27 Dec. 1908	24
Collins, Dan. Can. (Glasg.), Baillieston	2 Mar. 1934	65
Collins, D. Can. (Gall.), Ayr ...	4 April 1915	58
Collins, Reg. (Arg.), Sussex ...	25 Sept. 1933	82
Condon, Mich (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	17 June 1902	84
Conlon, John (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	21 Nov. 1937	52
Considine, Hugh Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ...	22 July 1936	70
Conway, Dan. (S. Andr.), Glasgow ...	7 Oct. 1922	49
Corley, Thos. (Glasg.), Co. Monaghan	5 June 1916	41
Crawford, Jn. (Glasg.), Antwerp ...	21 Dec. 1910	64
Crerand, John (Glasg.), Lanark ...	17 Dec. 1936	33
Cronin, Fr. (Glasg.), Mossend ...	31 Oct. 1918	49
Cronin, Mgr. Fr. (Aberd.), St Leonards- on-Sea ...	13 Mar. 1939	59
Crumly, Thos. Can. (Dunk.), Edinburgh	28 Sept 1930	79

	Date.	Age.
Cunningham, C. A. (Glasg.), Linwood ...	11 Jan 1910	47
Curran, Thos. (Glasg.), Helensburgh ...	12 July 1902	56
Currie, Mgr. Thos. Can. (Glasg.), Motherwell ...	30 May 1935	73
Cush, Pat. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	3 Aug. 1932	56
Daly, C. A. (Dunk.), Whitchurch ...	24 Feb. 1918	25
Davidson, Wm. Can. (Glasg.), Paisley ...	7 Dec 1926	72
Dawson, Ber. J. (Glasg.), Aachen ...	7 May 1920	64
Dawson, Jas. (Arg.), Rothesay ...	26 June 1903	46
Dawson, Wm. (Aberd.), Teignmouth ...	17 Aug. 1914	61
De Backer, Emile Can. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	30 Jan. 1936	81
De Backer, Louis (Glasg.), Brussels ...	13 June 1932	74
Delbeke, Theophilus (Glasg.), Shieldmuir ...	25 Sept. 1929	67
De Meulenaere, Louis (Glasg.), Bruges ...	15 June 1929	73
De Monti, Ch. (Glasg.), Klerksdorp ...	1 April 1903	37
Devine, Ch. Can. (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	23 Dec. 1919	85
Diamond, Pat. (Glasg.), Cardowan ...	6 Mar. 1932	56
Donlevy, Jas. Canon. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ...	11 Nov. 1903	59
Donlevy, Jos. Can. (S. Andr.), Portobello ...	20 Mar. 1924	62
Donnelly, Jn. (Glasg.), Ballantrae ...	12 Aug. 1935	48
Donnelly, Peter (Glasg.), Hamilton ...	20 Nov. 1902	49
Doody, Edw. (Glasg.), Airdrie ...	13 Jan. 1924	69
Dougan, Francis (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	16 May 1929	52
Douglas, Lord Archd. Can. (Gall.) Lond. ...	13 Jan 1938	89
Dowling, Jas. Can. (Dunk.), Doune ...	27 Feb. 1923	68
Downie, Wm. (Gall), New Abbey ...	20 Feb. 1906	81
Duffy, John Can. (Gall), Castle-Douglas ...	20 Aug. 1931	70
Duperier, C. G. (Glasg.), Portobello ...	14 Aug. 1913	67
Duthie, C. J. (S. Andr.), N. Berwick ...	29 Aug. 1910	69
Dwyer, John (Glasg.), Dunoon ...	20 Aug. 1902	41
Dyer, John J. Can. (Glasg.), Twyford Abbey ...	7 Jan. 1932	80
Eardley, Bern. (S. Andr.), West Indies ...	4 Oct. 1928	53
Edgar, Henry (Glasg.), Cardonald ...	21 Aug. 1922	56
Evertz, Fr. J. Brühl, Germany ...	26 July 1902	58
EYRE, CHARLES, Abp. of Glasg., Glasgow ...	27 Mar. 1902	84
Farquhar, Wm. Can. (S. Andr.), South Queensferry ...	5 July 1935	85
Fay, Patrick (Dunk.), Vancouver ...	10 Feb. 1909	61
Finnegan, Thos. (Gall.), Glasgow ...	19 Mar. 1936	59
Fleming, Chas. E. (Glasg.), Ayr ...	5 Feb. 1939	69
Forbes, Alex. (Aberd), Eskadale ...	13 June 1919	75
Forbes, Peter (Glasg.), Clarkston ...	2 June 1933	89
Fox, Mich., D.D. (Glasg.), Greenock ...	2 May 1906	68
France, Sam., D.D. (S. Andr.), Dublin ...	5 Jan. 1928	38
Fraser, Jas. (S. Andr.), Fort Augustus ...	2 Jan. 1906	55
FRASER, ROBT., Bp. of Dunk., Dundee ...	28 Mar. 1914	55

	Date.	Age.
Fraser, Wm. (Aberd), Fortrose ...	13 June 1915	70
Gallacher, Pat. (Glasg.), Glasgow	26 Dec. 1932	59
Gallagher, Wm. (Glasg.), Alexandria ...	24 May 1904	62
Gaule, Pat. (Glasg.), Dublin ...	24 Dec. 1932	75
Geddes, B. (Dunk.), Myres Castle ...	25 Nov. 1906	55
Geerty, John Can. (Glasg.), Coatbridge	6 April 1931	60
Gerry, Alex. (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	7 June 1936	81
Gillies, And. J. (Arg.), Edinburgh ...	26 Dec. 1936	50
Gillon, Dan. (Glasg.), Linwood ...	5 Feb. 1915	38
Gleeson, Henry, Motherwell ...	11 Nov. 1901	26
Godfrey, A. (Glasg.), Saffig, Germany ...	20 Jan. 1917	64
Gordon, Mich., D.D., C.F. (Glasg.), France	27 Aug. 1917	34
Gourlay, Thos. (Glasg.), Inverness	12 Mar. 1932	54
Grady, Mgr. Wm. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	16 May 1912	77
Grant, Robert (Glasg.), Calais ...	20 Mar. 1909	67
Grau, Caspar (Glasg.), Germany ...	13 Nov. 1935	70
Gray, Jn. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ...	16 June 1934	68
Hackett, Pat. Can. (Glasg.), Whifflet ...	13 May 1937	81
Hackett, T., D.D. (Glasg.), Blantyre ...	5 Mar. 1921	68
Hannan, Jos. Can. (S. Andr.), Glasgow	27 May 1903	52
Hare, Jos. (S. Andr.), Stirling ...	19 April 1908	63
Harris, Jas. (Dunk.), Ghent ...	28 Jan. 1924	72
Hilgers, Peter (Glasg.), Barrhead ...	22 May 1926	60
Hoban, Fr. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	16 Feb. 1934	72
Hog, A. (S. Andr.), Calais ...	26 Oct. 1910	76
Hogan, Jos. Can. (Gall.), Irvine ...	30 April 1936	72
Hogan, Richard (S. Andr.), Denny ...	13 April 1928	54
Holder, Mgr. J. Prov., V.G. (Dunk.), Birnarn	22 June 1917	71
Hopwell, Thos. (Glasg.), Kilbirnie ...	8 Dec. 1919	60
Horgan, Dan. (Glasg.), Cork ...	1 Mar. 1937	62
Houlihan, Pat. Can. (Glasg.), Greenock	4 Jan. 1923	69
Hughes, F. J. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	3 Feb. 1904	58
Hughes, John (Glasg.), Langloan ...	12 Aug. 1900	49
Hughes, Mich. Can. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	2 Mar. 1921	62
Joyce, Jn. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ...	21 Nov. 1936	62
Keenan, Pat. (Aberd.), Edinburgh ...	31 Aug. 1934	54
Kelly, Walter (Glasg.), S. Africa ...	15 Aug. 1918	51
Kennedy, Don. (Aberd.), Fochabers ...	8 April 1925	83
Kennedy, Mgr. Jas. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	11 Sept. 1918	77
Kerr, Thos. (Glasg.), Musselburgh ...	26 Jan. 1918	73
Kilcullen, John Can. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	2 May 1930	58
Kyle, Jn. Prov., D.D. (Aberd.), Preshome	31 Aug. 1917	89
Laughton, H. R. Can. (S. Andr.), St Andrews	20 Aug. 1924	59
Lavelle, Mich. Can. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	26 Oct. 1935	76
Letters, Fred. (Gall.), London ...	7 Oct. 1931	75

	Date.	Age.
Linster, Jn. (Glasg.), Musselburgh ...	18 Dec. 1919	69
Lyle, John S. Can. (S. Andr.), Duninald	12 April 1919	69
Lynch, And. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	30 April 1936	66
Lynch, Bernard (Glasg.), Maryhill ...	3 Dec. 1925	52
Macdermott, Jas. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	1 April 1901	38
Macdonald, Alex. (Glasg.), Glasgow	28 April 1905	35
MACDONALD, ANGUS, Abp. of S. Andrews, Edinburgh ...	29 April 1900	56
Macdonald, Angus, Can. (Arg.), White- bridge ...	19 Feb. 1926	66
Macdonald, Jas. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ...	12 Dec. 1918	78
Macdonald, Jas. (Glasg.), Dublin ...	4 Jan. 1929	56
Macdonald, Jas. (S. Andr.), Falkirk ...	6 June 1938	58
Macdonald, Jn. (Arg.), Dunoon ...	20 Dec. 1917	84
Macdonald, Jn. Can. (Argyll) Glasgow	27 Feb. 1924	73
Macdonald, Thos. (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	3 Feb. 1902	35
MacEachen, Angus (Glasg.), London ...	23 July 1939	72
MACFARLANE, ANGUS, Bp. of Dunkeld, Dundee ...	24 Sept. 1912	70
MacFarlane, Peter J. (Glasg.), Whiterigg	26 Oct. 1931	47
Mackenzie, Colin (Aberd.), Braemar ...	13 June 1933	74
Mackenzie, W. A. (Argyll), Kirkintilloch	2 July 1913	52
Mackintosh, Angus Can. (Glasg.), Glasgow	30 Apr. 1939	66
Mackintosh, Mgr. Alex. Can. (Argyll), Fort William ...	4 May 1922	68
MACKINTOSH, DON. A., Coadj.-Abp. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	8 Oct. 1919	73
Mackintosh, Don. (Arg.), Mingarry ...	6 May 1927	89
Mackintosh, Jas. (Glasg.), Auckland, N.Z.	31 Jan. 1903	50
Mackintosh, Jn. (Arg.), Campbeltown ...	16 Mar. 1903	44
Macluskey, Jn. B. Can. (Glasg.), London	29 Jan. 1920	68
Macnamara, Mgr. Pat. (S. Andr.), Dublin	14 Aug. 1938	76
MacQueen, Mgr. Duncan Canon (Aberd.), Inverness ...	10 May 1918	64
Macrae, Allan Can. (Aberd.), Portsoy ...	11 Jan 1912	77
Macrae, Ang. Can. (Arg.), Glasgow ...	2 June 1923	64
MAGUIRE, JOHN A., Abp. of Glasgow, Glasgow ...	14 Oct. 1920	69
Malcolm, John Can. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	17 June 1932	72
Mann, Chas. (Aberd.), Greenock ...	22 April 1901	37
Mann, Wm. (Aberd.), Portsoy ...	19 Jan. 1900	81
MARTIN, DONALD, Bp. of Argyll, Oban	6 Dec. 1938	65
Mason, Geo. St. L. (S. Andr.), Dublin	28 Apr. 1939	73
Matheson, Don. (Aberd.), Huntly ...	28 Mar. 1923	49
McAllister, Jn. (Glasg.), Shotts ...	26 May 1934	71
M'Avoy, Wm. (Glasg.), Hamilton ...	13 Aug. 1932	70
M'Brearty, George Can. (Glasg.), Govan	22 July 1918	79
M'Cabe, Mich. (Glasg.), Johnstone ...	19 Sept. 1924	57

	Date.	Age.
McCann, Francis (Glasg.), Largs ...	7 May 1938	75
M'Cartney, David (Gall.) Dalbeattie ...	20 Sept. 1906	82
M'Cartney, Jas. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ...	21 Aug. 1913	77
M'Cay, Jn. Can. (Glasg.), Rothesay ...	22 Mar. 1903	70
McChrystal, Jas. J. (Glasg.), Port Glasgow ...	18 May 1935	43
M'Cluskey, R. J. (Glasg.), Gourrock ...	2 Aug. 1922	68
McCull, Phil. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	23 Oct. 1939	77
M'Connachie, P. (Glasg.), Lanark ...	8 Dec. 1913	44
M'Cormack, James (Dunk.), Dundee ...	3 Nov. 1900	25
M'Cormick, Alex. (Glasg.), Rothesay ...	26 Dec. 1903	32
M'Daniel, Peter Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ...	22 Dec. 1935	61
M'Dermott, Aug. Can. (Dunk.), Musselburgh ...	10 Aug. 1922	82
M'Donald, Allan (Arg.), Eriskay ...	8 Oct. 1905	46
M'Donald, Chas. Prov. (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	15 Feb. 1911	83
M'Donald, Mgr. David, D.D. (Glasg.), Valladolid ...	19 Sept. 1909	77
M'Donald, David Can. (Aberd.), Stonehaven ...	27 Sept. 1930	72
M'Donald, Jas. V. Can. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	4 Jan. 1929	64
McDonald, Jn. (Dunk.), Cleethorpes ...	11 Feb. 1939	45
M'Dougall, Mgr. Don. Can. (Arg.), Glenfinnan ...	6 Oct. 1926	83
M'Elmail, Jn. (Arg.), Dunoon ...	6 Oct. 1927	74
M'Ghee, Chas. (Glasg.), Pollokshaws ...	6 Mar. 1913	51
M'Ginnes, Jas. Canon (S. Andr.), Innerleithen ...	18 April 1909	69
McGrail, Jos. Canon (S. Andr.), Bathgate ...	9 Mar. 1939	65
M'Gregor, Mgr. Jas. Can. (Aberd.), Blairs ...	10 Feb. 1928	67
M'Hardy, Walter (Aberd.), Ballater ...	10 Mar. 1928	40
M'Ilvaine, Jn. C. F. (Glasg.), at sea ...	26 Feb. 1918	40
M'Innes, Angus (Aberd.), Premnay ...	8 Feb. 1933	56
M'Intosh, Donald (Glasg.), London ...	22 Mar. 1917	72
M'Intosh, Mgr. Jno. Prov. (Aberd.), Elgin ...	12 May 1928	71
McIntyre, Jn. M. (S. Andr.), Oakley ...	6 Jan. 1937	64
M'Intyre, Louis J. (Glasgow), Droitwich ...	28 Mar. 1916	68
M'Kee, John (S. Andr.), Broxburn ...	18 June 1937	56
M'Kenna, John (Glasg.), Burnbank ...	26 Feb. 1936	39
M'Kerrell, Mgr. Fr. (S. Andr.), Dunfermline ...	2 July 1902	77
M'Lachlan, Pet (Glasg.), Torquay ...	26 May 1937	41
M'Lellan, Don. (Arg.), Morar ...	26 Jan. 1903	47

	Date.	Age.
M'Lellan, Jos. Can. (Aberd.), Kingussie	4 May 1936	65
M'Menemy, John (Glasgow), Mossend ...	13 Dec. 1936	61
M'Nairney, Mich. Can. (Glasg.), Glasgow	29 April 1929	67
M'Oscar, James (S. Andr), Ireland ...	28 Jan. 1932	69
M'Pherson, Donald A. (Glasg.), Chapelhall	21 Nov. 1932	79
Meagher, Martin Can. (Gall.), Irvine ...	28 Dec. 1937	64
Miley, Edw. I. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ...	5 July 1928	54
Miley, Mgr. Thos. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	28 Dec. 1938	67
Monaghan, Thom. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	29 Apr. 1929	73
Montgomery, John Can. (Glasg.), Ruther- glen	10 Feb. 1933	72
Morris, Mgr. Pat. Prov. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	25 Mar. 1929	80
Morrison, Don. (Arg.), Bornish ...	10 May 1903	31
Morrison, J. F. Can. (Glasg.), Torquay	15 June 1916	56
Mulhern, Jas. (S. Andr.), Glasgow ...	6 May 1936	57
Mullan, Mgr. G. Can. (S. Andr.), Falkirk	4 Dec. 1929	67
Mullen, Jas (Glasg.), Pollokshaws ...	23 Jan. 1918	52
Mullen, Wm. (Glasg.), Kimberley ...	23 May 1911	35
Müler, Peter (Glasg.), Largs ...	1 May 1931	71
Mullins, Richard F. Can. (Gall.), Girvan	31 July 1931	76
Mulvenna, J. A. (Glasg.), Govan ...	9 Mar. 1915	31
Murdoch, And. (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	20 Aug. 1907	33
Murdoch, Charles (S. Andr.), Aberdeen	1 Sept. 1926	56
Murie, David (Glasg.), Airdrie ...	7 June 1900	36
Murphy, John L. (Glasg.), Dublin ...	26 Apr. 1913	56
Murphy, Jn. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	7 July 1918	75
Murphy, John (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	14 Jan. 1930	30
Murphy, John (Gall.), Galston ...	31 Mar. 1937	54
Murphy, Mich. (Aberdeen), Tipperary ...	27 Jan. 1937	74
Murray, Jos. L. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	7 July 1925	45
Murray, Peter (Glasg.), Barrhead ...	6 July 1931	62
Nicol, Geo. (Aberd.), Tombae ...	4 Feb. 1924	57
Nicol, Wm. (Aberd.), Isle of Wight ...	2 Apr. 1939	29
Nolan, Jas. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	11 Oct. 1938	61
Nyhan, Jn. (Glasg.), Johnstone ...	15 Dec. 1917	52
O'Brien, Daniel (Glasg.), Aberdeen ...	19 Nov. 1936	35
O'Brien, Mgr. Dan. (Gall.), Dumfries ...	11 Mar. 1937	76
O'Brien, Wm. P. Can. (Glasg.), Rothesay	4 Jan. 1937	76
O'Carroll, Thos. (S. Andr.), Charleville	2 Jan. 1903	56
O'Carroll, Wm. (Glasg.), Lanark ...	26 Sept. 1921	47
O'Donoghue, Jn. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	6 May 1927	27
O'Flaherty, Pat. (Glasg.), Edinburgh ...	13 Aug. 1932	29
Ogilvie, Max. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	19 April 1920	28
O'Halloran, Thos. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	30 Sept. 1930	39
O'Malley, C. J. A. (Gall.), Ayr ...	9 Nov. 1917	54
O'Neill, J. A. Prov. (Gall.), Musselburgh	3 Nov. 1922	82
O'Neill, Jas. (Glasg.), Dublin ...	8 Jan. 1915	50

	Date.	Age.
O'Neill, Jn (Dunk.), Dundee	25 Feb. 1920	60
O'Neill, Wm. Can. (S. Andr.), Broxburn	9 Sept. 1908	57
Ooghe, Alph. (Glasg.), Paisley	22 Feb. 1923	53
O'Raw, Wm. (S. Andr.), Glasgow	31 Jan. 1913	37
O'Reilly Mgr. Thos. P. Can. (Glasg.), Glasgow	7 May 1930	79
O'Sullivan, Dan. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	26 Oct. 1932	65
Paul, Jn. (Aberd.), Keith	18 Dec. 1907	56
Paul, Mgr. Jas. (Aberd.), Braemar ...	17 Aug. 1912	64
Payne, Jos. (S. Andr.), E. Calder ...	19 June 1904	30
Phelan, Mich Can. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	19 Sept. 1909	57
Power, Mgr. Dav. H. Prov. (Gall.), Waterford	26 Nov. 1926	82
Puissant, L. L. J. (Gall.), Sulsique ...	5 Aug. 1922	57
Rattrie, Robt. J. (S. Andr.), Whitburn	5 Oct. 1925	42
Ritchie, Mgr. Geo. Can. (Glasg.), Glas- gow	16 Aug. 1923	63
Ritchie, Mgr. Jn. Prov. (Glasg.), Glasgow	7 May 1938	80
Robertson, David (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	29 Feb. 1928	60
Rochhead, Jas. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	13 Mar. 1903	46
Rogan, Ellis P., D.D. (Glasg.), Shield- muir	22 April 1919	56
Roger, Jn. (Aberd.), Huntly	23 June 1920	42
Rooney, Charles (Gall.), Belfast	9 Mar. 1938	33
Ryan, Pat. Can. (Glasg.), Glasgow	10 Apr. 1929	63
Scannell, Jn. (Glasg.), Mossend	4 July 1907	41
Shaw, Geo. P. Can. (Aberd.), Blairs ...	1 April 1938	61
Shaw, John (Dunk.), Aberdeen	20 July 1900	67
Shaw, Wm. (Aberd.), Bridge of Earn	6 June 1939	51
Shaw, Wm. (Aberd.), Fochabers	21 May 1937	79
Sheehy, Mgr. John J. Prov. (Gall.), Kilmarnock	20 Dec. 1937	77
Shivers, Pat. Can. (S. Andr.), Denny ...	12 Oct. 1916	59
Sieger, Jos. (Glasg.), Glasgow	8 Feb. 1928	48
Simpson, Jn. (Aberd.), Inverness ...	6 Sept. 1920	43
SMITH, GEORGE, Bp. of Argyll and the Isles, Oban	18 Jan. 1918	78
SMITH, JAMES A., Abp. of St Andrews and Edinburgh	25 Nov. 1928	77
Smith, Mgr. Jn. Can. (S. Andr.), Dun- blane	29 June 1924	82
Smith, Thos. (Glasg.), Carfin	20 June 1900	38
Stack, Gerald (Glasg.), Glasgow	5 May 1929	67
Steven, Fr. A. (Glasg.), Saltcoats ...	19 Dec. 1932	62
Stewart, Dan. (Glasg.), Glasgow	24 Dec. 1917	52
Stopani, Wm. (Glasg.), Lanark	20 Mar. 1937	53
Stuart, Mgr. A. Can. (S. Andr.), Edin- burgh	20 Sept. 1923	63
Stuart, Wm. Can. (Aberd.), Elgin	26 Nov. 1930	73

	Date.	Age.
Sweeney, Vin. (Dunk.), Edinburgh ...	2 Aug. 1939	68
Taylor, Alex. (Glasg.), Govan ...	29 May 1905	29
Taylor, Alex. Can. (Glasg.), Greenock ...	6 Jan. 1905	62
Taylor, Jn. Can. (Glasg.), Motherwell ...	8 Oct. 1917	62
Terken, P. (Glasg.), Sheffield ...	15 Mar. 1914	66
Thomson, And. F. Can. (Aberd.), Buffalo, N.Y. ...	13 Jan. 1931	75
Thornton, Steph. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	18 Nov. 1936	66
Tochetti, Mgr. Ch. Prov. (Aberd.), Blairs	1 Aug. 1903	81
Toman, Sidney (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	27 Nov. 1930	31
Tonner, Jas. F. (S. Andr.), East Calder	28 May 1937	56
Towie, Jas. P. (Glasg.), Port Glasgow ...	28 Sept. 1937	69
Tracy, Ber. (Glasg.), Barrhead ...	25 Feb. 1912	80
Trainor, Wm. J. J. (Gall.), Annan ...	19 Aug. 1919	39
Turner, Mgr. Jn. Prov. (Dunk.), Dundee	5 Nov. 1938	85
Turner, Mich. Can. (S. Andr.), David- son's Mains ...	14 Dec. 1928	73
TURNER, Wm., Bp. of Galloway, Dum- fries ...	19 Mar. 1914	69
Urquhart, Jas. (Aberd.), S. Africa ...	26 July 1937	64
Van Baer, Her. (Glasg.), Beek, Nymegen	17 Mar. 1907	63
Van De Rydt, Al. Can. (Dunk.), Holland	7 Aug. 1916	70
Van Hecke, Jos. (Glasg.), Wishaw ...	20 Dec. 1927	73
Van Stiphout, Hub., Can. (Glasg.), Airdrie	9 Aug. 1926	76
Vignoles, Reg. Can. (Gall.), Castle Douglas	17 Nov. 1938	75
Walker, Don. (Argyll), Boisdale ...	1 April 1922	78
Webb, Chas. (Glasg.), Cardowan ...	24 April 1921	61
Weir, Mgr. Peter J. Can. (Aberd.), Fochabers ...	10 Dec. 1917	86
Welsh, Thos. Can. (Dunk.), Perth ...	12 Mar. 1920	49
White, Justin (Glasg.), Paisley ...	8 Oct. 1937	60
Wilson, Mgr. Geo. Can., V.G. (Aberd.) Elgin ...	26 April 1916	83
Woods, Henry (S. Andr.), Musselburgh	23 April 1936	82
Woods, Jn. Can. (Gall.), Ireland ...	8 Jan. 1932	76
Young, Fr. (Glasg.), St. Leonards-on- Sea ...	7 Feb. 1932	70

1. *Anniversaries of the late Bishops.*

St Andrews.—Smith, James A, Abp. ...	25 Nov. 1928
Aberdeen.—Chisholm, Aeneas, LL.D., Bp. ...	13 Jan. 1918
Argyll.—Martin, Donald, Bp. ...	6 Dec. 1938
Dunkeld.—Fraser, Robert, LL.D., Bp. ...	28 Mar. 1914
Galloway.—Turner, William, Bp. ...	19 Jan. 1914
Glasgow.—Maguire, John A., Abp. ...	14 Oct. 1920

2. *List of Deceased Clergy, 1939.*

Right Rev. Donald Martin, Bishop of Argyll and the Isles,
died 6th December, 1938, aged 65.

Right Rev. Mgr. Thomas Canon Miley, died 28th December, 1938, aged 67.

Rev. Charles E. Fleming, died 5th February, 1939, aged 69.

Rev. John McDonald, died 11th Feb., aged 45.

Very Rev. Joseph Canon McGrail, died 9th March, aged 65.

Right Rev. Mgr. Francis Cronin, died 13th March, aged 59.

Rev. William Nicol, died 2nd April, aged 29.

Rev. George St. Lawrence Mason, died 28th April, aged 73.

Very Rev. Angus Canon Mackintosh, died 30th April, aged 66.

Rev. William Shaw, died 19th June, aged 51.

Rev. Angus MacEachen, died 23rd July, aged 72.

Rev. Antony Sweeney, died 2nd August, aged 68.

Rev. Philip McColl, died 23rd October, aged 77.

3. *Celebrations for Benefactors and Deceased Clergymen.*

The Sacred Congregation of the Council by a Rescript dated the 17th July 1924 has decreed (1) that the former obligation of Masses for deceased priests and five annual Masses for Benefactors ceases on the 31st December 1924, and (2) that from the 1st January 1925 all priests affiliated to a Diocese in Scotland must celebrate one Mass each year for Benefactors and all deceased priests.

A voluntary association exists among the secular clergy of the country to perpetuate the ancient custom: a copy of the Constitution of the Association and Form of Promise may be had from the Diocesan Registrar. (*See Ordo Monit. n. XI.*)

4. *Registrars for Deceased Clergy.*

St. Andrews and Edinburgh.—Rev. Walter Welsh, D.D., St. Francis Xavier's, Hope Street, Falkirk. Telephone: 567.

Aberdeen.—Rev. A. Ferguson, D.D., Sacred Heart, Grampian Road, Torry, Aberdeen.

Argyll and the Isles.—Rev. Neil Mackellaig, Bishop's House, Oban.

Dunkeld.—Very Rev. John Canon Noonan, 3 Maitland Street, Dundee. Telephone: 82053.

Galloway.—Rev. Martin Doyle, Castle Douglas.

Glasgow.—Rev. Hugh Cahill, D.D., St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow. Telephone: Bearsden 290.

SECTION V.

ALPHABETICAL LIST AND ADDRESSES.

1. ECCLESIASTICAL TITLES AND MODES OF ADDRESS.

CARDINALS.—*His Eminence Cardinal* [name]; if a Bishop or Archbishop: *His Eminence Cardinal Archbishop* (or *Bishop*) of . . . ; or *His Eminence Cardinal* [name], *Archbishop* of . . . ; *My Lord Cardinal*; *Your Eminence*.

ARCHBISHOPS.—*His Grace the Archbishop of . . . ;* or *The Most Rev. [name], Archbishop of . . . ; My Lord Archbishop; Your Grace.*

BISHOPS.—*His Lordship the Bishop of . . . ;* or *The Right Rev. [name], Bishop of . . . ; My Lord Bishop; Your Lordship.* (In Ireland Bishops are usually addressed as *Most Rev.*)

VICARS-GENERAL.—These hold the rank of Protonotaries Apostolic, and are addressed: *The Right Rev. Mgr. [name], V.G.*; if also Provost or Canon: *The Right Rev. Mgr. Provost or Canon [name], V.G.*

PROVOSTS, CANONS.—*The Very Rev. Provost or Canon [name];* or *The Very Rev. A. Canon B.*

DOMESTIC PRELATES. Privy Chamberlains and Honorary Chamberlains of His Holiness the Pope, have the title of *Monsignore*. Prelates are addressed as *Right Rev. Mgr.*, Chamberlains as *Very Rev. Mgr.*

Monsignore when followed by surname is usually written and pronounced *Monsignor*.

MITRED ABBOTS.—*The Right Rev. Abbot [name]; Right Rev. Father.*

PROVINCIALS of Religious Congregations.—*The Very Rev. Father [name];* or *The Very Rev. Father Provincial* (with initials of the Religious Order.)

RECTORS OF COLLEGES and Heads of Religious Houses are usually addressed as *Very Rev.*

DEAN.—The use of this as a title is apt to be misleading and should be avoided.

2. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

GODFREY, Most Rev. WILLIAM, Archbishop of Chios, Apostolic Delegate; 54 Parkside, Wimbledon, London.

Scotland.

BENNETT, Right Rev. GEORGE H., Bishop of Aberdeen; 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen.

CAMPBELL, Right Rev. DONALD A., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles; Bishop's House, Oban.

GRAHAM, Right Rev. HENRY G., Bishop of *Tipasa*; Holy Cross Church, Crosshill, Glasgow.

- M'CARTHY, Right Rev. JAMES W., Bishop of Galloway, Candida Casa, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.
- MACKINTOSH, Most Rev. DONALD, Archbishop of Glasgow; Archbishop's House, Bearsden, Glasgow.
- MAGUIRE, Right Rev. JAMES, Bishop of Ilium, 150 Nethergate, Dundee.
- M'DONALD, Most Rev. ANDREW JOSEPH, O.S.B., Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh; 42 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh.
- MELLON, Right Rev. WILLIAM H. Bishop of *Daulis*; St. Andrew's House, Dumfries.
- TONER, Right Rev. JOHN, Bishop of Dunkeld; Bishop's House, 29 Roseangle, Dundee.

England.

- AMIGO, Most Rev. PETER E., Archbishop-Bishop of Southwark; Bishop's House, Southwark, London, S.E.1.
- BARRETT, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Plymouth; Bishop's House, Cecil Street, Plymouth.
- BIERMANS, Right Rev. JOHN, Bishop of *Gargara*; St Joseph's College, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7.
- BROWN, Right Rev. WILLIAM F., Bp.-Auxiliary; Catholic Church, Vauxhall, London, S.E.11.
- BUTT, Most Rev. JOSEPH, Archbishop of Nicopsis; Downside Abbey, nr. Bath.
- COTTER, Right Rev. WILLIAM T., Bishop of Portsmouth; Bishop's House, Portsmouth.
- DEY, Right Rev. JAMES, Bishop of *Sebastopolis*.
- DOBSON, Right Rev. ROBERT, Bishop of *Cynopolis*; Norwood, Grassendale Park N., Liverpool.
- DOUBLEDAY, Right Rev. ARTHUR, Bishop of Brentwood; Bishop's House, Brentwood, Essex.
- DOWNEY, Most Rev. RICHARD, Archbishop of Liverpool; Archbishop's House, Liverpool.
- FLYNN, Right Rev. THOMAS E., Bishop of Lancaster, St Peter's, Lancaster.
- GRIFFIN, Right Rev. BERNARD W., Bishop of *Appia*; Coleshill, Birmingham.

- HINSLEY, His Eminence Cardinal ARTHUR, Archbishop of Westminster; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.1.
- KING, Right Rev. JOHN H., Bishop of *Opus*; St Peter's, Winchester.
- LEE, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Clifton; St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.
- MARSHALL, Right Rev. HENRY V., Bishop of Salford; Wardley Hall, Worsley, Manchester.
- McCORMACK, Right Rev. JOSEPH, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle; Bishop's House, Tynemouth, N. Shields, Northumberland.
- McGRATH, Right Rev. MICHAEL, Bishop of Menevia; Bishop's House, Wrexham.
- M'NULTY, Right Rev. JOHN F., Bishop of Nottingham; 27 Cavendish Road East, Nottingham.
- MORIARTY, Right Rev. AMBROSE, J., Bishop of Shrewsbury; 39 Beresford Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead.
- MYERS, Right Rev. EDWARD, Bp.-Auxiliary, St Mary's, Cadogan Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3.
- POSKITT, Right Rev. HENRY JOHN, Bishop of Leeds; Bishop's House, Leeds.
- SHINE, Right Rev. THOMAS, Bishop of Middlesbrough; Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.
- THOMPSON, Right Rev. H. GREGORY, O.S.B., Bishop of *Thermopylae*; St Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate.
- WILLIAMS, Most Rev. THOMAS L., Archbishop of Birmingham; 6 Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Ireland.

- MACRORY, His Eminence Cardinal JOSEPH, Primate of all Ireland, Archbishop of Armagh; Ara Coeli, Armagh.
- BROWN, Right Rev. MICHAEL, Bishop of Galway and Kilmacduagh; Galway.
- BYRNE, Most Rev. EDWARD, J., Primate of Ireland, Archbishop of Dublin; Archbishop's House, Dublin.

- CASEY, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Ross; Skibbereen.
- COHALAN, Right Rev. DANIEL, Bishop of Cork; Cork.
- COLLIER, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Ossory; Kilkenny.
- DIGNAN, Right Rev. JOHN, Bishop of Clonfert; St Brendan's, Loughrea.
- DOORLY, Right Rev. EDWARD, Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.
- FARREN, Right Rev. NEIL, Bishop of Derry; Derry.
- FOGARTY, Right Rev. MICHAEL, Bishop of Killaloe; Ennis.
- HARTY, Most Rev. JOHN, Archbishop of Cashel; Thurles.
- KEANE, Right Rev. DAVID, Bishop of Limerick; Limerick.
- KEOGH, Right Rev. THOMAS, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; Braganza House, Carlow.
- KINANE, Right Rev. JEREMIAH, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore; Waterford.
- LYONS, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Kilmore; Cullies House, Cullies, Cavan.
- M'KENNA, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Clogher; Monaghan.
- M'NAMEE, Right Rev. JOSEPH, Bishop of Ardagh; Longford.
- M'NEELY, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Raphoe; Letterkenny.
- MAGEEAN, Right Rev. DANIEL, Bishop of Down and Connor; Chichester Park, Belfast.
- MORRISROE, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Achroiny; Ballaghadereen.
- MULHERN, Right Rev. EDWARD, Bishop of Dromore, Newry.
- MULVANY, Right Rev. THOMAS, Bishop of Meath; Mullingar.
- NAUGHTON, Right Rev. JAMES, Bishop of Killala; Ballina, Co. Mayo.
- O'BRIEN, Right Rev. MICHAEL, Bishop of Kerry, Killarney.

ROCHE, Right Rev. JAMES, Bishop of Cloyne; Cobh.
STAUNTON, Right Rev. JAMES, Bishop of Ferns; Wex-
ford.

WALL, Right Rev. FRANCIS JOSEPH, Bishop of *Thasos*;
Dublin.

WALSH, Right Rev. JOSEPH; St Jarlath's College,
Tuam.

3. PRIESTS.

An asterisk () denotes those who are addressed as Right
Reverend.*

Mgr. denotes those who have the title of Monsignor.

Abbott, Joseph; St Joseph's College, Lochwinnoch.

Aherne, David, C.SS. R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

Ambrose, Mark, S.J.; 45 Hill Street, Glasgow, C.3.

Angler, John F.; St Mun's, Ballachulish, Glencoe.

Anton, James Canon; Presbytery, Dufftown, Banff-
shire.

Ashe, John; 220 Carmunnock Road, Glasgow, S.4.

Atkinson, Bartholomew; Our Lady's, Coursington Rd.,
Motherwell.

Auer, Bernard; St Michael's, Tomintoul, Banffshire .

Aylward, Cyprian, C.P.; 52 Parson St., Glasgow, C.4.

Aylward, George; 17 Grahame St., Johnstone.

Aylward, James; St Mungo's, Ladyburn, Greenock.

BAGNALL, Matthew, O.M.I.; 106 Constitution Street,
Leith.

Barclay, Hugh; 8 East Buchanan Street, Paisley.

Barron, John, C.SS.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

Barry, Edmund, C.M.; St Mary's, Lanark.

Barry, Robert E.; Presbytery, Leven St., Burntisland,
Fife.

Bartley, William; St Joseph's College, Lochwinnoch.

Batley, Leo, S.J.; 45 Hill Street, Glasgow, C.3.

Battel, John C.; 62 Langlands Rd., Glasgow, S.W.1.

Beattie, Robert, D.D.; 12 Dundyvan Rd., Langloan,
Coatbridge.

- Bennett, Alexander M.; Tombae, Tomnavoulin, Ballindalloch.
- Birnie, James K.; St Margaret's, Viewfield Terrace, Dunfermline.
- Birnie, Patrick Canon; St Patrick's, 40 High St., Edinburgh.
- Black, Giles, O.P., B.A.; 24 George Sq., Edinburgh.
- Black, James; St John's, Blackwood, Kirkmuirhill, Lanarkshire.
- Blee, Bernard; St Mary's, Bowmont Street, Kelso.
- Bogan, Hugh; St John's, Darnley Rd., Barrhead.
- Bohan, William Canon; St Joseph's, Lewis St. **Stranraer.**
- Boland, Peter; 268 Ballater Street, Glasgow, C.5.
- Bonnar, Donald; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
- Bonnyman, James G.; St Andrew's, Braemar.
- Bonnyman, Peter; 1213 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow, W.4.
- Boulwood, Alban, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
- Boyce, Philip I., D.D.; 120 Cadzow St., Hamilton.
- Boyle, John; St Mary's, Cleland, Lanarkshire.
- Boyle, John, jun.; 3 Carnock St., Greenock.
- Boyle, John, sen.; 325 Garngad Rd., Glasgow, N.
- Boyle, Peter Paul, C.P.; 52 Parson St., Glasgow, C.4.
- Bracelin, John; Catholic Presbytery, Cowie, Stirlingshire.
- Bradley, Edward; St Martin's, Main Street, Renton.
- Bradley, Thomas, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
- Bradley, William; Moorpark Rd., W. Stevenston, Ayrshire.
- Bradley, William, senior; St Anne's, Musselburgh.
- Brady, Frederick, S.J.; 45 Hill Street, Glasgow, C.3.
- Brady, John, S.J., 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
- Brady, Laurence; 137 William St., Glasgow, C.3.
- Brady, Thomas; All Saints, Rochsolloch Rd., Airdrie.
- Branagan, John; St Joseph's, Clarkston, Glasgow.
- Brand, William R., S.J. (Rector); 28 Lauriston St., Edinburgh.

- Bredin, John; St Anne's, Cadzow, Hamilton.
Breen, John, B.A.; Blairs College, Aberdeen.
Breen, Joseph; 90 Portugal Street, Glasgow, C.5.
Breen, Laurence F.; St Quivox Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.
Brennan, James; Whytebank, Kirkcaldy, Fife.
Brennan, Patrick; St Anne's, Cadzow, Hamilton.
Brett, Joseph; 137 William St., Glasgow, C.3.
Brooks, Thomas; 57 Hope St., Mossend, Lanarkshire.
Brough, Joseph; Dundee St., Carnoustie, Angus.
Brown, William E., D.D.; 1 St John's Terr., South Park Av., Glasgow, W.2.
Bruce, Michael V. Canon; St. Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Edinburgh.
Burke, William; St Patrick's, Shieldmuir, Wishaw.
Burns, Bartholomew; 62 Langlands Rd., Glasgow, S.W.1.
Burns, Charles; St Brigid's, Baillieston, Glasgow.
Burns, Francis; 12 Dundyvan Rd., Langloan, Coatbridge.
Burns, Peter J. (retired); St. Anne's, Musselburgh.
Burton, E., W.F.; St Columba's College, Newtown St Boswells.
Butler, Andrew Canon; St Andrew's, Rothesay, Bute.
Butler, George B.; St Duthac's, Dornie, Kyle, Ross.
Butler, James; 50 Old Dalmarnock Rd., Glasgow, S.E.
Byrne, Charles, O.M.I.; 106 Constitution Street, Leith.
Byrne, Cyprian, O.F.M.; The Friary, Tullideph Road, Dundee.
Byrne, Joseph; Whytebank, Kirkcaldy, Fife.
Byrne, Sylvester; Upper Gray Street, Edinburgh, 9.
- CAHILL, Hugh, D.D.; St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Bearsden, Glasgow.
Cahill, Thomas; 86 Saracen Street, Glasgow, N.
Cairns, Robert (retired); *c/o 160 Renfrew St., Glasgow.*
Calnan, Thomas, S.J.; 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
Cameron, Andrew J.; Broomhill, Bonnybridge,

Cameron, John M. A. Canon; St Anne's, Annbank Station, Ayr.

Campbell, Duncan; "The Visitation," Taynuilt, Oban.

Campbell, Joseph; St Donnan's, Eigg, Inverness-shire.

Carden, Patrick; St Margaret's, Loanhead, Midlothian.

Carey, Michael Canon; St Joseph's, Hill St., Kilmarnock.

Carlin, Gilbert, C.P.; Retreat, Drum-Mohr, Musselburgh.

Carr, Bernard; St Margaret's, Viewfield Terrace, Dunfermline.

Carron, Basil, C.P.; 52 Parson St., Glasgow, C.4.

Carruth, Aloysius, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.

Carruth, Edmund, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.

Carter, John; Our Lady's, Coursington Road, Motherwell.

Cary-Elwes, Luke, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.

Casey, Patrick F.; 18 Stevenson St., Glasgow, S.E.

Cassidy, Hugh; St Mary's, Duntocher, Glasgow.

Cassidy, Joseph (on sick leave).

Cassidy, Thomas; St Thomas', Riddrie, Glasgow, E.1.

Cawley, John; 325 Garngad Rd., Glasgow, N.

Chandler, Albert; 28 Weir St., Coatbridge.

Charleson, John M. M. (retired); Cluny Cottage, Perry St., Billericay, Essex.

Charlton, Michael, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

Chase, Cuthbert, F.; 11 Denham Green Place, Edinburgh.

Chateauvert, Theo. W. F.; St Columba's College, Newtown St Boswells.

Chisholm, James Canon (retired); Golden Sands, Morar.

*Clapperton, Mgr. William R. D.D.; Collegio Scozzese, 161 Via Quattro Fontane, Roma, 5, Italy.

Clark, John F., M.R.; 8 E. Buchanan Street, Paisley.

Clarke, Henry C.; The Presbytery, Wigtown.

Clarke, James (retired); c/o 160 Renfrew St., Glasgow.

- Clarke, Oliver, O.F.M.; The Friary, Tullideph Road, Dundee.
- Clarke, Patrick; St Mary's, Largs, Ayrshire.
- Clune, James, D.D.; St Ninian's, Royal St., Gourrock.
- Coates, Wilfrid; St Joseph's College, Lochwinnoch.
- Collins, Charles; St Peter's, Justice Street, Aberdeen.
- Colvin, Daniel; 28 Weir Street, Coatbridge.
- *Comyn, Mgr. Walter; St Margaret's, Lochgilphead Argyllshire.
- Conlon, George; 62 Langlands Road, Glasgow, S.W.1.
- Connelly, Joseph; St Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow, E.2.
- Connolly, Edward; C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
- Connolly, Ewan J.; The Presbytery, Broxburn, W. Lothian.
- Connolly, James, D.D.; Scots College, Valladolid, Spain.
- Connolly, Michael J.; Ardrossan Road, Saltcoats, Ayrshire.
- Connolly, Peter, D.D.; Presbytery, Law Rd., North Berwick.
- Connolly, Robert; St Ninian's, Kirkintilloch.
- Conroy, John, D.D.; St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Bearsden, Glasgow.
- Conway, Patrick; 23 Shore Street, Port Glasgow.
- Coogan, John; Catholic Presbytery, Ford Road, Crieff.
- Coogan, Patrick; St Mary's, Pollokshaws, Glasgow. S.3.
- Corballis, Placid, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
- Corbett, Niall, S.J.; 28 Lauriston St., Edinburgh.
- Corcoran, Thomas; St Ninian's, Bowhill, Cardenden, Fife.
- Corduff, James; Cross Roads, Methil, Fife.
- Corr, Henry; St Stephen's, Park Road, Dalmeir, Glasgow.
- Costeur, Joseph; 70 Main St., Neilston, by Glasgow.
- Courtney, Joseph; 5 Orangefield Place, Greenock.
- Cowley, Vincent; St Bride's, Langside Road, Bothwell.

- Coyne, Joseph, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
Craigen, Charles; 1878 Maryhill Road, Glasgow, N.W.
Crumly, Joseph J.; St Charles', High Calside, Paisley.
Cullen, James L.; St Fillan's, Houston, Renfrewshire.
Cullerton, Peter; St Mary's, West Rd., Irvine.
Cummings, John (on leave of absence).
Cummins, Thomas J.; 40 Scott Street, Annan.
Cummins, Patrick; St Joseph's, Glasgow Rd., Blantyre.
Cusick, John; 14 Patrick Street, Greenock.
Cusick, John J.; 137 William St., Glasgow, C.3.
- *DALY, Mgr. William Canon, V.G.; 190 Clyde Street,
Glasgow, C.1.
- D'Andria, William, S.J.; 45 Hill Street, Glasgow, C.3.
Daniel, John D.; 73 Salamanca St., Glasgow, E.1.
Daniel, Joseph; St Thomas', Riddrie, Glasgow, E.1.
Davey, Bonaventure, C.P.; Retreat, Drum-Mohr,
Musselburgh.
Davis, Wilfrid; Catholic Church, Kirkwall, Orkney.
Davitt, Thomas; 21 Livery St., Bathgate, W. Lothian.
Deans, John; 137 William St., Glasgow, C.3.
Delaney, Henry P., C.M.; St Mary's, Lanark.
Delaney, Richard; St Margaret's, Viewfield Terrace,
Dunfermline.
Delargey, Hugh; All Saints', Rochsolloch Rd., Airdrie.
De Lespaul, Albert; Carmel, Langside, Glasgow, S.2.
Dempsey, Edward; 20 Melville St., Perth.
Dennehy, Cornelius; St Joseph's, Fullarton Avenue,
Tollcross, Glasgow.
Dennis, James K.; John Street, Penicuik, Midlothian.
De Swaaf, Henry; St Joseph's College, Lochwinnoch.
Devine, Bede, C.P.; 52 Parson Street, Glasgow, C.4.
Devine, John; 62 Langlands Road, Glasgow, S.W.1.
Dick, Barrington Douglas Canon; New Abbey, Dum-
fries.
Dieckhoff, Cyril, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
Dinneen, Patrick; 90 Portugal St., Glasgow, C.5.
Dix, Fabian, O.P., B.A.; 24 George Sq., Edinburgh.

- Doherty, Edward; St Brigid's, Kilbirnie, Ayrshire.
Doherty, James (retired); Grampian Sanatorium,
Kingussie.
Doherty, John Canon (retired).
Doherty, Joseph; St Joseph's, Glenboig.
Doherty, Martin; St James', Inchinnan Rd., Renfrew.
Doherty, Robert; 22 Powrie Place, Dundee.
Dolan, James; Holy Cross, Croy Station, by Glasgow.
Donagher, Patrick; St Fillan's, King St., Newport,
Fife.
Donati, Peter; St Michael's, Blackness Rd., Linlithgow.
Donnelly, James (retired); Maxwelltown, Dumfries.
Donnelly, John J.; Blairs College, Aberdeen.
Dooley, James; 190 Clyde Street, Glasgow, C.1.
Dooley, Michael; 28 Weir Street, Coatbridge.
Dorrian, Gerald; Cross Roads, Methil, Fife.
Douglas, Edward; Blairs College, Aberdeen.
Douglas, Robert; St Bride's, Greenlees Rd., Cambus-
lang.
Downey, Michael; St Patrick's, Kilsyth.
Downey, Patrick; St Joseph's College, Lochwinnoch.
Doyle, Herbert, O.F.M. (Guardian); The Friary,
Tullideph Rd., Dundee.
Doyle, James, C.M.; St Mary's, Lanark.
Doyle, Lawrence, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
Doyle, Martin; St John's. Castle Douglas, Kircudbright-
shire.
Doyle, Patrick; St Joseph's, Buchanan St., Milngavie.
Doyle, Thomas Canon; St Saviour's, 39 Merryland St.,
Glasgow, S.W.1.
Drost, H. Balthazar, W. F.; St Columba's College,
Newtown St Boswells.
Duddy, William; St Brigid's, Baillieston, Glasgow.
Dudley, Eustace, S.J.; 28 Lauriston St., Edinburgh.
Duffin, Charles; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
Duffy, Casimir, O.F.M.; 40 Niddrie Road, Portobello,
Midlothian.
Duffy, Francis O.; St Margaret's, John Street, Ayr.

- Duffy, Joseph; 13 Lansdowne Cres., Glasgow, N.W.
Duggan, Louis; St Joseph's College, Lochwinnoch.
Dunn, Gerard; St Ninian's, Kirkintilloch
Dunne, Albert, C.P.; Retreat, Drum-Mohr, Musselburgh.
Durkin, James; 73 Salamanca St., Glasgow, E.1.
- EARDLEY, Stanislaus; 40 High St., Edinburgh.
Eaves Oswald, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
Egan, Thomas; Westcraigs Rd., Harthill, Lanarkshire.
Elliot, James K.; 89 Abercromby St., Glasgow, S.E.
- FAHY, Michael J.; 3 Valleyfield, Newmills, Fife.
Fairlie, Gilbert; Birchwood, Birnam, Dunkeld.
Feely, Timothy P.; 118 Stanley St., Glasgow, S.1.
Feeney, Bernard; 40 N. Woodside Rd., Glasgow, C.1.
Fennessy, James P.; St Athanasius', Carluke.
Fennessy, Richard; St Mary's, Cleland, Motherwell.
Ferguson, Alexander, D.D.; Sacred Heart, Grampian Rd., Torry, Aberdeen.
- Ferrigan, Thomas J.; Cross Roads, Rosyth, Fife.
Field, Edward, S.J.; 28 Lauriston St., Edinburgh, 3.
Fischer, Lawrence W.; St Cuthbert's, Maybole, Ayrshire.
FitzGerald, Edward Canon, M.R.; 89 Abercromby St., Glasgow, S.E.
- Fitzgibbon, James; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
Fitzpatrick, Peter; Aitken St., Dalry, Ayrshire.
Fitzsimmons, Edward J.; St Joseph's, Hill Street, Kilmarnock.
- Flanagan, Philip, D.D.; Collegio Scozzese, 161 Via Quattro Fontane, Roma, 5, Italy.
Flanagan, William; 57 Hope St., Mossend, Bellshill.
Fleming, John J.; St Anne's, Whitevale Street, Glasgow, E.1.
- Fletcher, James; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
Flood, Patrick J., D.D. (on leave of absence); *c/o 160 Renfrew St., Glasgow.*
- Flynn, Anthony; 57 Dorrator Rd., Camelon, Falkirk.
Flynn, Bartholomew; 120 Cadzow Street, Hamilton.

- Flynn, Denis; 13 Lansdowne Crescent, Glasgow, N.W.
Foley, John (retired); St. Anne's, Musselburgh.
*Forbes, Mgr. Henry Canon, D.D. (Rector); St Peter's
College, New Kilpatrick, Bearsden, Glasgow.
Forbes, William; St John Baptist's, Uddingston, Glas-
gow.
*Forsyth, Mgr. John Canon; St Cuthbert's, Slateford
Road, Edinburgh.
Foylan, Michael; 42 Wilkie's Lane, Dundee.
Foylan, Peter; 40 High Street, Edinburgh.
Franklin, A. Edward Canon; St John's, Brighton Pl.,
Portobello, Midlothian.
Fraser, Charles; Cathedral House, Huntly St., Aber-
deen.
Frigerio, Thomas E., D.D.; 118 Stanley St., Glasgow,
S.1.
Furlong, Frederick, O.F.M.; The Friary, Cumberland
Street, Glasgow, C.5.
Fusco, John; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
Fyfe, Alexander, D.D., M.A.; Gowanbank, Bute Terr.,
Millport.
GALBRAITH, George, M.C.; Lourdes Avenue, Glasgow,
S.W.2.
Galbraith, James; Ardkenneth, Linique, Lochboisdale,
S. Uist.
Gallacher, Joseph; 21 High Calside, Paisley.
Gallagher, Antony; St Margaret Mary's, Boswall Park-
way, Granton, Edinburgh.
Gallagher, Charles (on sick leave).
Gallagher, James, S.J.; 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
Gallagher, Roger; Stenhouse St., Cowdenbeath, Fife.
Gallagher, Thomas E.; Cathedral House, York Place,
Edinburgh.
Gallaucher, Alfred J.; 12 Dundyvan Rd., Langloan,
Coatbridge.
Gannon, Thomas; Byron St., Dundee.
Geddes, Æneas; Eskadale, by Beaully.
Geoghegan, Ambrose, O.S.B. (*Prior*); Abbey, Fort
Augustus.

- Geoghan, Malachy, C.P.; 52 Parson St., Glasgow, C.4.
Gettins, Wilfred; 6 Deirdre, Connel, Argyll.
Gibson, Cyprian, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
Gibson, Edward, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
Gigon, Henri; Corbelly Hill, Dumfries.
Gilchrist, Edward T.; St. Patrick's, Kilsyth.
Gillen, John; 163 George Street, Paisley, W.
Gillespie, John; Holy Cross, Croy Station, by Glasgow.
Gillies, William; Eriskay, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.
Gillon, Thomas Canon; Collegio Scozzese, 161 Via
Quattro Fontane, Roma, 5, Italy.
Gilmartin, Patrick; St Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow, E.2.
Gilroy, Michael; St Mary's, Pollokshaws, Glasgow.
Glancy, Walter; St Edmund's House, Cambridge.
Glen, Thomas; 1213 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow, W.4.
Goeyvaerts, Charles Canon; Alderman Hill House,
Dumfries.
Gogarty, John; Moorpark Rd., Stevenston, Ayrshire.
Gordon, Francis, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
Gordon, Hugh; St John's, Brighton Place, Portobello.
Gorman, Joseph E., O.M.I.; 106 Constitution Street,
Leith.
Grace, Pierce; Priest's House, Musselburgh.
Grace, Vincent; St Mungo's, Ladyburn, Greenock.
Graham, James, D.D.; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
Grant, Andrew Canon; St Peter's, Justice Street, Aber-
deen.
Grant, George Canon; St Mary's, Beauly, Inverness
shire.
Grant, Kenneth; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
Grant, William Canon; St Joseph's, Balerno, Mid-
lothian.
Gray, Gordon; The Scores, St Andrews, Fife.
Gray, John Allan Canon; The Scores, St Andrews, Fife.
Green, Patrick; 47 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh.
Griffith, Clement, O.F.M.; The Friary, 53 Lothian
Street, Edinburgh.
Gunning, Patrick J.; St Joseph's, Lewis St., Stranraer.
Gutauskas, Joseph; 57 Hope St., Mossend, Bellshill.

- HAEGAR, Charles (on leave of absence), *c/o 160 Renfrew Street., Glasgow.*
- Hamill, Joseph; St Ninian's, Kirkintilloch.
- Hamilton, Alexander; St Patrick's, Shieldmuir, Wishaw.
- Hamilton, Francis; 12 Dundyvan Road, Langloan, Coatbridge.
- Hammill, John; 39 Merryland St., Glasgow, S.W.1.
- Hannah, Aelred, O.F.M.; 407 Cumberland Street, Glasgow, C.5.
- Haran, John; St Thomas', Riddrie, Glasgow, E.1.
- Harkin, John; S. Bank St., Clydebank, Glasgow.
- Harold, James G.; 15 Buccleuch St. Hawick.
- Hart, Dominic; Station Road, Lochgelly, Fife.
- Hart, Gerard; 325 Garngad Road, Glasgow, N.
- Hart, Henry; Our Lady's, Coursington Rd., Motherwell.
- Hart, James; Mount Alvernia, Liberton, Edinburgh.
- Hart, William; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
- Harte, Finian, C.P.; Retreat, Drum-Mohr, Musselburgh.
- Hartmann, Gisbert J.; Marylea, 85 Finnart Street, Greenock, W.
- Harty, Daniel; St Patrick's, Shotts, Lanarkshire.
- Harvey, Gerald A.; St Anne's, Whitevale St., Glasgow, E.1.
- Haughey, Finbar, C.P.; 52 Parson St., Glasgow, C.4.
- Hayes, Martin, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
- Hayes, Thomas A. Canon; St Meddan's St., Troon.
- Hayes, William J.; St James', Inchinnan Rd., Renfrew.
- Healy, Cormac, C.P.; 52 Parson St., Glasgow, C.4.
- Healy, Jeremiah; St Ignatius', Young St., Wishaw.
- Healy, Joseph, D.D.; Kilronan Park, East Calder, Midlothian.
- Healy, Thomas; S. Bank St., Clydebank, Glasgow.
- Healy, Thomas (retired); St Martha's Hospital, Bangalore City, India.
- Heaney, Patrick; St John Baptist's, Uddingston, Glasgow.

Hennessy, Patrick; St Joseph's, Hill St., Kilmarnock.
Heron, Michael, C.M.; St Mary's, Lanark.

Hickey, John; St Saviour's, 39 Merryland Street,
Glasgow, S.W.1.

Higgins, Peter; Marionville, Marionville Road, Edin-
burgh.

Hill, John M., S.J.; Craighead House, Bothwell.

Hobart, Philip, S.J.; St David's, Dalkeith, Midlothian.

Hoey, Patrick; Kirkwood Street, Rutherglen.

Hogan, James; 62 Langlands Rd., Glasgow, S.W.1.

Horgan, Daniel; 17 Grahame St., Johnstone.

Horgan, William Canon; 3 Carnock St., Greenock.

Hourigan, Patrick; 18 Stevenson St., Glasgow, S.E.

Howard, John, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

Howarth, Celestine, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort
Augustus.

Hughes, Martin; 325 Garngad Road, Glasgow, N.

*Humble, Mgr. James Canon, D.D. (Rector); Scots
College, Valladolid, Spain.

Hynes, Philip, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.

IRELAND, James; St Joseph's College, Lochwinnoch.

JACKSON, David, O.F.M. (Guardian); Friary 53
Lothian St., Edinburgh.

Jansen, Martin Canon; St Ninian's, Kirkintilloch.

Joyce, Thomas; Wellwood St., Muirkirk, Ayrshire.

KAVANAGH, Edward C.; Our Lady's, Coursington Rd.,
Motherwell.

Kaye, Peter; Byron Street, Dundee.

Keane, Simon; 23 Shore St., Port Glasgow.

Keane Stephen A.; 57 Hope St., Mossend, Bellshill.

Keane, Thomas; 1213 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow, W.4.

Kearney, James; St. Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow, E.2.

Kearney, Thomas, M.R.; St Ignatius', Young Street,
Wishaw.

Keating, Francis, S.J.; 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.

Keating, Patrick F. (on leave of absence).

Keenan, Bernard; St Joseph's, Glasgow Road,
Blantyre.

- Keenan, Joseph Canon; 41 High Street, Lochee.
Kelly, Adrian; Kilgraston, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire.
Kelly, Antony; The Presbytery, Main St., Larbert.
Kelly, Bernard; High Street, Selkirk.
Kelly, Columba, O.F.M.; Friary, 53 Lothian St.,
Edinburgh.
Kelly, Daniel; 15 Buccleuch Street, Hawick.
Kelly, Felim, C.P.; 52 Parson St., Glasgow, C.4.
Kelly, Henry; St Joseph's, Glenboig.
*Kelly, Mgr. Hugh Canon; St Patrick's, Dumbarton.
Kelly, Hugh; 220 Carmunnock Road, Glasgow, S.4.
Kelly, James P., D.D.; 40 N. Woodside Rd., Glasgow,
C.4.
Kelly, Michael; St Thomas', Addiewell, Midlothian.
Kelly, Patrick; 28 Weir Street, Coatbridge.
Kelly, Richard, O.M.I.; 106 Constitution St., Leith.
Kelly, Thomas (sen.); 73 Salamanca St., Glasgow, E.1.
Kelly, Thomas, jun.; St Peter's, Hyndland St., Glas-
gow, W.1.
Kelly, Thomas A.; St Peter's, Hyndland Street, Glas-
gow, W.1.
Kelly, William R.; Crossroads, Methil, Fife.
Kennedy, Alistair; St Mary's, Fochabers, Moray.
Kennedy, Daniel; Kirkwood St., Rutherglen.
Kennedy, Joseph; 41 Lomond St., Helensburgh.
Kenny, Harry J.; St Philomena's, Winchburgh, West
Lothian.
Kerr, Alexander S.; Mount St Mary's, Aberlour, Banff-
shire.
Kerr, Alexander; 22 Powrie Place, Dundee.
Kerr, Francis; Marionville, Marionville Road, Edin-
burgh.
Kerr, George; St Peter's Place, Buckie.
Kerr, John; St Cuthbert's, Slatford Road, Edinburgh.
Kerr, Joseph; St Andrew's House, Dumfries.
Kilcoyne, Anthony; 120 Cadzow St., Hamilton.
Kilpatrick, James; Blairs College, Aberdeen.
Kilpatrick, Samuel J., D.D.; 40 N. Woodside Road,
Glasgow, C.4.

- Kinsella, Matthew; St Peter's, Hyndland St., Glasgow, W.1.
- Kirk, Augustine, O.S.B.; 8 Victoria Terrace, Dowanhill, Glasgow, W.2.
- Kivlehan, Denis, O.F.M.; 407 Cumberland Street, Glasgow, C.5.
- *Knowles, Wulstan (Abbot); The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
- LAKELAND, Thomas, S.J.; 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
- Lamont, Joseph; St John's, Fetternear, Inverurie.
- Lavery, Joseph V., C.M. (Superior); St Mary's, Lanark.
- Lavery, Samuel; St Anne's, Whitevale St., Glasgow, E.1.
- Laveth, Francis Joseph (retired).
- Lawton, Edward; St Mary's, Pollokshaws, Glasgow.
- Laydon, Patrick J., D.D., M.R.; 118 Stanley Street, Glasgow, S.1.
- Leitchman George; 150 Nethergate, Dundee.
- Leonard, Henry; St Patrick's, Shieldmuir, Wishaw.
- Lillis, James M.; St Bride's, Greenlees Rd., Cambuslang.
- Little, John; St Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow, E.2.
- Little, Michael; St Patrick's Presbytery, Shotts.
- Littleton, Matthew; Kirkwood Street, Rutherglen.
- Long, Joseph C. Canon; Blairs College, Aberdeen.
- Lord, Gerard; St Mary's, Duntocher, Glasgow.
- Loughran, Victor, C.P.; 52 Parson St., Glasgow, C.4.
- Lowery, William; Fullarton Ave., Tollcross, Glasgow.
- Loy, Patrick J. (on leave of absence); *c/o 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.*
- Lucey, Denis; 10 Hillkirk Street, Glasgow, N.
- Lynch, Colman, O.F.M.; The Friary, 407 Cumberland Street, Glasgow, C.5.
- Lynch, John J.; St Joseph's, Kelty, Fife.
- Lynch, Owen; 16 East Stirling Street, Alva.
- Lynch, Patrick C.; Almondbank, Whitburn, W. Lothian.
- Lynch, Patrick J.; St Mary's, Whifflet, Coatbridge.

- Lyons, John A.; 1 Kelvinside Gardens, Glasgow, N.W.
Lyons, Peter; Whytebank, Kirkcaldy, Fife.
MACARDLE, Joseph; 100 Stirling Street, Denny.
MacCabe, Joseph; St Mary's, Upper Bridge Street,
Stirling.
MacCabe, William A.; Broomhill, Bonnybridge.
MacCarthy, James, C.M.; St Mary's, Lanark.
MacCormick, John; Bornish, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.
Macdermott, Patrick J.; Maryfield, Hurlford, Ayrshire.
*Macdonald, Mgr. Charles Canon; St. Peter's Place,
Buckie.
Macdonald, Colin J.; Marydale, Cannich, Beauly.
Macdonald, Edmund; St Charles', Newton, by Cam-
buslang.
Macdonald, Hugh; St Bride's, Greenlees Road, Cam-
buslang.
Macdonald, James.
Macdonald, Patrick; Mingarry, Acharacle, Argyll.
Macdonald, William Canon; St Mun's, Dunoon,
Argyll.
Macdougall, Alex. Canon (retired); Bracara, Morar,
Inverness-shire.
Macfarlane, Peter; Presbytery, Leven St., Burntisland,
Fife.
MacIntyre, Donald (on leave of absence); Archbishop's
House, Edmonton, Alberta.
MacInnes, Ewan; Blairs College, Aberdeen.
MacIsaac, Samuel; Carstairs House, Carstairs Junction.
Mackay, Donald Canon; Preshome, Clochan, Banff-
shire.
MacKellaig, Alexander; St Andrew's, Rothesay, Bute.
MacKellaig, Dominic; Northbay, Barra.
Mackellaig, Neil; Bishop's House, Oban.
Mackenzie, Kenneth; 50 Breadalbane Terrace, Wick.
Mackenzie, Valentine J.; St Mary's, Huntly Street,
Inverness.
MacKinnon, Malcolm.
Mackintosh, Alexander (retired); Stronabossit, Roy
Bridge.

- Mackintosh, James A.; 41 High St., Lochee, Dundee.
*Mackintosh, Mgr. John Provost, V.G.; Mulroy, Roy
Bridge.
MacLaughlin, James A.; Cathedral House, Huntly St.,
Aberdeen.
MacLaughlin, Thomas, D.D.; St Joseph's, Woodside,
Aberdeen.
MacLean, Duncan; Bornish, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.
MacLellan, William (on sick leave).
Macmanus, Francis J. Canon; Woodcliffe, Upper
Bridge Street, Stirling.
Macmaster, Archibald; Presbytery, Fort William.
Macmaster, Donald B.; Ardcolm, Kingussie, Inverness-
shire.
Macmaster, William Canon; Presbytery, Fort William.
Macmillan, John; Craigston, Castlebay, Barra.
Macneil, John; St Mary's, Arisaig, Inverness-shire.
Macneil, John Canon; Morar, Inverness-shire.
Macrae, Æneas; 73 Commerce St., Fraserburgh.
MacSween, Angus; Chapel House, Glenfinnan, Inver-
ness-shire.
MacWilliam, A. Stuart; St Margaret's, Aboyne,
Aberdeenshire.
Magauran, Bernard; St Patrick's, Dumbarton.
Magauran, Francis, D.D.; 14 Patrick St., Greenock.
Mahon, Joseph; 39 Merryland St., Glasgow, S.W.1.
Mallon, William, D.D.; 18 Stevenson St., Glasgow,
S.E.
Malloy, John B.; 22 Powrie Place, Dundee.
Manders, William B.; Mt Carmel, Sandyhill Road,
Banff.
Mann, Osmund, O.F.M.; 40 Niddrie Road, Portobello.
Mann, Robert; St Mary's, Huntly St., Inverness.
Marr, James, M.; 30 St Peter St., Peterhead.
Martin, John; 137 William St., Glasgow, C.3.
Martin, Thomas; St James', Innerleithen, Peebles-
shire.
Matheson, John A., D.D.; St Nathalan's, Ballater.
Matthews, James; 56 Dishlandtown St., Arbroath.
Matthews, Kevin, C.P.; Retreat, Drum-Mohr, Mussel-
burgh.

- Maxwell, James F.; 21 Livery Street, Bathgate, West Lothian.
- Maxwell, Joseph; Birnie Knowe, Auchinleck, Ayrshire.
- Mayo, Edward, S.J.; 28 Lauriston St., Edinburgh, 3.
- M'Allister, Christopher; St Thomas', Addiewell, Midlothian.
- M'Bain, John G. Canon; 3 Rickarton Cottages, Stonehaven.
- M'Brearty, Denis Canon, M.R.; 10 Hillkirk Street, Glasgow, N.
- M'Bride, Alexander; St Mary's, Longriggend.
- M'Burnie, William J.; Bentinck St., Galston, Ayrshire.
- McCabe, Thomas P.; St Mary's, Duntocher, Glasgow.
- M'Cafferty, George; St Conal's, Kirkconnel, Dumfriesshire.
- McCallum, John; 21 Livery St., Bathgate, W. Lothian.
- M'Cann, Thomas; St Anthony's, Polmont, Stirlingshire.
- M'Cann, Thomas; St Bride's, Langside Rd., Bothwell.
- McCarthy, Denis; 40 Scott Street, Annan.
- M'Carthy, Michael; 86 Saracen St., Glasgow, N.
- M'Carthy, Patrick; St John Baptist's, Uddingston, by Glasgow.
- M'Cauley, Rodger; Ardrossan Rd., Saltcoats, Ayrshire.
- McClelland, William; 37 St Ninian's Rd., Corstorphine, Edinburgh.
- M'Clymont, Bernard, O.S.B.
- McCombes, Ethelbert, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
- M'Cranor, Hugh; St Fillan's, Houston, Renfrewshire.
- M'Creedy, John; St Patrick's, Dumbarton.
- M'Crory, John; Blairs College, Aberdeen.
- McCurragh, George A.; Cathedral House, Huntly St., Aberdeen.
- *M'Currach, Mgr. William Provost; 22 Powrie Place, Dundee.
- M'Dade, Gerald; 113 Dixon Avenue, Glasgow, S.2.
- *M'Daniel, Mgr. John Canon, M.R.; 20 Melville St., Perth.

- McDonagh, Hilary, O.F.M.; 407 Cumberland Street, Glasgow, C.5.
- M'Donald, John (retired); *c/o 160 Renfrew St., Glasgow.*
- M'Eleney, Michael J.; St Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow, E.2.
- M'Erlain, Joseph; 18 Stevenson St., Glasgow, S.E.
- M'Ewan, James; 163 George Street, Paisley, W.
- M'Ewan, James, O.F.M.; The Friary, Cumberland St., Glasgow, C.5.
- M'Ewan, Thomas, D.D.; S. Bank St., Clydebank, Glasgow.
- M'Farlane, Francis J.; Mavisbank, Oakley, Fife.
- M'Gahan, Bernardine, O.F.M.; Friary, Tullideph Rd., Dundee.
- McGarry, Gerard; 40 High St., Edinburgh.
- M'Garry, John; 96 Hallcraig St., Airdrie.
- M'Garvey, Thomas; St Kenneth's, Lochore, Glencraig, Fife.
- M'Gee, Joseph; Blairs College, Aberdeen.
- M'Geown, John (sen.); Stewart Avenue, Bo'ness, West Lothian.
- McGeown, John (jun.); St Matthew's, Rosewell, Midlothian.
- *M'Gettigan, Mgr. Patrick Canon, V.G.; Cathedral House, 61 York Place, Edinburgh.
- M'Ghee, William; 190 Clyde Street, Glasgow, C.1.
- M'Ghie, Thomas; 1878 Maryhill Rd., Glasgow, N.W.
- M'Glinchey, Daniel, sen.; 21 High Calside, Paisley.
- M'Glinchey, Daniel jun.; 96 Hallcraig Street, Airdrie.
- M'Gloin, Patrick; St Mary's, Barnsmuir, Slamannan.
- M'Glynn, Dominic; 163 George St., Paisley, W.
- M'Goldrick, William; 52 Stonehouse Rd., Strathaven, Lanarkshire.
- M'Gonagle, Mgr. Patrick (Rector); Blairs College, Aberdeen.
- M'Govern Michael; St Kenneth's, Lochore, Glencraig, Fife.
- M'Gowan, Clement; St Aloysius', Chapelhall, near Airdrie.

- M'Grain, John; 2 Greenbank Terrace, Edinburgh.
M'Gregor, Thomas; Cathedral House, York Place, Edinburgh.
M'Grory, James; 113 Dixon Avenue, Glasgow, S.2.
M'Grory, Thomas; 86 Saracen St., Glasgow, N.
M'Guckin, John; 118 Stanley St., Glasgow, S.1.
M'Guire, Thomas; Ardrossan Rd., Saltcoats, Ayrshire.
M'Gurk, Aloysius (on leave of absence); *c/o 160 Renfrew St., Glasgow.*
*M'Hardy, Mgr. Joseph Provost; St Margaret's, John St., Ayr.
M'Hugh, Patrick; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
M'Ilhargie, Manus; James St., Armadale, W. Lothian.
M'Intyre, John; 23 Shore St., Port Glasgow.
M'Kay, Edward; 11 Denham Green Place, Edinburgh.
McKeague, Hugh; 89 Abercromby St., Glasgow, S.E.
M'Kee, John; St Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Edinburgh.
M'Kenna, James; 96 Hallcraig St., Airdrie.
M'Keown, Peter; The Rectory, Duns, Berwickshire.
M'Kinley, Andrew; 29 Westfield Road, Broughty Ferry.
M'Kinley, Charles; Blairs College, Aberdeen.
M'Kinney, Charles; Knoydart, Mallaig, Inverness-shire.
M'Knight, Neil; Fullarton Ave., Tollcross, Glasgow.
M'Knight, William; St. Joseph's, Hill St., Kilmarnock.
M'Laughlin, Bernard; Priest's House, Musselburgh.
M'Laughlin, Ian; Our Lady's, Coursington Road, Motherwell.
M'Laughlin, John; 14 Patrick Street, Greenock.
M'Laughlin, Thomas; St Cuthbert's, Slateford Rd., Edinburgh.
M'Laughlin, Thomas, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
M'Laughlin, William; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
M'Laughlin, William J. Canon, M.R.; 137 William Street, Glasgow, C.3.
M'Lean, Angus, D.D.; 3 Maitland St., Dundee.
McLeod, Francis; St Francis', Carfin, Motherwell.
M'Mahon, John; 120 Liff Road, Lochee, Dundee.
M'Millan, John, M.R.; 14 Patrick St., Greenock.
M'Mullen, Patrick B.; The Convent, Elmwood, Bothwell.

- M'Nair, John; 40 N. Woodside Rd., Glasgow C.4.
M'Nay, John; St Cuthbert's, Slateford Rd., Edinburgh.
M'Neil, Hector; 3 Maitland St., Dundee.
M'Nicholas, Michael; 73 Salamanca St., Glasgow, E.1.
M'Nulty, Michael; Station Rd., Lochgelly, Fife.
M'Nulty, Patrick; 1 Hope Street, Falkirk.
M'Pherson, Charles, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull,
Perth.
M'Queen, John; Castlebay, Barra.
M'Quillan, John, D.D.; St Peter's College, Bearsden,
Glasgow.
M'Roberts, David; St Peter's. Hyndland Street,
Glasgow, W.1.
M'Sparran, Archibald; 90 Portugal St., Glasgow, C.5.
M'Vann, Thomas; 17 Grahame St., Johnstone.
M'William, J. Lewis; Catholic Presbytery, Forres,
Moray.
M'Williams, Henry; 325 Garngad Road, Glasgow, N.
Meaney, Francis; Waterside, Dunaskin, Ayrshire.
*Meany, Mgr. John C. Provost, V.G. (retired); Corsee
Cottage, Banchory.
Meechan, Denis, D.D.; 190 Clyde St., Glasgow, C.1.
Meechan, Michael; 62 Langlands Rd., Glasgow, S.W.1.
Meehan, James; 90 Portugal St., Glasgow, C.5.
Meikleham, Thomas; Aitken St., Dalry, Ayrshire.
Mellon, Edward (retired).
Melloy, Darby; 42 Wilkie's Lane, Dundee.
Mercer, John, S.J.; 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
Milligan, Hugh (retired); *c/o 160 Renfrew St., Glasgow.*
Milne, Kentigern, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
Mimnagh, Hugh; St John's, Cumnock, Ayrshire.
Misset, Francis; St Cuthbert's, Burnbank, Lanarkshire.
Mohan, Edward; 2 Old Bongate, Jedburgh.
Molloy, William J.; St. John's, Darnley Rd., Barr-
head.
Molunby, Edward; St Isidore's, Biggar, Lanarkshire.
Montgomery, James; St Cuthbert's, Burnbank,
Lanarkshire.
Moriarty, Brendan; 325 Garngad Rd., Glasgow, N.
Moriarty, Myles; St Margaret's, John St., Ayr.
Morrin, Frederick, C.M.; St Mary's, Lanark.

- Morrin, Henry E. C.M.; St Mary's, Lanark.
Morris, David (retired); *c/o 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.*
Morrison, Edward; St John's, Fauldhouse, W. Lothian.
Morrison, John; St Mun's, Dunoon, Argyll.
Morrison, Malcolm; Bishop's House, Oban.
Morrison, Peter; St Joseph's Cottage, Garngad Hill, Glasgow, N.
Morton, Antonine, O.F.M. (Guardian); The Friary, Cumberland Street, Glasgow, C.5.
Mullen, George; 50 Old Dalmarnock Rd., Glasgow, S.E.
*Mulligan, Mgr. William; St Margaret's, Huntly.
*Mullin, Mgr. James Canon, D.D., St. Peter's, Hyndland Street, Glasgow, W.1.
Mullins, Anthony, M.R.; 50 Old Dalmarnock Road, Glasgow, S.E.
Murdoch, William, D.D.; Chapelton, Auchnarron, Ballindalloch, Banffshire.
Murie, Peter A.; 5 Baldwin Avenue, Glasgow, W.3.
Murnin, Michael; Quakerfield, Bannockburn.
Murphy, Alexander, O.F.M.; 407 Cumberland St., Glasgow, C.5.
Murphy, James, S.J.; St David's, Dalkeith, Midlothian.
Murphy, John N.; St Peter's, Dalbeattie, Kircudbrightshire.
Murphy, John J.; Ferryfield, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire.
Murphy, Philip; St Martin's, Tranent, East Lothian.
Murphy, Thomas P.; 86 Saracen St., Glasgow, N.
Murray, Eugene; St Mary's, Whifflet, Coatbridge.
Murray, John V.; St John's, Darnley Rd., Barrhead.
Murray, Thomas, sen.; St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Bearsden, Glasgow.
Murray, Thomas, jun.; St Francis', Carfin, Motherwell.
Myerscough, John, S.J.; Craighead House, Bothwell.
NALLY, James N.; 150 Nethergate, Dundee.
Nevin, James A. E.; 8 East Buchanan St., Paisley.

- Nolan, Francis, C.S.S.R. (Rector); St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
- Noon, John; 89 Abercromby St., Glasgow, S.E.
- Noonan, John Canon; 3 Maitland Street, Dundee.
- O'BRIEN, Andrew Jos. (on leave of absence).
- O'Brien, Francis P.; 100 Stirling Street, Denny.
- O'Brien, Hugh; St Mary's, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.
- O'Brien, Michael; St Mary's, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.
- O'Callaghan, Gerald; 89 Abercromby Street, Glasgow, S.E.
- O'Callaghan, John, D.D.; St Joseph's, Cardowan, Stepps, by Glasgow.
- O'Callaghan, Richard; St Patrick's, Dumbarton.
- O'Carroll, Michael; Kenmure, Bishopbriggs.
- O'Connell, A.; The Presbytery, Harbour St., Girvan.
- O'Connell, Alphonse, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
- O'Connor, Michael; Priest's House, Falkland Estate, Fife.
- O'Connor, Michael, jun.; St Joseph's, Cardowan, Stepps, Glasgow.
- O'Connor, Michael, sen.; Ardrossan Road, Saltcoats, Ayrshire.
- O'Connor, Peter Canon, D.D., M.R., 1878 Maryhill Road, Glasgow, N.W.
- O'Connor, William Canon; St Cuthbert's, High St., Kirkcudbright.
- O'Doherty, Paul Cyril, C.P. (Rector); 52 Parson St., Glasgow, C.4.
- O'Donnell, Bede, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
- O'Donnell, John; St Brigid's, Newmains, Lanarkshire.
- O'Donoghue, Alexander H.; Galashiels.
- O'Donoghue, Jeremiah; Tower House, Strathtay, Perthshire.
- O'Dowda, John, O.F.M.; 407 Cumberland Street, Glasgow, C.5.
- O'Farrell, Edwin, C.P.; Retreat, Drum-Mohr, Musselburgh.
- O'Flynn, Florence; 3 Carnock Street, Greenock.

- O'Flynn, Jeremiah; 5 Baldwin Ave., Glasgow, W.3.
O'Friel, Thomas; 10 Hillkirk Street, Glasgow, N.
O'Hanlon, Bernard; Hopeview, S. Queensferry, W. Lothian.
O'Hanlon, James; St Edmund's House, Cambridge.
O'Kane, Jeremiah; 113 Dixon Avenue, Glasgow, S.2.
O'Kane, Thomas; St Ignatius', Young St., Wishaw.
O'Keefe, Daniel; 1 Kelvinside Gardens, Glasgow, N.W.
O'Leary, Cornelius; 90 Portugal St., Glasgow, C.5.
O'Leary, Jeremiah; Ferryfield, Alexandria, Dumbar-tonshire.
O'Leary, Joseph; Langbank, Renfrewshire.
O'Leary, Patrick; The Presbytery, Broxburn, West Lothian.
O'Meara, Maurice; St Machan's, Lennoxton.
O'Neill, James A.; St Thomas', Riddrie, Glasgow, E.1.
O'Neill, Thomas J.; 1 Kelvinside Gardens, Glasgow, N.W.
O'Regan, Patrick, D.D.; Benbecula, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.
O'Regan, Timothy, C.P.; 52 Parson St., Glasgow, C.4.
O'Reilly, Dermot; St Mary's, West Road, Irvine.
O'Riordan, John; St Agnes', Balmore Rd., Lambhill, Glasgow.
O'Riordan, Michael (retired); *c/o 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.*
O'Rorke, Thomas; 54 Aird Street, Portsoy, Banffshire.
O'Sullivan, Daniel; 41 Lomond St., Helensburgh.
O'Sullivan, Jeremiah; 23 Shore St., Port-Glasgow.
O'Sullivan, John W.; St Andrew's House, Dumfries.
O'Sullivan, Michael; Newton, Hallside, Lanarkshire.
O'Sullivan, Patrick J.; 120 Cadzow St., Hamilton.
O'Sullivan, Vincent; 50 Old Dalmarnock Rd., Glasgow, S.E.
Orr, Wm. (on leave of absence); *c/o 160 Renfrew St., Glasgow.*
PAGE, John; St John's, Melville St., Perth.
Palmer, Michael, C.P. (Rector); Retreat, Drum-Mohr, Musselburgh.

- *Paterson, Mgr. David, D.D.; Cathedral, Huntly St., Aberdeen.
- Paterson, Robert Canon; St Joseph's, Glasgow Road, Blantyre.
- Payne, James; Westgate, Dunbar, E. Lothian.
- Payne, Michael; Dominican Convent, Hawick.
- Phelan, James; Upper Gray St., Edinburgh, 9.
- Phillips, George J.; Rosario, Lumsden, Aberdeenshire.
- Pirrie, Frederick R., M.R.; 163 George St., Paisley, W.
- Plunkett, Patrick; Kirkwood Street, Rutherglen.
- Poland, Dominic, C.P.; Retreat, Drum-Mohr, Musselburgh.
- Power, David L.; 57 Hope St., Mossend, Bellshill.
- Proctor, John; 1920 London Rd., Glasgow, E.2.
- Purcell Joseph; 40 High Street, Edinburgh.
- QUIGLEY, David; Rectory, Linwood, Paisley.
- Quigley, William; Rectory, West Calder, Midlothian.
- Quille, Patrick; St Andrew's, Ravelstone Place, Edinburgh.
- Quillinan, Matthew; St Anne's, Cadzow, Hamilton.
- Quinn, James E.; Main St., Doune, Perthshire.
- Quinn, John G.; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
- RAINEY, Brendan; Cathedral House, York Place, Edinburgh.
- Reifenrath, Aloysius Canon; 17 Grahame St., Johnstone.
- Regan, Joseph; 268 Ballater St., Glasgow, C.5.
- Reilly, Thomas; 89 Abercromby St., Glasgow, S.E.
- Reilly, Patrick; 5 Baldwin Avenue, Glasgow, W.3.
- Rice, Patrick; 220 Carmunnock Road, Glasgow, S.4.
- Richardson, Anselm, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
- Robertson, Donald; St Peter's, Hyndland St., Glasgow, W.1.
- Robertson, James K.; St Mary's, Huntly Street, Inverness.
- Roche, Alphonsus Canon; 1 Clackmannan Rd., Alloa.
- Roche, John Canon; Byron Street, Dundee.
- Roche, Joseph; 23 Market Street, Montrose.

- Rodgers, Joseph, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
Rogan, John (on leave of absence); *c/o 160 Renfrew St., Glasgow.*
Roger, John; St Mary's, Whifflet, Coatbridge.
Rogers, Gerard M., D.D., 1 St John's Terrace, South Park Avenue, Glasgow, W.2.
Rogers, Herbert G.; 14 Patrick Street, Greenock.
Rogers, Patrick; 1878 Maryhill Road, Glasgow, N.W.
Roll, Leslie; St Joseph's College, Lochwinnoch.
Rooney, John; 8 E. Buchanan St., Paisley.
Rooney, William E. Provost; 17 Rosetta Rd., Peebles.
Ross, John; 14 Patrick Street, Greenock.
Rossi, Gaetano; 23 Shore Street, Port Glasgow.
Rota, Francis; S. Bank St., Clydebank, Glasgow.
Rourke, Thomas; St Aloysius', Chapelhall, Airdrie.
Russell, Robert G. Canon, M.R.; 42 Wilkie's Lane, Dundee.
Rutledge, Denys, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
Ryan, Joseph, O.M.I. (Superior); 106 Constitution St., Leith.
Ryan, John; St Mungo's, Ladyburn, Greenock.
Ryan, Nicholas, S.J.; 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
Ryan, Paul, O.F.M.; Friary, Tullideph Rd., Dundee.
Rvan, Peter; 150 Nethergate, Dundee.
Ryan, William, S.J.; 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
Rynn, Michael; St Brigid's, Kilbirnie, Ayrshire.
SCANLAN, Edward; Windsor Rd., Newton-Stewart.
Scanlon, John J.; St Joseph's, Clarkston, Glasgow.
Scannell, Denis; St Brigid's, Kilbirnie, Ayrshire.
Scott, Richard, S.J.; 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
Scott, Ronan, O.F.M.; 53 Lothian Street, Edinburgh.
Scullion, Daniel; 137 William Street, Glasgow, C.3.
Seton, Benedict, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
Sexton, Peter; 5 Orangefield Place, Greenock.
Sharkey, Alphonsus; 41 High St., Lochee.
Sharkey, Thomas; St Francis, Carfin, Motherwell.
Sheary, Patrick; Park Rd., Dalmeir, Glasgow.
Sheridan, Charles; Lourdes Avenue, Glasgow, S.W.2.
Sheridan, John A., D.D.; St Edmund's House, Cambridge.

- Sheridan, Patrick, A.; 113 Dixon Ave., Glasgow, S.2.
Sheridan, Thomas, S.J.; 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
Sisam, Gilbert, O.F.M.; 53 Lothian Street, Edinburgh.
Slorach, James Canon; St Sylvester's, Institution Rd.,
Elgin.
Smith, Gilbert, C.S.S.R.; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
Smith, Patrick; 10 Hillkirk Street, Glasgow, N.
Smith, William; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
Sole, Bernard, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
Stanley, J., W.F. (Superior); St Columba's College,
Newtown St Boswells.
Stedall, Matthew, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
Stretch, Walter R. Canon; 8 Bank St., Blairgowrie.
Stuart, Douglas G., M.A.; Castle St., Dingwall.
Stuart, George; St Agnes', Balmore Road, Lambhill,
Glasgow, N.W.
Stuart, Hamish; 42 Wilkie's Lane, Dundee.
Stuart, John (retired).
Stuart, John F.; St Mary's, Duntocher, Glasgow.
Stuart, John L. Canon, D.D.; Upper Gray Street,
Edinburgh, 9.
Sullivan, Alexander; 7 Academy St., Nairn.
Sweeney, James; 118 Stanley Street, Glasgow, S.1.
Sweeney, Joseph; 62 Langlands Rd., Glasgow, S.W.1.
Sweeney, Michael J.; 3 Carnock St., Greenock.
Sweeney, Vivian, C.P.; Retreat, Drum-Mohr, Mussel-
burgh.
TAGGART, Francis P. (on leave of absence); *c/o* 160
Renfrew Street, Glasgow.
Taylor, E., W.F.; St Columba's College, Newtown
St Boswells, Roxburghshire.
Taylor, Jeffrey, S.J., 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
Taylor, Thomas J.; St Mary's, Pollokshaws, Glas-
gow, S.3.
Taylor, Thomas N. Canon; St Francis', Carfin,
Motherwell.
Teehan, Michael; 8 E. Buchanan Street, Paisley.
Tennant, John R., D.D.; St Brigid's, Baillieston, by
Glasgow.
Thain, Charles, D.D.; Stratherrick, Inverness-shire.

- Thomson, Alexander H.; 116 North St., Inverurie.
Thomson, Joseph; Grampian Sanatorium, Kingussie.
Thomson, William, S.J.; St David's, Dalkeith, Midlothian.
Threlfall, Louis, S.J. (Rector); 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
Tierney, Gerard, C.M.; St Mary's, Lanark.
Torley, Patrick; St David's, Whiterigg, Airdrie.
Toy, Daniel; 268 Ballater St., Glasgow, C.5.
Travers, Peter (on sick leave); *c/o 160 Renfrew St., Glasgow.*
Traynor, James G.; St Thomas', Riddrie, Glasgow, E.1.
Traynor, Owen; 40 N. Woodside Rd., Glasgow, C.4.
Treaton, Charles J., D.D.; St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Bearsden, Glasgow.
Tritschler, Ferdinand; Park Road, Dalmuir, Glasgow.
Troy, James; St John's, Darnley Rd., Barrhead.
Turner, James; St Andrew's, Ravelston Place, Edinburgh.
Turner, William, S.J.; 45 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.

VANDERHOEVEN, L., W.F; St Columba's College, Newtown St Boswells, Roxburghshire.

WALSH, Francis, D.D., W.F.; St Columba's College, Newtown St Boswells, Roxburghshire.
Walsh, A.; Cathedral House, York Place, Edinburgh.
Walsh, James; 268 Ballater St., Glasgow, C.5.
Walsh, James B.; Marionville, Marionville Road, Edinburgh.
Walsh, Matthew, O.F.M.; 40 Niddrie Rd., Portobello.
Walsh, Michael J., M.A.; All Saints, Rochsolloch Rd., Airdrie.
Walshe, James; St Anne's, Whitevale Street, Glasgow, E.1.
Ward, Dolty; St Mary's, Poldrate, Haddington.
Ward, James; 1 Kelvinside Gardens, Glasgow, N.W.
Ward, James C.; St Patrick's, Shieldmuir, Wishaw.
Ward, John; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
Ward, John, D.D.; 1 Drummond Place, Grangemouth.

- Ward, Michael; St Anne's, Whitevale St., Glasgow, E.1.
- Ward, Patrick, O.F.M.; The Friary, Tullideph Road, Dundee.
- Warneken, Arnold, S.J. (Minister); 28 Lauriston St., Edinburgh.
- Watson, William S.; St Ninian's, Tynet, Clochan.
- Watt, Archibald; 8 East Buchanan St., Paisley.
- Watt, Thomas; St Andrew's, Ravelstone Place, Edinburgh.
- Watters, James F.; 5 Orangefield Place, Greenock.
- Webb, James; St Kieran's, Campbeltown, Argyll.
- Wedge, Basil Deller, O.S.B.; c/o The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
- Welsh, Walter, D.D.; 1 Hope Street, Falkirk.
- Wheeler, William A.; Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
- Whelahan, Michael; St Machan's, Lennoxton.
- Whitacre, Aelred, O.P.; 24 George Sq., Edinburgh.
- White, Daniel B.; St Cuthbert's, Burnbank, Lanarkshire.
- White, William; S. Bank St., Clydebank, Glasgow.
- Whitehead, Maurus, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
- Whitty, Kevin, D.D.; 8 East Buchanan St., Paisley.
- Williamson, Charles D. Robertson; Tomperran, Comrie, Perthshire.
- Wilson, Cuthbert, O.S.B.; The Abbey, Fort Augustus.
- Wilson, John J.; 86 Saracen St., Glasgow, N.
- Wilson, Paschal, O.F.M.; Friary, 407 Cumberland St., Glasgow, C.5.
- Wilson, Patrick, C.P.; Retreat, Drum Mohr, Musselburgh.
- Wilson, William; St Mary's, Upper Bridge St., Stirling.
- Wiseman, George Canon; St Thomas' Rectory, Keith.
- Wood, John D.; St Matthew's, Rosewell, Midlothian.
- Woods, Robert; 40 Old Dalrnock Road, Glasgow, S.E.
- Wycherley, Patrick; 13 Lansdowne Crescent, Glasgow, N.W.
- YOUNG, Patrick J.; St Andrew's House, Dumfries.

PART III.
THE DIOCESES OF SCOTLAND.

SECTION I.

PROVINCE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Suffragan Sees: ABERDEEN, ARGYLL AND THE ISLES,
DUNKELD AND GALLOWAY.

1. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS AND
EDINBURGH.

Comprising Counties of Edinburgh, Berwick and Fife (southern part to the right of the Eden), Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Stirling (except Baldernock).

THE See of St Andrews was founded before 900: erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Sixtus IV., 17th August 1472; and was vacant for 307 years, from the execution at Stirling of JOHN HAMILTON, 8th Archbishop, on 7th April 1571, till the restoration of the Hierarchy in 1878.

Archbishop and Metropolitan: Most Rev. Andrew Joseph M'Donald, O.S.B.; born at Fort William, 12th February, 1871; ord. at Fort Augustus, 10th August 1896; Abbot of Fort Augustus, August 1919; nom. to See of St Andrews and Edinburgh, 19th July 1929; cons. in Edinburgh by Archbishop Mackintosh, 24th September 1929. *Residence:* 42 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. *Tel.:* Edinburgh 53337.

Predecessors.

1. Most Rev. JOHN STRAIN: born in Edinburgh, 8th

December 1810; cons. by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., 25th September 1864, Bishop of Abila and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern District; transl. to St Andrews and Edinburgh, 15th March 1878; died 2nd July 1883.

2. Most Rev. WILLIAM SMITH: born in Edinburgh, 3rd July 1819; cons. in Edinburgh by Archbishop Eyre on 28th October 1885; died 16th March 1892.

3. Most Rev. ANGUS MACDONALD: born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, 18th September 1844; cons. in Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre as Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, 23rd May 1878; transl. to St Andrews and Edinburgh, 7th July 1892; died 29th April 1900.

4. Most Rev. JAMES A. SMITH: born in Edinburgh, 18th October 1841; cons. Bishop of Dunkeld by Archbishop Smith in Dundee, 28th October 1890; transl. to St Andrews and Edinburgh, 30th August 1900; died 25th November 1928.

BISHOP OF TIPASA—Right Rev. HENRY G. GRAHAM: born in the parish of Maxton, Roxburghshire, 8th March, 1874; ord. 22nd December 1906; cons. 16th November 1917.

Vicar-General—Right Rev. Mgr. Patrick Canon M'Gettigan, Cathedral House, York Place, Edinburgh. *Tel.*: 20878.

Diocesan Treasurer—Right Rev. Mgr John Canon Forsyth, St Cuthbert's, Slateford Road, Edinburgh. *Tel. (Diocesan Office)*: 30690.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools—Rev. Cuthbert F. Chase and Rev. William McClelland.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. Walter Welsh, D.D. *Tel.* Falkirk 567.

CURIA DIOECESANA.

Officialis—Very Rev. Francis J. Canon Macmanus.

Vice-Officialis—Very Rev. Michael V. Canon Bruce.

Cancellarius—

Defensor Vinculi et Promoter Justitiae—Rev. Peter Connolly, D.D.

Judices Synodales—Very Rev. Michael V. Canon Bruce, Rev. Richard Delaney, Rev. Walter Welsh, D.D., Rev. Bernard M'Laughlin, Rev. Joseph Byrne.

Examinatores Synodales—Rev. Bernard McLaughlin, Rev. William Quigley, Rev. Peter Connolly, D.D. (Secretary), Very Rev. William Brand, S.J., Rev. John Ward, D.D.

Parochi Consultores—Very Rev. John L. Canon Stuart, D.D., M.C., Rev. Cuthbert Chase, Rev. Joseph Byrne, Rev. James Harold.

Notarii—Rev. Gerald Dorrian, Rev. John Ward, D.D.

THE DIOCESAN OFFICE, 9 RANDOLPH PLACE., EDINBURGH, will be open, for the transaction of business connected with the Archdiocese, on Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 to 12 o'clock. The office may be open on other days by appointment. *Tel.*: 30690.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 23rd December 1885.

Provost—Very Rev. William E. Rooney.

Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. J. Forsyth, Right Rev. Mgr. P. M'Gettigan, V.G., Very Rev. Patrick Birnie (*Penitentiary*), Very Revs. Francis J. Macmanus (*Theologian*), John L. Stuart, D.D., M.C., Joseph Long, John A. Gray, Albert E. Franklin, Michael V. Bruce, Thomas Gillon, William Grant.

Secretary of Chapter—Very Rev. Canon Macmanus.

Clergy Retreats begin at Kinnoull on 10th June, 26th August and 9th September.

DEANERIES.

1. ST ANDREW.—Cathedral, St Ninian's, Holy Cross, Leith, S. Queensferry.
Dean—Right Rev. Mgr. Canon McGettigan, V.G.
2. ST PATRICK.—St Patrick's, St Columba's, St Francis', St Teresa's, Portobello and the Little Sisters, Edinburgh.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon Birnie.
3. ST CUTHBERT.—St Cuthbert's, Sacred Heart, St Andrew's, St Peter's, St John the Baptist's, St Margaret Mary's, Balerno.
Dean—Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Forsyth.
4. ST NINIAN.—Stirling, Bannockburn, Cowie, Denny, Kilsyth, Lennoxton.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon Macmanus.
5. ST JOHN BOSCO.—Falkirk, Bonnybridge, Camelon, Grangemouth, Larbert, Polmont.
Dean—Rev. Walter Welsh, D.D.
6. ST COLUMBA.—West Calder, Addiewell, Armadale, Bathgate, Blackburn, Bo'ness, Broxburn, East Calder, Fauldhouse, Linlithgow, Slamannan, Winchburgh.
Dean—Rev. Ewen Connolly.
7. ST PALLADIUS.—Peebles, Duns, Galashiels, Hawick, Innerleithen, Jedburgh, Kelso, Selkirk.
Dean—Very Rev. Provost Rooney.
8. ST JOHN.—Dalkeith, Dunbar, Haddington, Loanhead, Musselburgh, North Berwick, Penicuik, Rosewell, Tranent.
Dean—Rev. Bernard McLaughlin
9. ST MARGARET.—Dunfermline, Cowdenbeath, Kelty, Lochgelly, Lochore, Oakley, Rosyth.
Dean—Rev. Richard Delaney.
10. ST RULE.—St Andrews, Bowhill, Burntisland, Falkland, Kirkcaldy, Methil.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon Gray.

Subjects of Examination for 1940.—De Vera Religione; de Ecclesia; de Actu Humano; de Conscientia; de Lege. Ex Jure Canonico:—Lib. III, Can. 1012-1143. Ex Concil. Scot. Plenar. Primo: Decret XVII.

MIDLOTHIAN.

EDINBURGH.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP.

ORDAINED.

<p>1. St Mary's Cathedral, Broughton Street, 1814; 1896.¹ <i>Tel.</i>: 20878. Sittings, 1600 House, 61 York Pl.</p>	<p>Right Rev. Mgr. Patrick Canon M'Gettigan, V.G., <i>Administrator</i> . 1893 Rev. Thomas P. M'Gregor 1927 Rev. Thomas E. Gallagher 1935 Rev. Brendan Rainey . 1936 Rev. A. Walsh 1939</p>
---	---

On Sunday, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, and 10 (children); High Mass and Sermon at 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ A.M.; Baptism and Churcing at 1; Devotions, Lecture and Benediction 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 11; Benediction at 8 P.M. Mass on Week-days, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8 and 10. On Monday, Baptisms and Churcing at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ A.M. On Wednesday and Friday, Devotions at 8 P.M., Holy Hour on 3rd Friday from 8 to 9; Devotions and Benediction daily at 8 P.M. in May and October. Confessions on Wednesday and Friday after Devotions, on Saturday 2 to 3 and 6 to 9, and on eve of first Friday from 7 to 9 and daily before Mass. Cathedral open all day for private devotions. Canonical Office and Mass on first Tuesday of month at 10 $\frac{1}{4}$.

SCHOOLS.—Day School (mixed), under charge of Sisters of Mercy, on roll, 435.²

SOCIETIES.—Confrat. of Bl. Sacrament, A.P.F., St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart (meets first Friday of month at 8 P.M.), Children of Mary (meets every Wednesday at 8 P.M.), Guild of St Agnes, Angels' Guild, Boys' Club, Boy Scouts, Junior Guild, Girl Guides, Needlework Guild, Cathedral Hall, open from 10 A.M. to 10.30 P.M.; Sodality of St Lawrence for Altar Boys, Legion of Mary.

Oratory of St Anne, 9 Randolph Place, 1931.—Served from the Cathedral.

Mass, on Sunday at 7, 8; Benediction at 4. Mass on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$; Benediction on Week-days at 4 $\frac{1}{4}$.

¹ The date after the Church or Chapel in this Third Part is that of its erection or reconstruction, or of the establishment of the Parish.

² School Statistics for the Archdiocese give approximate number of pupils on roll. 1st November, 1930.

2. St Patrick, South Gray's Close, 40 High Street 1834, 1856, 1898. <i>Telephone:</i> 24946 Sittings, 1100	}	Very Rev. Patrick Canon Birnie	1893
		Rev. Joseph Purcell . .	1934
		Rev. Stanislaus Eardley	1936
		Rev. Gerard McGarry .	1938
		Rev. Peter Foylan . .	1939

On Sunday, Mass at 7½, 8½, 9½, 10½, 11½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½ (Processions during May and October). On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 8, 9, 10; Evening Service at 8 P.M. On Days of Devotion, Mass at 6½, 8, 9; on Week-days, 6½, 8, 9. Baptisms on Sunday at 2, Wednesday at 10 A.M. Meeting of Children of Mary, Guild of Angels and Catechism School, on Sunday at 2½; Benediction for children at 3; St Vincent de Paul Society after last Mass; Young Men's Society at 4½; Boys' Guild on Wednesday at 7¼; S. Heart Confraternity (Men's Branch on Thursday at 8, Women's Branch on last Sunday of month at 6½). Stations and Benediction on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions daily before Mass, on eves of Holidays and first Friday, on every Friday from 7 to 9, on Saturday from 10 A.M. to 12 (for School Children), and from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS.—St Patrick's, for boys, under Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, on roll 310; St Anne's, for girls and infants, under Sisters of Mercy, on roll 605.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, *Bona Mors*, Holy Family, Living Rosary, Children of Mary, Guild of the Angels, Sacred Heart, Sewing Guild.

The Catholic Institute, St Mary's Street: *Deaconess Hospital*.—Attended from St Patrick's.

3. PORTOBELLO, St John , Brighton Place, 1835, 1906. Consecrated 1927 <i>Tel.:</i> Portobello 81375 Sittings, 800.	}	Very Rev. Albert E. Canon Franklin	1908
		Rev. Hugh Gordon .	1937

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 11½ (with Sermon); Baptisms at 2½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, on Week-days at 7½, 9. On Friday, Rosary or Stations at 7½ P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9.

St Angela's Convent.—Attended from St John's.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) on roll 344.

ST CHRISTOPHER SPECIAL SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 75.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Altar Society, Holy Childhood, Boy Scouts, Tertiaries of St Francis, Guild of Blessed Sacrament, Apostleship of Prayer.

4. LEITH.

**St Mary, Star of
the Sea.**

Constitution St.,
1853.

Tel.: Leith 35142.

Sittings, 1000.

Rev. Joseph Ryan, O.M.I. (Superior)	1927
Rev. Charles Byrne, O.M.I.	1891
Rev. Joseph E. Gorman O.M.I.	1904
Rev. Richard Kelly, O.M.I.	1925
Rev. Matthew Bagnall	1938

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, 11½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. On first Sunday of month, Procession of B. Sacrament; on fourth Sunday, General Communion of Reparations, Eucharistic Hour from 6½ to 7½. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 7½, 9, 10; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 8. On Week-days, Mass at 7, 7½, 8, 9. Baptisms and Churchings at 3 on Sunday and at 9½ A.M. on Wednesday and Friday. Children of Mary meet on Tuesday at 8; Association of the Immaculate Conception on Wednesday at 7½; Girls' Guild on Thursdays at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Wednesday and Friday evenings after Benediction; on eves of Feasts and first Fridays from 7 to 9; on Saturdays, 9½ A.M. to 12 and from 6½ to 9½ P.M. Confessions in French and German.

DAY SCHOOLS.—St Mary's, on roll 702; St Anthony's Intermediate, on roll 573.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Immaculate Conception, Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, Young Men's Society, Girls' Guild, Children of Mary, Eucharistic League, Apostleship of the Sea, Legion of Mary.

Leith Hospital—Attended from St. Mary's, Leith.

Missions, Retreats, etc., by the Oblate Fathers in Scotland, may now be arranged on application to the Rev. Father Superior, Leith.

	Very Rev. Wm. R. Brand	
5. The Sacred Heart	(<i>Superior</i>), S.J. . . .	1908
of Jesus,	Rev. Arnold Warneken	
28 Lauriston St.,	(<i>Minister</i>), S.J. . . .	1935
1860.	Rev. Edward Field, S.J.	1894
<i>Telephone:</i> 26328.	Rev. Edward Mayo, S.J.	1902
Sittings, 1000.	Rev. Eustace Dudley, S.J.	1922
	Rev. Niall Corbett, S.J.	1933

On Sunday, Mass (with short Sermon at each), at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, 11; Devotions, Sermon and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Baptisms on Sunday at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ and on Week-days at 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ A.M. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10; Sermon and Benediction at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Communion at 7, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10. Holy Hour, *Stations*, or Sermon, and Benediction on Wednesday and Friday at 8 P.M.; other evenings Rosary and Night Prayers at 8. Confessions daily from 7 to 9 A.M., on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7 to 9 P.M., on Fridays from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 9, and on Saturdays from 1 to 2 and from 5 to 9. Confessions are heard in French.

DAY SCHOOLS.—St Ignatius', for boys, girls and infants, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, on roll 467; S. Thomas of Aquin's Secondary School, on roll 255; Primary School with Intern. Div., on roll 202.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., *Bona Mors*, Sodalities of BVM (for men, women, boys and girls), Sodality of St John Berchmans, Apostleship of Prayer, St Vincent de Paul, Catholic Benefit Society, Social Study Club, Catholic Evidence Guild, Men's Club, Needlework Guild, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides.

Catholic Working Boys' Home at 50 Lauriston Place. This house gives shelter to orphan and other working boys who are left to their own resources. Phone 22879.

The *Royal Infirmary* is attended by the Jesuit Fathers (*Tel.* 26328). The *Royal Maternity (Simpson Memorial) Hospital*, *Chalmers' Hospital*, *Queen Mary Nursing Home* and *Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary*, Cambridge Street, are also attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

6. **St Columba**
Upper Gray Street,
1889.
Tel: 41605.
Sittings, 530.

Very Rev. John L. Canon	
Stuart, D.D., M.C.,	1895
Rev James Phelan	1938
Rev. Sylvester Byrne	1939

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ and 11½; Baptisms at 2; Sunday School at 2½; Children's Benediction at 3; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 6¾, 9, 10; Benediction at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 7 and 9. On Friday, Benediction at 8 P.M. Confessions daily before Mass, after Week-day devotions and on Saturday from 7 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Children of Mary, Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, Apostleship of Prayer, Young Men's Society, Needlework Guild, Boy Scouts, St Aloysius' Guild for boys, Mothers' Guild, Blessed Sacrament Confraternity.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 406; Advanced division, on roll 219.

Edinburgh Catholic Cemetery at Mount Vernon, Liberton. Mass said in temporary Chapel for those interred there.

Longmore Hospital for Incurables, Salisbury Place; *Royal Hospital for Children*, Sciennes Road, and *Liberton Hospital for Incurables*.—Attended from St Columba's.

7. **St Cuthbert**,
Slateford Rd., 1889
Telephone: 61317.
Sittings, 600.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. John	
Canon Forsyth	1888
Rev John Kerr	1933
Rev. Thomas M'Laughlin	1937
Rev. John McNay	1938

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, 11½; Baptisms at 2; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9; on Week-days at 7½, 8½; Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8 P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 510.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Catholic Women's League, St Cuthbert's F.P. Boys' and F.P. Girls' Clubs, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Study Circles.

H.M. Prison, Saughton.—Attended from St Cuthbert's.

City Poorhouse, Craiglockhart; *City Fever Hospital*, Comiston Road; *Redford Cavalry and Infantry Barracks*, Colinton.—Attended by Rev. John M'Grain, Chaplain.

8. **St Andrew**,
 Ravelston Pl., 1901, '02 } Rev. James Turner . 1937
 Telephone: 22783. } Rev. Patrick Quille . 1936
 Sittings, 500. } Rev. Thomas Watt . 1938

On Sunday, Mass at 7½, 8½, 11; Baptisms at 2½; Sunday School at 3; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 10¼, on Week-days at 7½. On Wednesday and Friday, Benediction at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., B. Sacrament, Children of Mary, Needlework Guild, Altar Association, S. V. de P.

Davidson's Mains, **St Margaret**, Main St.—Served from St Andrew's. Mass every Sunday at 9, 11; Catechism at 5¼; Devotions at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7. On Week-days, Mass at 7½. On Thursday, Catechism at 3; Evening Devotions at 7¾. On Saturday, Catechism at 12; Confessions from 6 to 7.

The *Royal Victoria Hospital* and the *Western General Hospital*, Craigleith.—Attended from St Andrew's.

9. **SS Ninian and Triduana**,
 Marionville Road, } Rev. Peter Higgins . . 1931
 1906, 1933. } Rev. Francis Kerr . . 1937
 Telephone 65567. } Rev. James B. Walsh . 1939
 Sittings, 600.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, 11¾; Baptisms at 3 and on Wednesday at 7; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 6½, 7½, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7, 7½, and 9. Devotions on Monday and Friday at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, S. Heart Confraternity, Needlework Guild, C.Y.M.S., Former Pupils' Club for Boys and Girls' Guild of St. Agnes.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 681.

Elsie Inglis Maternity Hospice, Spring Gardens.—Attended from St Ninian's.

10. St Peter

Falcon Avenue, 1906, 1907.	} Very Rev. Michael V. Canon Bruce . . . 1918 Rev. John McKee . . . 1936
Telephone: 52502.	
Sittings, 500.	

On Sunday, Mass at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, 11; Children's Service at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$; Baptisms at 4; Devotions, Sermon and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 8. Mass on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Thursday, Devotions and Benediction at 8; Confessions on eves of Holidays from 7 to 8, on Thursday from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 7 and after Devotions; on Saturday at 10 from 6 to 8 and daily before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Children of Mary, Rosary Confraternity, Confraternity of the B. Sacrament, Holy Childhood.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, on roll 210.

St Raphael's Hospital, Blackford Avenue; *Astley-Ainslie Institution*, Canaan Lane; *Edinburgh Hospital for Women and Children*, Whitehouse Loan; *Royal Edinburgh Mental Hospital*, West House; *Princess Margaret Rose Hospital for Children*, Fairmilehead.—Attended from St Peter's.

11. Holy Cross

Ferry Road, 1922.	} Rev. Cuthbert F. Chase 1905 Rev. Edward McKay . 1931
Tel: Granton 83957.	
Sittings, 250.	

Presbytery: 11 Denham Green Place, Edinburgh, 5.

On Sunday, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ (in Convent), 9, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$. Catechism and Benediction at 3; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Week-days, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$; on Holidays at 7, 8 (in Convent), 9.20 (Children) and 10; on Days of Devotion at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ (in Convent) and 9. Confessions (in Church only) daily before Mass and on Saturday from 7 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Guild of S. Agnes, S. Heart Confraternity.

SCHOOLS.—St David's, Primary, on roll 331. Holy Cross Academy, on roll 206; Secondary on roll, 371.

East Pilton Hospital, Ferry Road, and *Mayfield House*, *Naval Children's Home*. East Trinity Road.—Attended from Holy Cross.

12. St Francis Lothian Street, 1926, 1937. <i>Tel.</i> : 27749 Sittings, 600.	Very Rev. David Jackson,	
	O.F.M. (<i>Guardian</i>)	1924
	Rev. Clement Griffith,	
	O.F.M. (<i>Vicar</i>)	1909
	Rev. Gilbert Sisam, O.F.M.	1916
	Rev. Columba Kelly, O.F.M.	1918
	Rev. Ronan Scott, O.F.M.	1939

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, 11½; Children's Service at 2½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 8. Baptisms on Wednesday and Sunday at 3½. On Week-days, Mass at 7, 7½ and 8; Holy Communion before 7 o'clock Mass; Rosary at 7¼ P.M. On Tuesday, Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament in honour of St Anthony of Padua (during which a Plenary Indulgence may be gained on the usual conditions) from 7 to 8½ A.M.; at 8 P.M. Meeting of C.O.M.; Benediction and Veneration of the Relic of S. Antony. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 8 P.M. On Friday, Stations of the Cross at 8 P.M. Meeting of S. Heart Confraternity on 1st Friday at 8 P.M. Meeting of Third Order on 1st Sunday at 4. Confessions on Thursday after Devotions; on Friday at 8¼ P.M.; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7½ to 9; on Saturday from 10 to 12, 4 to 7, 7½ to 9. Confessions in French and Italian.

N.B. A confessor may be had at any time by ringing the Sacristy bell.

SOCIETIES.—Third Order of St Francis; S. Heart Confraternity, Children of Mary, Franciscan Missionary Union, St Vincent de Paul, C.Y.M.S., Boy Scouts, Altar Society.

Application for Missions, Retreats, etc., should be made to the Father Guardian.

13 **St John the Baptist**, St Ninian's Road, Corstorphine, 1938. Rev. William McClelland, 1934.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Children's Service at 2½; Baptisms at 3. Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7½, 9; on Week-days at 7½. Rosary and Benediction on Wednesday at 8. Con-

fessions on Saturday from 11 to 12 (Children), from 6 to 8 and daily before Mass. Catechism for Children on Saturday from 10½ to 11.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Guild of the Bl. Sacrament, C.Y.M.S., Altar Society, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Children of Mary.

The *Royal Infirmary Hospital* and the *Royal Infirmary Convalescent Home*.—Attended from St. John's.

14. St Teresa of Lisieux , Niddrie Mains, Craigmillar, 1934. Sittings, 300. <i>Tel.</i> : 82365.	} Very Rev. Matthew Walsh, O.F.M. 1922 Rev. Casimir Duffy, O.F.M. 1936 Rev Osmund Mann, O.F.M. 1938

Residence.—40 Niddrie Road, Portobello.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 10 (Children), 11½; Children's Service at 5½. Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays Mass at 7, 8, 9; on Week-days at 7½ and 8. Evening Service on Holidays at 8. On Tuesday, Meeting of Children of Mary and Benediction at 8. On Thursday before first Friday, Meeting of Women's S.H. Confraternity and Benediction at 8. Confessions on eves of first Fridays and Holidays from 8; on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 600.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart Confraternity (Men and Women), Children of Mary, Guild of St Agnes, Girl Guides, Boy Scouts.

15. **St Margaret Mary**, Boswall Parkway, Granton, 1939. Sittings, 600. Rev. Antony R. Gallagher, 1933.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Benediction at 4. On Holidays, Mass at 7½, 9. On Week-days, Mass at 7½. Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass, after Devotions and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart.

16. **St Andrew's Priory**, Canaan Lane, 1930. *Tel.*: 53905. *Telegrams*: "Benedict," Edinburgh.—Very Rev. Dom. Matthew Stedall, O.S.B., D.D. (Prior and Headmaster of School), Rev. Dom. Denys Rutledge, O.S.B., M.A., Rev. Dom. Oswald Eaves, O.S.B., Rev.

Dom. Celestine Howarth, O.S.B., Rev. Anselm Richardson, O.S.B.

The school has been evacuated to Fort Augustus Abbey for the duration of the war.

17. **Dominican Vicariate**, 23-24 George Sq., 1932.—Catholic Chaplaincy for University Students. *Tel.*: 42588.

Very Rev. Fabian Dix, O.P., B.A. (Vicar); Rev. Aelred Whitacre, O.P., S.T.B., Professor of Philosophy and Apologetics; Rev. Giles Black, O.P., B.A., Chaplain.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Conference and Benediction at 3½. On Week-days, Mass at 8¼; on Tuesday and Friday also at 10¼. Confessions on call.

18. *St Margaret's Convent*, 1835.—Served by the Jesuit Fathers. Mass on Sunday and Holidays at 8, on Week-days at 7½. Benediction at 6½ on Sunday, Holidays and Thursdays.

First-class Boarding School for Young Ladies. The Religious visit the Craiglockhart Poorhouse, the Sick Children's Hospital, Sciennes Road, and the Longmore Hospital for Incurables.

19. *St Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, Lauriston Gardens, 1858.—Served by the Jesuit Fathers.

Boarding School for Young Ladies, and the House of Mercy attached.

20. *Convent of Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul*, 26 George Square.—Attended from St Patrick's.

21. *Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor*, 43 Gilmore Place, 1863.—Rev. Patrick Green, 1891; 47 Gilmore Place.

22. *Convent of the Poor Clares, Colletines*, Mount Alvernia, Liberton.—Rev. James Hart, 1916; Mount Alvernia, Liberton.

23. *Convent of Marie Reparatrice*, 216 Ferry Road.—Served from Holy Cross, Ferry Road, Leith.

24. *Convent of Helpers of the Holy Souls*, 5 Drummond Place.—Served from the Cathedral.

25. *Convent of Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul*, Falcon Gardens.—Served from St Peter's.

26. *St Raphael's Nursing Home*, Blackford Ave.—Served from St Peter's.

27. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Craiglockhart.—Served from St Cuthbert's.

Training College for Female Teachers and Boarding and Day School.

28. *Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Woodfield, Colinton.—Served from St Cuthbert's.

29. *St Joseph's Home for Mentally Defective Children*, Whitehill, Rosewell, Midlothian.—Served from Rosewell.

30. *Carmelite Convent*, 4 Spylaw Rd., Merchiston.—Served from St. Peter's.

31. *Nazareth House*, Lasswade.—Served from Dalkeith.

32. *Providence House for Young Women*, High St., Edinburgh.—Served from St Patrick's.

33. *H.M. Prison*, Saughton.—Right Rev. Mgr. J. Canon Forsyth, Chaplain. Mass and Sermon every Sunday at 9. Prisoners visited every week.

34. *Edinburgh Castle Military Hospital*.—Attended from the Cathedral.

THE ROYAL INFIRMARY is attended by the Jesuit Fathers (*Telephone*; 26328). It is desirable that patients should, as far as possible, receive the Sacraments before leaving their homes, and that, in cases of necessity, word should be sent to the visiting Chaplain.

Addiewell,

ST THOMAS, 1923.

Telephone:

Stoneyburn 25.

Sittings, 600.

Rev. Michael Kelly . . . 1928

Rev. Christopher M'Allister 1936

On Sunday, Mass at 9 (Children), 11½ (with Sermon); Baptisms at 2; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays and Week-days at 7½ and 9. Benediction on Holidays and on Thursday at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8 P.M. and on eves of Feasts from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 111.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart, C.Y.M.S., Pioneer Total Abstinence Association of the Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Guild of St Agnes.

Stoneyburn.—Served from St Thomas'; Mass on Sunday at 9½.

Balerno, ST JOSEPH, 1885. *Tel.*: Balerno 2282 Sittings, 250.—Very Rev. William Canon Grant, 1901.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 9; Mass at 11½. Devotions and Benediction at 6½. Catechetical Instruction on Saturday at 10. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 7 and daily before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Holy Childhood, Apostle ship of Prayer, Children of Mary.

Ratho, St Mary, 1883. Sittings, 250.—Served from Balerno. Mass on Sunday at 10, on Holidays at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Sunday at 5½. Catechism on Saturday at 11. Confessions on Saturday from 5 to 6.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Holy Childhood.

Dalkeith, ST DAVID, | Rev. Philip Hobart, S.J. 1911
Eskbank Road, | Rev. Wm. Thomson, S.J. 1906
1854. Sittings, 500. | Rev. James Murphy, S.J. 1935
Tel.: 3287.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 11 (with Sermon); Baptisms at 2; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7½, 8.50; Rosary and Benediction as announced. Mass on Week-days at 7½. Benediction for Children on Tuesday at 12¼. Devotions to S. Heart and Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6 to 8 P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Day School under Sisters of Mercy, on roll 274.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Association of St Joseph, Children of Mary, Children of St Agnes, Men's Guild, Boys' Sodality, Women's Guild, *Bona Mors*.

St Andrew's Convent of Mercy, 1876.—Served by the Jesuit Fathers.

Nazareth House, Lasswade, 1931.—Served by the Jesuit Fathers.

Union Poorhouse, Eskbank.—Attended from St David's.

Gorebridge, ST MARGARET, 1904. Sittings, 200.—Served every Sunday from Dalkeith. Mass at 9½ and 11¼ on alternate Sundays; Confessions before Mass. Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 5½. On Holidays, Mass at 9; on first Fridays at 7½.

SCHOOL.—Newtonloan, on roll 94.

SOCIETY.—Apostleship of Prayer.

Pathhead, ST MARY, 1872. Sittings, 200. Served every Sunday from Dalkeith. Mass at 9½ and 11 on alternate Sundays. Confessions before Mass.

East Calder, ST TERESA, 1893, 1933. *Tel.*: Mid-Calder 68. Sittings, 500. Rev. Joseph Healy, D.D., 1930.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 (Children) and at 11½ (with Sermon); Baptisms at 1½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 7½. Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8, and daily before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Holy Family, and Holy Childhood, C.Y.M.S., Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Headmaster and two assistants, on roll 58.

Loanhead, ST MARGARET, Clerk Street, 1878. *Tel.*: 94. Sittings, 297.—Rev. Patrick Carden, 1931.

On Sunday, Mass at 9.20, 11½ (each with Sermon); Baptisms and Churchings at 2½; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7½, 9; Rosary and Benediction at 7 P.M. Mass on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9 P.M.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Children of Mary, Confraternity of the B. Sacrament, St Andrew's Total Abstinence and Benefit Society, C.Y.M.S.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Headmaster and four assistants, on roll 137.

County Hospital, New Saughtonhall Asylum, Polton.
Attended from Loanhead.

Musselburgh.

1. OUR LADY OF
LORETTO & ST MICHAEL
1880, 1889, 1905.
Newbigging.
Tel.: 137. Sittings 650.

Rev. Bernard M'Laugh-
lin 1917
Rev. Pierse Grace . . . 1939

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 11½ (*Missa Cantata*);
Rosary, Discourse and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays,
Mass at 7, 8, 9; on Week-days at 7½, 8. Confessions
on Thursday after Evening Service, on eves of Holi-
days from 8, and on Saturday from 6.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Blessed
Sacrament Confraternity.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of St Paul, on roll 385.

There is a Catholic Convalescent Home and House of Rest
at Musselburgh under the Sisters of St Paul, with accom-
modation for retired priests. There is also a Chapel attached.

The Poorhouse, Inveresk, and *The Hostel for
Wounded Soldiers* at Edenhall are attended from St
Michael's.

2. RETREAT OF MARY
IMMACULATE, Drum-
Mohr, **Levenhall**,
1932.

Telephone:
Musselburgh 276.

Very Rev. Michael Palmer,
C.P. (*Rector*) 1920
Rev. Vivian Sweeney, C.P.
(*Vicar*) 1933
Rev. Edwin O'Farrell, C.P.
. 1917
Rev. Albert Dunne, C.P. 1929
Rev. Gilbert Carlin, C.P. 1930
Rev. Dominic Poland, C.P.
. 1930
Rev. Patrick Wilson, C.P. 1935
Rev. Finian Harte, C.P. 1935
Rev. Bonaventure Davey, C.P.
. 1935
Rev. Kevin Matthews, C.P.
. 1937

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 11; Children's Service at 12¼;
Evening Service at 4. Mass on Holidays at 6½, 8, 10,
on Week-days at 8, on first Fridays at 6½, 8. Rosary

and Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions daily from 8 to 8½ P.M.

The Fathers are engaged principally on Missions and Retreats. Application should be made to the Father Rector or to the Very Rev. Father Provincial, Mount Argus, Dublin.

St Joseph's Industrial School (under Brothers of the Christian Schools). *Director*: Br. Oswald. *Telephone*: Tranent 24—Served from Retreat of Mary Immaculate. On Sunday, Mass at 8, Benediction at 2. On Week-days, Mass at 7. Benediction on Wednesday at 6.

Prestonpans.—Served from Retreat of Mary Immaculate. On Sunday, Mass in Chapel Hall, Westloan, at 9½.

Penicuik, THE SACRED HEART, John Street, 1882. *Tel.*: 109. Sittings, 200.—Rev. James K. Dennis, 1934.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Baptism at 2; Evening Service at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 9. Mass daily at 7¼; on Saturdays at 9½. Devotions on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions and on Saturday from 7½ to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated teachers, on roll 68. SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Women's Guild, Boys' and Girls' Club.

Rosewell,
ST MATTHEW, 1889, 1923. Sittings, 600. { Rev. John D. Wood 1903
Rev. John McGeown
(jun.) 1938

Mass on Sunday at 9, 11¼; Baptisms at 1; Evening Service at 4½. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9; on Week-days at 7½, Saturday at 9. Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Thursday from 7 to 7½, on Saturday from 6½ to 7½.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 165.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Y.M.S.

St Joseph's Convent is attended from Rosewell.

Rosslynlee Asylum and Whitehill Mental Defective Institution.—Attended from St Matthew's.

West Calder, OUR LADY AND ST BRIDGET, Main St., 1877. *Tel.*: 40. Sittings, 300. Rev. William Quigley, 1920.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptisms at 2; Devotions, Sermon and Benediction at 6. On Holidays,

Mass at 7, 9; Devotions and Benediction at 7. On Week-days, Communion at $7\frac{3}{4}$, Mass at $8\frac{3}{4}$. Rosary and Benediction on Thursdays and First Fridays at 7. Confessions on Thursdays after Benediction, Saturday 11 to 12, and from 6 to 9, eves of Holidays and First Fridays, 7 to 8, daily before Mass.

DAY SCHOOLS: Primary on roll 87, Intermediate on roll 88.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Y.M.S., Children of Mary, Guild of S. Agnes, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Altar Society.

BERWICKSHIRE.

Duns, OUR LADY IMMACULATE AND ST MARGARET, Bridgend, 1880. *Tel.*: 114. Sittings, 150.—Rev. Peter J. McKeown, 1935.

On Sundays, Mass at $9\frac{1}{2}$ and $11\frac{1}{2}$; on last Sunday, Communion at $8\frac{1}{4}$, Mass at $11\frac{1}{2}$. Catechism at 5; Devotions at 6; Holy Hour on first Sunday of month. Mass on Week-days at $7\frac{3}{4}$; on Holidays at 9. Confessions before Mass and on Saturday from 7.

SOCIETIES.—Blessed Sacrament Confraternity, Sacred Heart.

Eyemouth: Harbour Road.—Served from Duns. Mass on last Sunday at $9\frac{1}{2}$; on alternate Saturdays at 9. Confessions before Mass. Catechism on Saturday at $10\frac{1}{2}$.

Marchmont: Domestic Chapel, served from Duns. Mass as announced.

Enquiries for hours of Mass during the summer should be addressed to the priest at Duns.

FIFE (*Southern Part*).

Dunfermline,

ST MARGARET, 1873,
1896.

Holyrood Place.

Tel.: 76. Sittings, 350.

Rev. Richard Delaney 1912

Rev. Bernard Carr . . 1931

Rev. James K. Birnie . 1937

On Sundays, Mass at 8, 9, $11\frac{1}{2}$; H. Communion in Abbey Gardens Convent at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Baptisms at 2. Evening Service at 6. H. Hour first Sunday of Month. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, 10, on Week-days at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Mass in Convent at 7. Evening Service on Thursday at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Week-days, Night Prayers at 9. Confessions

daily before Mass, after Evening Service and on Saturday from 11 to 12 and from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, on roll 282.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Living Rosary, Apostleship of Prayer, *Bona Mors*, St Vincent de Paul, Association of the Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Needlework Guild, Blessed Sacrament Guild, Angels' Guild, Boys' Sacred Heart Club.

Carmelite Convent.—Served from Dunfermline; Mass at 8 in Summer, 9 in Winter. Benediction on Sundays at 5.

Steelend.—Served from Dunfermline. Confessions on Friday at 3½ and on Sunday before Mass. Mass on Sunday at 10½, on Holidays at 8¾. Evening Service on Sundays at 6.

St Mary's Convent, Abbey Gardens.—Attended from St Margaret's. Mass daily at 7, except on Sunday.

West Fife Hospital, Combination Home, Maternity Home and Fever Hospital.—Attended from St Margaret's.

Bowhill, ST NINIAN, 1906, 1920, 1931. Tel.: Cardenden, 224. Sittings, 465. Rev. Thomas Corcoran, 1930.

On Sundays, Mass at 9 and 11½. Baptisms at 1½; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7 and 9, on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Thursday at 7. Confessions daily before Mass, on Thursdays, and on Saturday from 11 to 12 (Children), and from 6½ to 8½.

DAY SCHOOL.—Auchterderran, on roll 144.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Holy Childhood, Boys' Guild, C.Y.M.S., Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

Thornton Fever Hospital is attended from Bowhill.

Falkland Palace, Chapel Royal (reopened 1934), Fife. Tel.: Falkland 39. Rev. Michael O'Connor, 1935.

On first, third and fifth Sundays, Mass at 9¾; other Sundays 11¼. Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 8. Mass on Week-days in Priest's Oratory at 8, except when Mass is at 9 for school children. Benediction on

Thursday at 6½. Confessions before and after every function. Baptism on Sunday at 3.

Springfield Asylum.—Attended from Falkland. Rosary and Sermon on Sunday at 2. Mass on first Saturday of the month at 7. Confessions before Mass.

Cupar.—Attended from Falkland. See p. 195.

Burntisland,

ST JOSEPH,
The Lochies, King-
horn Road, 1930.

Rev. Peter Macfarlane 1931
Rev. Robert E. Barry 1938

Residence: Leven Street.

On Sunday, Mass, at 11, but on last Sunday at 9½; Baptisms and Churchings at 2¼; Instructions at 3; Rosary and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 9; on Week-days at 8; Saturday at 9. Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions before Mass and on Saturday from 7 to 8.

Abden Poorhouse, Kinghorn.—Served from Burntisland.

Aberdour, ST TERESA, 1938.—Served from Burntisland.

Mass on Sunday at 8; Benediction at 5. Mass on Week-days at 7¾. Benediction on Friday at 5½. Confessions after Benediction.

Inverkeithing, ST PETER IN CHAINS.—Served from Burntisland.

Mass on Sunday at 10; Benediction at 6½. Mass on Mond., Wedn., Frid. at 9½. Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions after Devotions and on Saturday from 6 to 7.

Kinghorn, OUR LADY OF ASSUMPTION, Ladyburn Pl., Bruce Street.—Served from Burntisland.

Mass on Sunday at 9½, on last Sunday of month at 11, on Holidays at 8. Confessions before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—S. Heart, Confrat. of Bl. Sacrament, Altar Society. Children of Mary.

Cowdenbeath, OUR LADY AND ST BRIDE, Stenhouse Street, 1902, 1922. Sittings, 600. *Tel.*: 2153. Rev. Roger Gallagher, 1933.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½ (*Missa Cantata*); Baptisms at 1; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays

at 7½, 9, on Week-days at 7½. Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on eves of first Fridays from 7, on Saturdays from 6½ to 9½.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Blessed Sacrament Confraternity, St Vincent de Paul, Guild of Little Flower, Children of Mary, C.Y.M.S.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under head master, on roll 180; HIGH SCHOOL, on roll 342.

Kelty, St JOSEPH, Cocklaw Street, 1913. *Tel.*: 259. Rev. John J. Lynch, 1935.

On Sunday, Mass at 9¼, 11½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 5½. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 9, on Week-days at 7½. Devotions on Thursday at 7. Confessions daily before Mass, on Saturday from 9½ to 10½, from 7 to 9 and on the Eves of First Fridays.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, League of the Daily Rosary, Guild of St. Agnes, Boys' Guild, Sewing Club, S.V. de P., Altar Society, C.Y.M.S., St Joseph's F.P. Boys' and F.P. Girls' Clubs.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 130.

Ochil Hills Sanatorium is attended from Kelty. Mass on second Thursday of Month.

Kirkcaldy,

OUR LADY OF	} Rev. Joseph Byrne . . . 1922
PERPETUAL SUCCOUR	
Dunnikier Rd., 1869,	
1906. Sittings, 600.	} Rev. James Brennan . . . 1934
	} Rev. Peter Lyons . . . 1939

Tel.: 2375.

Presbytery: Whytebank, Dunnikier Road.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½; Evening Service at 6. Baptisms at 1. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, 10, on Week-days at 7¾, 8½. Devotions on Thursday at 8. Confessions daily before Mass, on Thursdays after Devotions and on Saturday from 12 to 1 and 6 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Young Men's Society, S. Heart Confraternity, Boys' Guild, Girls' Club, St V. de P., Legion of Mary, Guild of Blessed Sacrament.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 331.

ST THERESA, *Chapel of Ease*, Esplanade. Mass on Sunday, 9¼ and 11, on Holidays at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6½ to 7½.

Carmelite Convent, Dysart.—Served from Kirkcaldy.

On Sunday, Mass at 9; Benediction at 5. Mass on Week-days from Mid-September at 9, from Mid-April at 8.

Thornton Home and Hospital, Kirkcaldy Cottage Hospital, Kirkcaldy Fever Hospital.—Attended from Kirkcaldy.

Lochgelly, ST PATRICK, (Rev. Dominic Hart 1905
Station Rd., 1877, 1904. Rev. Michael
Tel.: 9. Sittings, 750. M'Nulty . . . 1936

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½; Baptisms at 2; Benediction for Children at 3; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 9, 10; Rosary and Benediction at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 8, on Saturday at 9, at Convent daily at 7½. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Thursday after Devotions, on Saturday after Mass and from 6½ to 9.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, C.Y.M.S., Boys' Guild.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of the Cross and Passion, on roll 350.

CONVENT, Station Road.—Attended from St Patrick's.

Lochore, ST KENNETH, 1913, 1924. Tel.: Lochgelly 25.—Rev. Thomas M'Garvey, 1925; Rev. Michael M'Govern, 1935.

Address:—St Kenneth's, Lochore, Glencraig.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (Children), 11½; Baptisms at 2½; Children's Benediction at 3; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 9; on Week-days at 7½; on Saturday at 9. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9 and daily before Mass. On Thursday, Evening Devotions at 7½.

SOCIETIES.—C.Y.M.S., Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Women's Guild, Guild of Blessed Sacrament.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 304.

Glenlomond Hospital, Kinnesswood.—Attended from Lochore.

Methil, ST AGATHA, { Rev. Gerald Dorrian . 1930
 Cross Roads, 1903. { Rev. James Corduff . 1937
Tel.: Leven 103. { Rev. William R. Kelly 1939
 Sittings, 450.

On Sundays, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½; Evening Devotions and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 6½, 7½, 9, 10, on Week-days at 7½ and 8. Rosary and Benediction on Wednesday at 7½ P.M. Confessions daily before Mass, on eves of first Fridays and Holidays from 8 to 9, and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Children of Mary, Ap. of Sea, A.P.F., Confrat. of Bl. Sacrament.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 320.

East Wemyss.—Served from Methil. Mass on Sunday at 9½.

Oakley, THE HOLY NAME, 1857, 1904. *Tel.*; Newmills 65. Sittings 140.—Rev. Francis J. McFarlane, 1928.

On Sunday, Mass at 9¼, 11½; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Evening Service on Thursday at 7. Confessions daily before Mass, and on Saturday from 7 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 50.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Blessed Sacrament Guild, Boys' Guild, C.Y.M.S.

Inzievar, Domestic Chapel.—Served from Oakley. Mass as announced.

Rosyth, 1913.

Rev. Thomas J. Ferrigan, 1906. Presbytery: Crossroads, Rosyth.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11½; Churchings and Baptisms at 2½; Children of Mary at 5¾; Evening Devotions at 6. Mass on Week-days at 7½. On Thursday, Rosary and Benediction at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 6 as announced.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Catholic Association, Y.M.S., C. of M., S. Heart Sodality, Altar Society, Rovers and Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Confrat. of Bl. Sacrament, K.S.C.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 135.

St Andrews, ST JAMES, | Very Rev. John A.
 The Scores, 1884, | Canon Gray . 1902
 consecr. 1910. | Rev. Gordon Gray . 1935
 Telephone: 856.

On Sunday Mass at 8, 11; Instructions at 3; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7½ and 10, on Week-days at 7½, 8. On Friday, Rosary and Benediction at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6½ and at any other convenient time.

Leuchars Air Force Training Base.—Served from St Andrews. Chaplain, Very Rev. John A. Canon Gray.

Mass on Sundays at 10. Confessions before Mass. Religious Instruction on Wednesday afternoon.

Pittenweem, Christ the King, 1936.—Served from St Andrews. Mass on Sunday at 9. Confessions before Mass. Other Services as announced.

EAST LOTHIAN.

Haddington, ST MARY, Poldrate, 1862. Sittings, 360. Telephone: 38.—Rev. Dolty Ward, 1930.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½ (*Missa Cantata*); Baptisms at 2; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9; Evening Service at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 7. Benediction on Thursday at 4. Confession on eves of Holidays from 6 to 8; Thursday after Devotions; on Saturday from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 93.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Altar Society, B. Sacrament Guild.—Consecrated cemetery.

East Fortune Sanatorium, East Lothian Mental Hospital, Infectious Hospital, Cottage Hospital, attended from Haddington.

Dunbar, OUR LADY OF THE WAVES, Westgate, 1877. Telephone: 401.—Sittings, 200.—Rev. James Payne, 1930.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 9; Mass alternately 9, 11½ and 11½ only; during July and August at 9 and 11½; Catechism at 12½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7½ and 9; Evening Devotions at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 8. Confessions

on Saturday from 7 to 9 and daily before Mass. The Church is open daily.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, A.P.F.

East Linton, ST KENTIGERN.—Served from Dunbar. Mass every alternate Sunday at 9½, except during July and August. Confessions before and Benediction after Mass.

Cottage Hospital, Dunbar, *Poorhouse*, East Linton, and *Poorhouse Hospital*, Belhaven, attended from Dunbar.

North Berwick, OUR LADY, STAR OF THE SEA, Law Road, 1879. Cons. 1930. Sittings, 300. *Tel.*: 195.—Rev. Peter Connolly, D.D., 1928.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11 (during July and August at 8½, 10, 11); Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8½; Benediction at 7¾. Mass on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 7¾. Confessions daily before Mass, and on Saturday from 6½.

SOCIETIES.—S. Heart, Children of Mary, A.P.F., Holy Childhood, Needlework Guild.

Tranent, ST MARTIN OF TOURS, High Street, 1891, 1928. *Tel.*: 32. Sittings, 500.—Rev. Philip Murphy, 1920.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptisms at 1½; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9; on Week-days at 7¾. On Thursday and Holidays, Devotions at 7. Confessions daily before Mass, on Friday for Children, on Saturday from 7 to 9, and on Saturday before second and third Sundays from 10 to 11 A.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), Primary on roll 285, Intermediate on roll 69.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Altar Society, B. Sacrament.

Prestonpans and *St Joseph's Industrial School*.—See under Retreat of Mary Immaculate, Musselburgh (2).

WEST LOTHIAN.

Linlithgow, ST MICHAEL, 1888. *Telephone*: 145. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Peter Donati, 1930.

On Sundays, Mass at 9, and 11½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, on Week-days at 7½ (on Friday at 9). Evening Service on Tuesday at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9, daily before Mass, and on eves of Feasts and first Friday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 165.

SOCIETIES.—Guild of Bl. Sacrament, C.Y.M.S., Women's Guild, Children of Mary, Girl Guides, A.P.F.

St Michael's Home, General Hospital.—Attended from St Michael's.

Armadale, THE SACRED HEART AND ST ANTHONY, 1905, 1907, 1925. Tel.: 61. Rev. Manus M'Ilhargie, 1932.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Evening Service at 6. Baptisms on Sunday at 2. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 9. Evening Devotions on Thursday at 7½, every evening during October, and during Lent and May on Tuesday and Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Y.M.S., B. Sacrament Confraternity.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 210.

Fever Hospital, Tippethill.—Served from Armadale.

Bathgate,

THE IMMACULATE
CONCEPTION,

Livery Street, 1858,
1908. Sittings, 800.

Telephone: 121.

Rev. Thomas Davitt 1926

Rev. James Maxwell 1927

Rev. John McCallum 1938

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (Children), 11½; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9½; on Week-days at 7½, 8, 9½; Baptisms on Monday at 10½ A.M. On Thursday, Benediction at 7. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Holidays from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL, Primary (mixed), on roll 443; Secondary, 385.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., S. Heart Society, Guild of S. Agnes, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Young Men's Society, Boys' Guild.

Livingstone, Deans and Starlaw Rows.—Served from Bathgate. Mass every Sunday at 10. Catechism after Mass.

Blackburn, OUR LADY OF LOURDES, 1905, 1924. *Tel.*: Whitburn, 48.—Rev. Patrick C. Lynch, 1931. (*Address*: Almondbank, Whitburn, West Lothian.)

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11½; Evening Service at 6¼. Mass on Holidays at 7½ and 9¼, on Week-days at 8, on Mon. and Wed., Communion at 8¼. Evening Devotions on Thursday at 6½. Confessions on Saturday from 10 to 12 (children) and from 7¼ to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, C.Y.M.S., Women's Guild, Boys' Guild.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 155.

Whitburn, ST JOSEPH'S, 1939.—Served from Blackburn.

On Sunday, Mass at 10¼; Devotions at 5¼. Mass on Holidays at 9. Mass on Mon. and Wed. at 9. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 7 and after Devotions.

Bo'ness, ST MARY OF THE ASSUMPTION, Stewart Ave., 1889. Sittings, 300.—Rev. John McGeown (sen.).—1933.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½ (with Sermon); Baptisms at 2½; Children's Service at 3; Devotions, Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7 and 9, on Saturdays at 9, on other days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6½ to 8½.

SOCIETIES.—S. Heart Association (Men and Women), C.Y.M.S., Catholic Men's Club, A.P.F.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 176.

Broxburn, SS. JOHN }
CANTIUS & NICHOLAS, } Rev. Ewen J. Connolly . 1916
 1881. Sittings, 600. } Rev. Patrick O'Leary . 1932
Tel.: Broxburn 40.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½ (with Sermon); Baptisms at 1½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6; Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9; on Week-days at 7½, 9. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Saturdays and eves of Festivals, from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 395.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Living Rosary, Altar Society (Rosary every evening at 7½ in the Church), St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, C.Y.M.S.

The Angelus bell is rung thrice daily.

Edinburgh District Mental Hospital, Bangour (Mass on Sunday at 9½) and *Drumshoreland Fever Hospital*,—attended from Broxburn.

Fauldhouse, ST JOHN THE BAPTIST, 1873. *Tel.*: 225. Sittings, 550.—Rev. Edward Morrison, 1916.

On Sunday, Communion at 8, Mass at 9, 11 (with Sermon); Baptisms at 1½; Sunday School at 2½; Benediction for Children at 3; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9, on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Thursday at 7. Confessions on Friday from 11¼ and on Saturday from 7.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 255.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., *Bona Mors*, B. Sacrament Confraternity, C.Y.M.S., Children of Mary, S. Heart Confraternity.

S. Queensferry, ST MARGARET, 1884, 1934. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Bernard O'Hanlon, 1920.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½ and 11½; Sunday School at 2½; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Week-days at 8. Night Prayers each evening at 7½. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7½ (7 during war time). Confessions on Friday from 4 to 5; on Saturday at 10 (children) and from 5 to 6.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Bl. Sacrament Confraternity, C.Y.M.S., Holy Childhood.

Winchburgh, ST PHILOMENA, 1903, 1925. *Tel.*: 20. Rev. Harry Joseph Kenny, 1907.

On Sunday, Mass at 9¼, 11½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7½ and 9, on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 9 to 10 (Children) and from 6½ to 9.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, C.Y.M.S.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 81.

PEEBLESSHIRE.

Peebles, ST JOSEPH, Rosetta Road, 1858. Sittings, 250.—*Tel.*: 165. Very Rev. William Edmund Provost Rooney, 1884.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11 (*Missa Cantata*); Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 6½, 9; on Week-days at 8. Evening Service on Thursday at 7½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 34.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, B. Sacrament Guild, C.T.S., Children of Mary, Boys' and Girls' Sodalties, Needlework Guild.

Innerleithen, ST JAMES, 1881. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Thomas Martin, 1936.

On Sunday, Communion at 9, Mass and Sermon at 11, except on first Sunday of the month when Mass is at 9. Catechism after Mass; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 9, Rosary and Benediction at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 8 P.M.; on Sunday before Mass or Holy Communion.

Traquair.—Domestic Chapel, served from Innerleithen.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Hawick, SS. MARY AND DAVID, 15 Buccleuch Street, 1844. *Tel.*: 337. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Daniel Kelly, 1912; Rev. James G. Harold, 1922.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11 (with Sermon). Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, on Week-days at 7. Devotions and Benediction on Thursday at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), under Dominican Sisters, on roll 112.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Angels' Guild, Knights and Handmaids of the B. Sacrament, Third Order of St Francis.

Dominican Convent.—Chaplain, Rev. Michael Payne.

Augustinian Convent (Mental Home for Ladies).—Served from Hawick.

Jedburgh, THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Old Bongate, 1855, 1937. *Tel.*: 126. Sittings, 170.—Rev. Edward Mohan, 1932.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11; Sunday School at 3; Evening Service at 6; Holy Hour on second Sunday of month. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$; on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Holidays and Thursdays at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Saturdays from 8 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Bl. Sacrament Guild, Children of Mary, Holy Childhood.

Kelso, THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Bowmont St., 1858. Tel.: 125. Sittings, 230.—Rev. Bernard Blee, 1934.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6; Catechism after Mass, from 3 to 4 and on Friday at 7. Mass on Holidays at 7 and 8.40, on first Fridays at 7, on Week-days at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$. Rosary and Benediction on Holidays and Fridays at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Saturday from 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ and daily before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Altar Society, C.T.S.

Coldstream.—Served from Kelso. Mass as announced.

Newtown St Boswells, WHITE FATHERS MISSIONARY COLLEGE AND POSTULATE FOR BROTHERS, 1935. Tel.: St Boswells 3135.—Very Rev. J. S. Stanley (*Superior*), 1935. Rev. Theodule Chateauvert, 1912. Rev. Edward Taylor, 1936. Rev. G. Burton, 1939.

On Sundays, Mass at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; on Holidays at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$; on Week-days at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$. Benediction on Sunday and Feast-days at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$.

ST HELEN'S POSTULATE FOR BROTHERS.—Rev. H. Balthazar Drost, 1900. Rev. Leo Vanderhoeven (*Director*), 1937.

On Sundays and Holidays, Mass at 9; on Week-days at 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. Benediction on Sundays and Feast days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

SELKIRKSHIRE.

Selkirk, OUR LADY AND ST JOSEPH, High Street, 1866. Tel.: 3179. Sittings, 250.—Rev. Bernard Kelly (*Economus*), 1934.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6; Holy Hour on last Sunday of

month at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, 9. On Week-days, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. On first Fridays, Communion from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$; Mass at 9. On Thursday, Devotions at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 34

SOCIETIES.—Holy Childhood, B. Sacrament Guild, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart.

Galashiels, OUR LADY AND ST ANDREW, 1858. Sittings, 400. *Telephone*: 328.—Rev Alexander H. O'Donoghue, 1912.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 9; Benediction at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Mass on Week-days at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Thursday, Devotions at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL on roll 80.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Needlework Guild, Third Order of St Francis, Confraternity of the B. Sacrament.

Newstead Fever Hospital and *Melrose District Asylum* are attended from Galashiels.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

Stirling, ST MARY,
Upper Bridge Street,
1838, 1905.

Sittings, 1000.

Telephone: 449.

Very Rev. Francis J.

Canon Macmanus . 1895

Rev. William Wilson . 1934

Rev. Joseph MacCabe 1938

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ (Children), 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ (with Sermon); Children's Service and Instruction at 3; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7, 8. Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$; Bl. Sacrament Guild Meeting and Benediction on Tuesday at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9 P.M. and on eves of Festivals and first Friday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under headmaster and certificated assistants, on roll 633. St Modan's Secondary School, on roll, 486.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Guild of Bl. Sacrament, Young Men's Society, S. Heart Confraternity, Boys' Guild, St Agnes' Guild, Holy Hour, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides.

Royal Infirmery, Fever Hospital and Poorhouse are attended from St Mary's.

Bannockburn, OUR LADY AND ST NINIAN, 1898, 1927.
Tel.: Bannockburn 2249.—Rev. Michael Murnin, 1927.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 8½, Mass at 9½ and 11½; Baptisms at 2; Sunday School at 2½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Week-days at 7¾, on Holidays at 6¾ and 9. Rosary every evening at 8. Evening Service on Thursday at 7½. Confessions every Saturday from 12 and from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under headmaster and assistants, on roll, 220.

SOCIETIES.—Women's Guild, Y.M.S. (Meeting on Sunday at 1), S. V. de P., Christian Doctrine, Social Study, Boys' Guild, Children of Mary.

Bonnybridge,

ST JOSEPH, } Rev. William A. MacCabe 1922
 1910, 1925. *Tel.*: 17. } Rev. Andrew J. Cameron 1913
 Sittings, 380.

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 9, 11½; Baptisms at 2; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 5¾, 8, 9; on Week-days at 7¾, 8¼; on Saturdays, Mass for Children at 9. On Thursday, Devotions at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass, on Saturday from 6½.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Holy Childhood, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Holy Hour, Guild of St Agnes, C.Y.M.S.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 204.

Cowie, THE SACRED HEART, 1915, 1921, 1937. *Tel.*:
 Bannockburn 3166.—Rev. John Bracelin, 1927.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11; Baptisms at 2; Benediction at 6½. Mass on Week-days at 7¾, on Holidays at 7¾ and 9. On Thursday, Devotions at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 6½ to 7½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 220.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Women's Guild, Altar Society, Holy Childhood, Children of Mary, A.P.F., Blessed Sacrament Guild.

Denny,

ST ALEXANDER, } Rev. Francis P. O'Brien 1902
 Stirling St., 1890, 1933 } Rev. Joseph MacArdle . 1928
Tel.: 274.
 Sittings, 600.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$; Baptisms and Churchings at 2; Devotions at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Mass on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, on Holidays at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9. On Thursday, Devotions and Benediction at 7. Holy Hour on first Sunday of Month. Confessions on Friday at 12 and on Saturday at 6, and daily before Mass.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 250.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Living Rosary, St. Vincent de Paul, Young Men's Club, Girls' Guild, St Ann's Guild (Married Women), Third Order of S. Francis.

Falkirk.

1. ST FRANCIS XAVIER (Rev. Walter Welsh, D.D. 1912
Hope Street, (Rev. John J. M'Hugh 1935
1843. Sittings, 400. (Rev. Patrick McNulty . 1939
Telephone: 567.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 11 $\frac{3}{4}$; Baptisms and Churching at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$; Children's Benediction at 3; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$; on Week-days at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Thursday, Rosary and Benediction at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. During Advent, Lent, May and October, Devotions every evening at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions daily before Mass, on Thursday after Devotions and on Saturday from 10-11, and 6-9.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 652.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, League of St Andrew, C.Y.M.S., Boys' Guild, Holy Childhood.

Carmelite Convent, Arnot Hill, *Royal Infirmary*, *Fever Hospital*, *Borstal Institute*, Polmont.—Served from Falkirk.

2. OUR LADY OF THE ANGELS, *Camelon*, 1923.
Tel.: Falkirk 1038. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Anthony Flynn, 1930.

Residence:—57 Dorrator Road, *Camelon*, Falkirk.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$; Baptisms after 2nd Mass; Evening Service at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Thursday at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Thursday after Devotions, on eves of Festivals at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, and on Saturday from 7 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, St V. de P., A.P.F.

The *County Hospital*, Camelon, is attended from Our Lady's, Camelon.

Grangemouth, SACRED HEART, Drummond Place, 1897, 1927. Sittings, 350. *Tel.*: 253.—Rev. John Ward, D.D., 1927.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½; Baptisms at 2½. Mass on Holidays at 6¼ and 8¼, on Week-days at 7¾. Rosary every Evening at 7. Devotions and Benediction on Monday and Friday at 7½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions and Saturdays from 6 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, St Andrew's Total Abstinence, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Holy Childhood, C.Y.M.S., A.P.F., Children of Mary, Boy Scouts, Cubs.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 137.

Kilsyth,

ST PATRICK, Low Craigends, 1866. Sittings, 450. <i>Tel.</i> : Kilsyth 2136.	}	Rev. Michael Downey . 1921 Rev. Edward Gilchrist 1938
--	---	--

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½; Baptisms at 2; Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9; on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Thursday at 7. Confessions on Saturday at 6 P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 450.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, C.O.M., Guild of St Agnes.

Banknock.—Served from Kilsyth every Sunday. Mass in Public School at 10.

Larbert, ST BERNADETTE'S CHAPEL HALL, Main St., 1933. *Tel.*: 150.—Rev. Anthony Kelly, 1930.

Mass on alternate Sundays at 9½ and 10; Evening Devotions at 6½. Mass on Week-days at 8½. Evening Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 10 to 11 (children) and from 8 to 9.

Letham (4 miles distant).—Served from Larbert. Mass on alternate Sundays at 9 and 10¾; Evening Devotions at 5 and on Tuesday at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6½ to 7½.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, A.P.F., Confraternity of Bl. Sacrament.

Stirling and District Mental Hospital and *Royal Scottish Defective Colony* are visited weekly from Larbert.

Lennoxtown,

ST MACHAN, 1846,	Rev. Michael Whelahan 1917
Telephone: 276.	Rev. Maurice O'Meara . 1936
Sittings, 450.	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 11½; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Baptisms on Sunday at 2; on Monday at 10 A.M. Mass on Week-days at 7½, 8½; on Holidays at 6½, 7½, 9. Confessions before Mass and on Saturdays from 6 to 8. Rosary and Benediction every Thursday at 8.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 334.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, League of the Cross, C.Y.M.S., Blessed Sacrament Confraternity.

Lennox Castle Hospital and *Lennox Joint Hospital*.—Served from St Machan's.

Balfron, St Antony.—Served from Lennoxtown (13 miles distant). Mass every Sunday at 10½.

Strathblane, St Kessog, 1893. Sittings, 280.—Served from Lennoxtown. Mass every alternate Sunday at 10½.

Torrance, St Dominic. Sittings, 120.—Served from Lennoxtown (4 miles distant). Mass every alternate Sunday at 10½. Confessions before Mass.

Polmont, ST ANTONY, South Craigs, 1913. Sittings, 200. Tel.: 110.—Rev. Thomas M'Cann, 1925.

Mass on Sundays at 9½ and 11½; Baptisms after Mass; Catechism and Benediction at 3; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7½ and 9. On Week-days, Mass at 8, on Saturday at 9. Devotions and Benediction on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Thursdays after Devotions and on Saturday from 7 to 8½.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, S. Heart, Blessed Sacrament Guild, Children of Mary, C.Y.M.S.

Polmont Institution.—Served from Falkirk. On Sunday, Mass at 8¼. Visited on Week-days from Falkirk.

Slamannan, St MARY, 1885. Sittings, 300. Rev. Patrick McGloin, 1934.

On Sunday, Mass at 10½; Devotions at 5. Mass on Holidays at 9. Devotions on Holidays and Wednesdays at 6. Confessions before Mass and on Saturday from 5½ to 6½.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart Confraternity.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS.

MEN.

OBILATES OF MARY IMMACULATE	1859	Leith.
JESUITS	1859	Edinburgh
BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS	1861	Dalkeith
	1914	Tranent
FRANCISCANS (O.F.M.)	1926	Edinburgh
	1938	Niddrie Mains
BENEDICTINES	1990	Edinburgh
PASSIONISTS	1931	Musselburgh
DOMINICANS	1931	Edinburgh
WHITE FATHERS	1938	Newtown St Boswells.

WOMEN.

URSULINES OF JESUS	1835	St Margaret's, Edinburgh.
	1886	11 East Brighton Crescent, Portobello.
SISTERS OF MERCY	1858	St Catherine's, Edinburgh.
	1875	St Andrew's, Dalkeith.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR	1869	49 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh.
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION	1863	10 John's Place, Leith.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL	1880	26 George Square, Edinburgh.
	1898	Abbey Gardens, Dunfermline.
	1910	Falcon Gardens, Edinburgh.
	1924	Whitehill, Rosewell, Midlothian.
POOR CLARES, COLETTINES	1895	Mount Alvernia, Liberton
HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS	1903	5 Drummond Place, Edinburgh.
RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE	1904	216 Ferry Road, Edinburgh.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST PAUL	1907	St Anne's Home, Musselburgh.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS AND PASSION	1907	Lochgelly.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY	1936	St Teresa's Holiday Home, Aberdeen, Fife.
DOMINICANS	1909	Myreslaw Green, Hawick.
RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART	1918	Craiglockhart, Edinburgh.
LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY	1919	St Raphael's Nursing Home, Blackford Avenue, Edinburgh.
SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD	1921	Colinton, Edinburgh.
CARMELITES	1925	4 Spylaw Road, Edinburgh.
	1931	Arnot Hill, Falkirk.
	1931	Dysart House, Kirkcaldy.
	1933	Witchbrae, Dunfermline.
AUGUSTINIANS	1920	St Andrew's, Stitches, Hawick.
SISTERS OF NAZARETH	1931	Nazareth House, Lasswade.

INSTITUTIONS.

HOLY CROSS ACADEMY	1907	Ferry Road, Edinburgh and Leith.
ST ANDREW'S PRIORY DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS	} 1930	Canaan Lane, Edinburgh.
TRAINING COLLEGE FOR FEMALE TEACHERS			1918	Training College, Craiglockhart, Edinburgh.
ST THOMAS OF AQUIN'S SECONDARY SCHOOL AND PREPARATORY DAY SCHOOL		12 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh.
ST ANTHONY'S HIGHER GRADE SCHOOL	1928	Edinburgh.
HIGHER GRADE SCHOOL	1928	West Calder.
HIGH-CLASS BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS		St Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh.
YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL		St Catherine's Convent, Edinburgh.
SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR FIFE		Cowdenbeath.
ST MODAN'S SECONDARY SCHOOL	1939	Stirling.
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AND BOYS' ORPHANAGE	1880	Tranent.
HOUSE OF MERCY FOR SERVANTS	1880	Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh.
HOME FOR WORKING BOYS	1889	50 Lauriston Place, Edinburgh.
ST ANNE'S DISPENSARY AND HOME FOR RESPECTABLE GIRLS	1800	28 George Square, Edinburgh.
ST ANNE'S CONVALESCENT HOME	1903	Musselburgh.
ST JOSEPH'S HOME FOR MENTALLY DEFECTIVE CHILDREN	1924	Whitehill, Rosewell, Midlothian
ST RAPHAEL'S NURSING HOME	1919	Blackford Avenue, Edinburgh.
GOOD SHEPHERD HOME FOR PENITENTS	1921	Woodhall Road, Colinton, Edinburgh.
HOME FOR AGED POOR	1863	43 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh.
HOLIDAY AND CONVALESCENT HOME	1900	Dominican Convent, Myreslaw Green, Hawick.
PROVIDENCE HOME FOR YOUNG Women	1920	219 High Street, Edinburgh.
MENTAL HOME FOR LADIES	1926	Stirches, Hawick.
CATHOLIC SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE	1928	22 Constitution St., Leith.
ORPHANAGE	1931	Nazareth House, Lasswade.
HOLIDAY HOME	1936	St Teresa's Holiday Home, Aberdeen, Fife.

ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

	Seculars (including 7 retired, etc.)	131	} 178
Priests	Oblates	5	
	Jesuits	5	
	Franciscans	8	
	Benedictines	5	
	Passionists	10	
	Dominicans	3	
	White Fathers	7	
Parishes		71	
Churches, Chapels and Stations		119	
Convents		26	
Institutions		24	
Congregational Day Schools		55	
Catholic Population in 1928		82,577	

EXPOSITION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

- February 4. St Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh.
 .. 11. Cathedral; Falkirk, Bathgate, Kirkcaldy,
 Galashiels.
 .. 18. St Patrick's; Lennoxton, Fauldhouse, Dun-
 fermline, Selkirk.
 .. 22. Holy Souls Convent, Drummond Place,
 Edinburgh.
 .. 25. Sacred Heart; Stirling, Lochgelly, Kelso.
 .. 29. Convent of Marie Reparatrice, Ferry Road.
- March 3. Leith, Kilsyth, Broxburn, Cowdenbeath,
 Duns.
 .. 7. Convent of Sacred Heart, Craiglockhart.
 .. 14. St Catherine's Convent, Edinburgh.
 .. 24. St Raphael's, Blackford Avenue, Edinburgh.
 .. 31. St Columba's; Denny, Linlithgow, Hadding-
 ton, Methil, Dalkeith.
- April 4. Carmelite Convent, Edinburgh.
 .. 7. St Cuthbert's; Grangemouth, Winchburgh,
 Rosewell, Peebles, Kelty.
 .. 14. Bannockburn, Portobello, Addiewell, Rosyth.
 .. 21. St Ninian's; Armadale, Bonnybridge, Hawick,
 Lochore.
 .. 28. Little Sisters of the Poor, Edinburgh, Lar-
 bert, Loanhead, East Calder, Burntisland.
- May 5. St Peter's, Edinburgh; Cowie; Jedburgh;
 Bowhill, West Calder.
 .. 9. Carmelite Convent, Dunfermline.
 .. 12. Polmont.
 .. 19. St Francis', Edinburgh; Tranent; Oakley.
 .. 23. Carmelite Convent, Falkirk.
 .. 26. St Andrew's, Edinburgh, South Queensferry,
 Musselburgh.
 .. 30. Nazareth House, Lasswade.
- June 2. Holy Cross, Edinburgh; Penicuik.
 .. 6. Carmelite Convent, Dysart.
 .. 9. St John (Corstorphine).
 .. 16. North Berwick; Balerno.
 .. 23. St Theresa (Niddrie Mains); St Andrews.
 .. 30. Dunbar.
- July 14. Camelon.
- August 11. Drum-Mohr, Levenhall.

2. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

Comprising Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Cromarty, Elgin or Moray, Inverness (north of a straight line drawn from the extreme north of Loch Luing to the junction of the Counties of Inverness, Aberdeen and Banff), Kincardine, Nairn, Ross, (except Island of Lewis), Sutherland and the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

THE See of Aberdeen was founded at Mortlach in 1063; transferred to Aberdeen in 1125, under its fourth Bishop, Nectan; and was vacant for 301 years, from the death of Hon. WILLIAM GORDON at Aberdeen, on 6th August 1577.

Bishop of Aberdeen.—**Right Rev. George H. Bennett, LL.D.**; born in Antigua, British West Indies, on 24th June 1875; ordained in Rome on 9th April 1898; nominated to the See of Aberdeen by Bull of 18th June 1918; consecrated in Aberdeen by Archbishop Maguire, on 1st August 1918. *Residence:* 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen. *Telephone:* 766.

Predecessors.

1. **Right Rev. JOHN MACDONALD:** born in Strathglass on 2nd July 1818; cons. 24th February 1869, Bishop of Nicopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Northern District; transf. to Aberdeen 15th March 1878; died 4th February 1889.

2. **Right Rev. COLIN C. GRANT:** born in Glengairn on 3rd February 1832; cons. 13th August 1889; died 26th September following.

3. **Right Rev. HUGH MACDONALD, C.SS.R.,** born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, on 7th November 1841; cons. Aberdeen, 23rd October 1890; died 29th May 1898.

4. **Right Rev. ÆNEAS CHISHOLM:** born at Inverness on 26th June 1836; cons. Aberdeen, 24th February 1899; died 13th January 1918.

Vicars-General.—Right Rev. Mgr. John C. Provost Meany, Right Rev. Mgr. David Paterson, D.D.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.—Revs. Thomas MacLaughlin, D.D., Alexander S. Kerr and Douglas G. Stuart, M.A.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy.—Rev. A. Ferguson, D.D.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 2nd July 1892.

Provost.—Right Rev. Mgr. John C. Provost Meany, V.G.

Canons.—Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Macdonald, Very Revs. John C. M'Bain (*Theologian*), James Slorach, Andrew Grant (*Penitentiary*), George Wiseman, Donald C. Mackay, George Grant, James Anton.

Secretary of Chapter.—Very Rev. Canon M'Bain.

N.B.—Clergy Retreats begin at Kinnoull on 13th May and 9th September.

DEANERIES.

1. ST MARY.—Aberdeen, Aboyne, Ballater, Blairs, Braemar, Clova, Fetternear, Fraserburgh, Inverurie, Lerwick, Peterhead, Stonehaven, Torry, Woodside.

Dean.—Very Rev. Andrew Canon Grant.

2. ST THOMAS.—Buckie, Banff, Huntly, Keith, Portsoy, Preshome, Tynet, Elgin, Aberlour, Chapeltown, Dufftown, Fochabers, Tombae, Tomintoul.

Dean.—Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Canon Macdonald.

3. ST JOSEPH.—Inverness, Beauly, Dingwall, Dornie, Eskdale, Forres, Fort Augustus, Marydale, Nairn, Stratherrick, Wick.

Dean.—Very Rev. George Canon Grant.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

During the summer of 1939 all the former Missions in the Diocese of Aberdeen were canonically erected into Parishes and the priests in charge installed as Parish Priests.

ABERDEEN.

THE BISHOP OF ABERDEEN.

1. Cathedral of St Mary of the Assumption,	Right Rev. Mgr. D. Paterson, D.D., V.G. (<i>Administrator</i>)	1921
Huntly Street, 1860.	Rev. J. A. MacLaughlin	1936
Tel.: 160 (Central).	Rev. Charles Fraser	1937
Sittings, 1200.	Rev. George A. McCurrach	1939

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 (Children's Mass), High Mass and Sermon at 11; Devotions, Lecture and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 11; Benediction at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 7½ and 8 (during Lent, at 7½, 10). On Wednesdays in Lent and Advent, and during months of May, June and October, Devotions and Benediction at 7½ P.M. Stations or other Devotions, and Benediction every Friday at 7½. First Friday of month, Devotions to S. Heart and Benediction at 7½ P.M. Baptisms on Sunday and Wednesday at 2½. Confessions on Friday after Evening Service; on eves of Festivals from 8 to 8½; on Saturday from 4 to 5 and from 7 to 9; and at other times if desired.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 86.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Apostleship of Prayer, Children of Mary, Young Men's Association, Altar Society, League of St Andrew, St Vincent de Paul, Third Order of St Francis, Catholic Women's League, Legion of Mary, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides.

2. St Peter, Justice St.,	Very Rev. Andrew	
1804, 1895. Sittings, 800	Canon Grant	1894
	Rev. Charles Collins	1938

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 11; Baptisms at 1½ (and on Fridays at 2½ P.M.); Evening Service at 6. Mass on Week-days at 7½, 8; on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10. Holy Family Devotions on Friday at 7. Devotions with

Benediction on Wednesday at 7 in 'Lent, May and October. Confessions on Saturday from 10 A.M. till 12 (for children), and from 6 till 9.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Holy Family, Children of Mary, Third Order of St. Francis, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Apostleship of the Sea Chaplaincy.

SCHOOLS.—Mixed School (Primary and Intermediate) under headmaster, with Infant Department under certificated mistress; on roll 720.

St Teresa, Orchard Walk, 1931.—Served from St Peter's. Mass on Sunday at 9; Benediction at 4.

3. **St Joseph**, Tanfield Walk, Woodside, 1842. Sittings, 200. *Telephone*: Woodside 226. Rev. Thomas MacLaughlin, D.D., 1917.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7 and 10, on Week-days at 8. Catechism and Instructions after Mass on Sunday. Devotions on Friday at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Saturday, Confessions from 10 to 11 and 7 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Apostleship of Prayer, C.O.M., Young Men's Catholic Association.

4. **Sacred Heart**, Grampian Road, Torry, 1905, 1911. Sittings, 400.—Rev. A. Ferguson, D.D., 1914.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ (for children), 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ (with Sermon); Catechism at 3; Devotions, Sermon and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8. Baptisms on Sunday at 4, on Wednesdays at 3. Devotions at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ on Holidays and on Fridays in Lent, May, June and October. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8, and as required.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Eucharistic League, (Holy Hour on 2nd Sunday from 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 7 $\frac{1}{4}$), Altar Society, Holy Childhood, Apostleship of Prayer.

5. *Convent of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth*, Nazareth House, Claremont Street.—Served daily from the Cathedral.

6. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Queen's Cross.—Served daily from the Cathedral.

The Sisters maintain an Elementary Mixed School within the Convent Grounds, on roll 74; also a Secondary School and Junior Student Centre, on roll 110.

7. *H.M. Prison*.—Attended by Rev. Alexander Ferguson, D.D., Torry. Prisoners visited every week.

8. *H.M. Barracks*, Bridge of Don. Rev. Thomas MacLaughlin, D.D., Chaplain.

The Royal Infirmary, Sick Children's Hospital, Maternity Hospital, Woodend Hospital, Morningfield Home for Incurables, Royal Asylum, and Old Mill Poorhouse are attended from the Cathedral. *The Fever Hospital and Sanatorium* from St Peter's. *The Mental Home*, Kingseat, from St Joseph's.

Aboyne, ST MARGARET, 1874. Sittings, 120.—Rev. A. Stuart MacWilliam, 1926.

Mass on first, third and fifth Sunday of month at 9; other Sundays at 11-40 (from Easter to end of October at 11¼). Mass on Holidays at 8½. Mass on Week-days at 8 (in winter at 8½). Confessions before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

Banchory (Kincardine), **St Columba**, 1931. Sittings, 150.—Served from Aboyne. Mass on first, third and fifth Sundays of month at 11¼; on other Sundays at 9¼. Mass on Holidays at 10½. Confessions before Mass.

Ballater, ST NATHALAN, Golf Road, 1905. Sittings, 200.—Rev. John A. Matheson, D.D., 1925.

On Sunday, Mass at 11; Benediction as announced. On Holidays, Mass at 10; on Week-days in Summer at 8, in Winter at 8½.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

Braemar, ST ANDREW, 1839. Sittings, 400.—Rev. James C. Bonnyman, 1912.

On Sunday, Communion at 8½; Mass and Sermon at 11; Discourse and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, Devotions at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 8 and Benediction as announced. Stations on Friday in Lent. Confessions on Saturdays and eves of Festivals from 4 to 5 and from 7 till 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated teacher at Auchendryne, on roll 29.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Living Rosary, Young Men's Association, Altar Society.

There is a Congregational Lending Library and a School Library at Braemar and at Inverey.

Clova, Lumsden, OUR LADY AND ST MOLUOG, 1880.
Telephone: Lumsden 39. Rev. George J. Phillips, 1930.
Residence: Rosario, Lumsden.

On Sunday, Mass at 11; on second Sunday at 9. Benediction after Mass on first Sunday of month. Mass on Holidays and Week-days at 8.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

Strathdon.—Served from Clova. Mass on third Sunday of month (Winter months excepted) at 9½.

Ellon.—Served from St Joseph's, Woodside, Aberdeen. Mass on third Sunday of month at 9. Address enquiries to St Joseph's, Woodside.

Fetternear, Inverurie, OUR LADY OF THE GARIOCH AND ST JOHN, 1859. *Sittings, 150. Telephone:* Kemnay 226. Rev. Joseph Lamont, 1928.

On Sunday, Mass at 11, on first Sunday at 9½, Confessions before Mass. On Holidays, Mass at 9; on Week-days at 8 in Summer and 8½ in Winter. Benediction as announced. Catechism on Saturdays at 11.

SOCIETY.—A.P.F.

Fraserburgh, OUR LADY STAR OF THE SEA AND ST DROSTAN, Commerce Street, 1896. *Sittings, 400.*—Rev. Aeneas Macrae, 1928.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass at 11; Catechism at 2 (also on Sat. at 10 and Wed. at 4½); Evening Service at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 10, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 8.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

Huntly, ST MARGARET, Chapel Street, 1834. *Sittings, 400.*—Right Rev. Mgr. William Mulligan, 1904.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, 10, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on eve of first Friday from 7, on Saturday from 6 P.M., on Sundays before Mass. Stations on Friday in Lent and Advent at 7½ P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated teachers, on roll 40.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart, Family Scapular, Altar Society, Holy Childhood.

Inverurie, THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, North St., 1852. Sittings, 200.—Rev. Alexander H. Thomson, 1899.

On Sunday, Mass at 10. Catechism at 4½; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9; on Week-days at 8½. Catechism on Saturday at 10½ A.M.

SOCIETY.—A.P.F.

Peterhead, ST MARY, St Peter Street, 1851. Sittings, 200.—Rev. James M. Marr, 1917.

On Sunday, Mass at 11; Sunday School at 2½; Devotions and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, on Week-days at 8. On Friday in Lent and Advent, Stations at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 7 P.M.

H.M. Convict Prison, Peterhead.—Rev. James M. Marr, Chaplain. Mass every Sunday at 8.35. Prison visited four times a week.

BANFFSHIRE.

Banff, OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL, 1870. Sittings, 250. *Telephone*: 204. Rev. William B. Manders, 1912.

On Sunday, Mass and Sermon at 11; on Third Sunday of month at 9 and 11. Catechism on Saturday at 10 and on Sunday after Mass; Evening Service at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 8. On Week-days Mass at 8 (in winter time at 8½).

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Apostleship of Prayer, Apostleship of the Sea Centre (2 Low Shore, Macduff).

Turriff.—Served from Banff. Mass at 37 Main Street on first Sunday of month at 9.

Aberlour, THE SACRED HEART, 1909, 1918. Sittings, 100.—Rev. Alexander S. Kerr, 1920.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 9; Mass with Sermon at 11.7; Evening Service as announced. Mass on Holidays at 10; on Week-days at 8½. Catechetical Instructions on Sundays after Mass. Confessions as announced.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

Grantown and Speyside.—'Bus service to Aberlour. Masses as for Aberlour.

BUCKIE.

1. St Peter, St Peter's Place, 1857. Sittings, 600. Tel.: 96.	}	Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Canon Macdonald . . . 1891 Rev. George Kerr . . . 1933
---	---	--

On Sunday, Mass at 8.30 and 11; Sunday School at 2. Sermon and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7 and 9. On Week-days at 8. In Lent and Advent, Stations on Fridays at 7½. Confessions as announced.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 345.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Young Men's Association, Children of Mary, Living Rosary.

2. **St James,** Letterfourie, 1904.—Served once a month from Fort Augustus.

Chapeltown, Glenlivet, OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL SUCCOUR, 1829, 1897. Sittings, 350.—Rev. William Murdoch, D.D., 1924.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass and Sermon at 11; on first Sunday of month, Mass at 9 and 11; Evening Service at 6 in summer, at 5 in winter. Mass on Holidays at 9½ or 10, as announced; on Week-days at 8½. Stations on Sunday and Friday during Lent. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 8 and every morning before Mass.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated teachers, on roll 33.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Holy Childhood.—Catholic Cemetery.

Dufftown, OUR LADY OF THE ASSUMPTION, Fife St., 1825. Sittings, 200. Telephone: 333. Very Rev. James Canon Anton, 1903.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass and Sermon at 11 (on first Sunday of month at 9, 11); Lecture and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 9½, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturdays and eves of Festivals from 7 to 8; before first Sunday of month, from 4 to 5 and from 7 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated teacher, on roll 22.
SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Holy Childhood.

Keith, ST THOMAS, 1831, 1916. Sittings, 500.—Very Rev. George Canon Wiseman, 1895.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11; Sunday School at 2½; Discourse and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 9; Devotions at 8; on Week-days, Mass at 8. In Lent and Advent, Stations on Fridays at 8. Confessions as announced.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Holy Childhood, Young Men's Association, Living Rosary, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Girl Guides.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of Mercy, on roll 163.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

Portsoy, THE ANNUNCIATION, 1829. Sittings, 150.—Rev. Thomas A. O'Rorke, 1933.

On Sundays, Confessions at 8½, Communion at 9. Mass at 10½ (with Sermon); Evening Service as announced. Mass on Holidays at 8½; on Week-days at 8.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society.

Cullen.—Served from Portsoy. Omnibus Service on Sundays at 10, on Week-days at 8.

Preshome, Enzie, ST GREGORY, 1789. *Tel.*: Clochan, 204. Sittings, 450.—Very Rev. Donald C. Canon Mackay, 1897.

Mass on Sunday at 11 followed by Sermon, on first and third Sunday of month at 9, 11; Catechism and Instruction at 3½; Benediction at 4. Mass on Week-days at 8; on Holidays, Mass at 9. Stations of the Cross as announced.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Living Rosary, Holy Family.

Tombae, Glenlivet, THE INCARNATION, 1829. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Alexander M. Bennett, 1907.

On Sunday, Mass, Sermon and Catechism at 11 (on first Sunday of month, Mass at 9 and 11; Exposition

during last Mass); Baptisms at 3; Rosary and Benediction as announced. Mass on Holidays at 9; on Week-days, at 8½. Confessions on Saturday before first Sunday, daily before Mass and in times of Indulgences. Stations of the Cross in Lent and Advent on Friday at 7½. Catechism on Saturday at 10½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 42.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Holy Family, Altar Society, Sacred Heart.—Catholic Cemetery.

Tomintoul, ST MICHAEL, 1837. Sittings, 368. Rev. Bernard Auer, 1905.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11; Devotions at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 7.50. Confessions on Saturday and daily in times of Indulgences.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of Mercy, on roll 98.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., All Souls, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary.—Catholic Cemetery.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

CAITHNESS.

Wick, ST JOACHIM, 1837. Sittings, 250.—Rev. Kenneth Mackenzie, 1930.

On Sunday, Confessions and Communion at 9, Mass at 11, but on first Sunday of month Mass at 9½; Rosary and Benediction at 6¼ as announced. Mass on Holidays at 9½, on Week-days at 8½. Catechism on Sunday at 3¼. Stations during Lent on Sunday at 6.

SOCIETY.—A.P.F.

Thurso.—Served from Wick. Mass in Temperance Hall on first Sunday of month at 11. Inquiries are to be addressed to the Catholic Church, Wick.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (Northern Part).

Inverness, ST MARY, Huntly Street, 1837.	} Rev Valentine J. Mackenzie 1919 Rev. James K. Robertson . 1937 Rev. Robert Mann 1938
Sittings, 600.	
Telephone: 519.	

On Sundays, Mass at 8½, 11; Devotions, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7¼ and 10

(Benediction after Mass); on Week-days at $7\frac{3}{4}$. Devotions on Wednesdays at 8. Holy Hour on Thursday before the first Friday from 8 to 9. Confessions on Saturdays from 6 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ and from 8 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (St Joseph's) under Notre Dame Nuns, on roll 149.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Children of Mary, Holy Childhood Altar Society, St V. de P., C.Y.M.S., Catholic Women's League.

Notre Dame Convent, Huntly Lodge.

DAY SCHOOL on roll 27.

H.M. Prison, H.M. Barracks, Royal Northern Infirmery, District Asylum, Muirfield Hospital, Culduthel Hospital.—Attended from St Mary's.

Beauly, ST MARY, 1864. *Tel.* 232. Sittings, 350.—Very Rev. George Canon Grant, 1900.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 9, Mass at 11; on first Sunday of month Mass at 9 and 11. Sunday School for Country Children after 11 o'clock Mass. Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8 in summer, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in winter. Stations in Lent on Friday at 7. Confessions on Saturday at 7 and daily before Mass.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 50.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Catholic Women's League, Needle-work Guild.—Catholic Cemetery.

Eskadale, ST MARY, 1826. *Tel.*: Kiltarlity 206. Sittings, 630. Rev. Æneas Geddes, 1905.

Mass on Sunday at 11, on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8 in summer, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in winter.

DAY SCHOOL under certificated mistress, on roll 44.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Perpetual Adoration, League of St Andrew, Holy Family.—Catholic Cemetery.

Beaufort Castle.—Domestic Chapel, served from Eskadale.

Fort George.—Served from Nairn. Mass at Garrison Church on Sundays at 8.30 A.M.

Fort Augustus, ST BENEDICT'S ABBEY, 1876. *Tel.*: Fort Augustus, 31 and 32.—Right Rev. Wulstan Knowles (*Abbot*); Very Rev. Ambrose Geoghegan (*Prior*); Revv. Kentigern Milne, Placid Corballis,

Cyril Dieckhoff, Luke Cary-Elwes, Basil Wedge, Alphonse O'Connell, Benedict Seton, Bede O'Donnell, Bernard Sole, Philip Hynes, Cuthbert Wilson, Edmund Carruth, Anselm Richardson, Ethelbert McCombes, Maurus Whitehead, Aloysius Carruth, Alban Boulwood, Cyprian Gibson, Thomas McLaughlin, O.S.B.

On Sunday, Mass at 6½, 7, 8, 9; High Mass and Sermon at 11; Vespers and Benediction at 6; Compline at 8. On Week-days, Mass at 6, 7¼, 8; Sung Mass at 9¼; sung Vespers at 6; Compline at 8. Benediction on Thursday at 6¼. Matins and Lauds daily at 5 A.M.; Prime at 7¼ A.M.

ABBEY SCHOOL.—Boarding-school for sons of professional and commercial gentlemen, conducted by the Fathers. Present number, 70.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 28.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Confraternity of Sacred Heart, League of St Andrew.

The Fathers are prepared to conduct occasional Missions and Retreats.

The Abbey Guest-House is open throughout the year for private retreats for the Clergy. Due notice should be given to the Guest-Master.

The Sanatorium at Leek, Invergarry, is attended from the Abbey.

Glenmoriston, 1841.—Served from Fort Augustus occasionally. Mass and Sermon at 10.

Marydale, Cannich, Beauly, OUR LADY AND ST BEAN, 1868. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Colin J. Macdonald, 1923.

Mass on Sundays at 11 (on first Sunday of month at 9 and 11), on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8½. On first Sunday of month, Rosary and Benediction after Mass. In summer, Devotions as announced.

DAY SCHOOL under certificated teacher, on roll 20.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Living Rosary, Altar Society, Holy Family, Mount Carmel.

Stratherrick, THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, 1859. Sittings, 130.—Rev. Charles Thain, D.D., 1927.

Mass on alternate Sundays at 9½ and 11; on Holidays at 9; on Week-days at 8.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.—Consecrated Cemetery.

Foyers, Sacred Heart, 1925.—Served from Strather-
rick. Mass on alternate Sundays at 11 and 9½; on
Tuesdays at 8½.

KINCARDINE.

	(Very Rev. Mgr. Patrick	
Blairs,	M'Gonagle	1906
ST MARY'S COLLEGE,	Rev. Edward Douglas	1924
1829, 1901.	Rev. John M'Crory	1924
Tel.: Cults 26.	Rev. John Breen, B.A.	1928
Sittings, 270.	Rev. Joseph M'Gee	1929
	Rev. Charles M'Kinley	1930
	Rev. John J. Donnelly	1932
<i>Postal Address:</i>	Rev. Ewen MacInnes	1933
Blairs College,	Rev. James Kilpatrick	1935
Aberdeen.	Very Rev. Joseph C. Canon	
	Long (<i>Spiritual Director</i>)	1901

On Sunday, Mass at 8.30 and (with Sermon) at 11.
Mass on Holidays at 8½ and 10. Community Mass
daily at 6.50. Devotions and Benediction at 5 on Sun-
days and Festivals. Confessions on Saturdays and eves
of Holidays from 7½.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, League of St Andrew.

Tor-na-Dee Sanatorium, Murtle.—Attended from
Blairs College.

Stonehaven, THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Arbuth-
nott Place, 1877. Sittings 100.—Very Rev. John G.
Canon McBain, 1888.

Priest's Residence: St Mary's, Stonehaven.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 9; Mass at 11½;
Sunday School after Mass; Devotions and Benediction
at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10; on Week-days at 8.
Confessions on Saturday at 6.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

MORAY.

Elgin, ST SYLVESTER, Institution Road, 1844. Tel.:
280. Sittings, 280.—Very Rev. James Canon Slorach,
1894.

On Sunday, Communion or early Mass as announced;

Mass at 11; Sunday School at 3; Evening Service on Friday (at Greyfriars) and on Holidays as announced. Mass on Holidays at 8½, on Week-days as announced (Communion before Mass).

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of Mercy, on roll 128.

St Mary's Convent Day School, on roll 54.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Angels' Guild, Altar Society, Sacred Heart Society, Apostleship of Prayer.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.—Greyfriars, Elgin. *Lossiemouth*.—Served from Elgin. Mass as announced.

Fochabers, ST MARY, 1828. Sittings, 334.—Rev. Alistair Kennedy, 1926.

On Sunday, Communion at 9, Mass at 11¼; on first Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Catechism (for country children) after Mass; Catechism and Instruction at 3; Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8¼. Stations on Friday in Lent. Confessions on last Saturday of Month from 6 to 8, other Saturdays from 7 to 8.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F. Altar Society, Living Rosary.

Forres, ST MARGARET, High Street, 1927.—Sittings, 60. Rev. J. Lewis M'William, 1929.

On Sunday Holy Communion at 9, Mass at 11, Evening Service at 6. On Week-days, Mass at 8. Catechism on Sunday after Mass, and at 2 P.M. Confessions on Saturday as announced, and on Sunday morning from 8½ to 9.

SOCIETY.—A.P.F.

Kinloss.—Served from Forres. Chaplain:—Rev. J. Lewis McWilliam.

Tynet, ST NINIAN, 1755. Sittings, 250.—Rev. William S. Watson, 1918.

On Sunday, Mass and Sermon at 11 (on first and third Sunday of month, at 9 and 11); Devotions and Benediction as announced. On Holidays, Mass at 10, on Week-days at 9. Catechism before Benediction, on Saturday at 10½ A.M. Confessions on Saturday from 3 to 4, first and third Sunday, before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

NAIRNSHIRE.

Nairn, ST MARY, Academy Street, 1864. Sittings, 200.—Rev. Alexander D. Sullivan, 1929.

On Sunday, Mass at 11; Holy Communion at 7½ and 10; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8¼. Stations of the Cross in Lent on Wednesday at 7½. Confessions as announced.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Altar Society.

ROSS AND CROMARTY.

Dingwall, ST LAWRENCE, Castle Street, 1902. Telephone: 3143. Sittings, 150.—Rev. Douglas G. Stuart, M.A., 1929.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 9 except on first Sunday of month, Mass at 11; Benediction at 6½. Catechism on Sunday after Mass. Mass on Holidays at 10; on Week-days at 8½.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

Cromarty.—Mass as announced.

Evanton Air Force Training Base.—Chaplain, Rev. Douglas G. Stuart.

Invergordon.—Served from Dingwall. Mass on first Sunday of month at 9 in Church, High Street.

Nigg.—Semi-public Oratory at Pitcalzean. For day and hour of Mass address inquiries to Catholic Church, Dingwall.

Strathpeffer (4½ miles distant).—Mass on Sunday at Dingwall at 11. Special conveyances run on Sunday between Strathpeffer and Dingwall; for information consult Miss M'Keon, Tigh Mile Annas, Strathpeffer.

Tain.—Served from Dingwall. Mass as announced.

Dornie, Kyle, ST DUTHAC, 1861. Sittings, 170.—Rev. George B. Butler, 1930.

On Sunday, Mass at 11; Benediction after Mass on first Sunday of month. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8 in Summer, 8½ in Winter. Catechism on Schooldays at 10.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Altar Society.

Shiel.—Mass at 11 on the second Sunday of month.

Strome Ferry.—Mass at Achbeg on the last Sunday of month at 9½. There is no ferry on Sunday from Strome.

SHETLAND AND ORKNEY.

Kirkwall, Orkney, OUR LADY AND ST JOSEPH, Main Street, 1877. Sittings, 100.—Rev. Wilfrid Davis, 1930.

On Sunday, Mass at 11, but on first Sunday of month at 9½; Evening Service as announced. On Week-days, Mass at 8½.

SOCIETY.—A.P.F.

Lerwick, Shetland Islands, **Sacred Heart and St Margaret**, 1911. Sittings, 300.—Served from Kirkwall during the Fishing Season and as announced.

Lyness, Melsetter, Orkney.—Served from Kirkwall. Mass once a month. Address enquiries to Chapel House, Kirkwall.

SUTHERLAND.

Dornoch.—Served from Wick. Inquiries about Mass etc., are to be addressed to Oversteps, Dornoch, or to Catholic Church, Wick, Caithness.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS.

		MEN.	
BENEDICTINES	.. .. .	1876	Fort Augustus.
		WOMEN.	
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH	.. .. .	1862	Aberdeen.
SISTERS OF MERCY	.. .. .	1871	Elgin.
		1872	Keith.
		1880	Tomintoul
RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART	.. .. .	1895	Aberdeen.
SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF ANNECY	.. .. .	1906	Blairs College.
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME	.. .. .	1935	Inverness.

INSTITUTIONS.

SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AND JUNIOR STUDENTS' CENTRE	.. .. .	ABERDEEN.
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS	.. .. .	Aberdeen.
ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS	.. .. .	Aberdeen.
ORPHANAGE FOR BOYS	.. .. .	Aberdeen.

ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

Priests {	Seculars (including 1 retired)	.. .. .	51	} 72
	Benedictines	.. .. .	21	
Parishes	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	41
Churches, Chapels and Stations	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	58
College (St Mary's, Blairs)	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1
Convents	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	7
Residential School for Boys (Fort Augustus)	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1
Convent Schools (Aberdeen, Inverness)	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	2
Higher Grade School and Junior Centre	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1
Congregational Schools	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	17
Catholic Population in 1938	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	13,892

3. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

Comprising Counties of Argyll and Inverness (south of a line drawn from the northern extremity of Loch Luing to the junction of the Counties of Inverness, Aberdeen and Banff); the Islands of Bute and Arran and the Hebrides.

THE See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being disjoined from the Diocese of Dunkeld; and was vacant for more than three centuries. JAMES HAMILTON was appointed to the See on 14th July 1553, but was probably never consecrated.

The See of the Isles (*Insularum* or *Sodorensis*) is said to have been founded about 447 by ST PATRICK, who consecrated GERMANUS, its first Bishop; was united to *Man* till the end of the 14th century; and was vacant for 325 years, from the death of RODERICK MACLEAN in 1553.

Bishop of Argyll and the Isles.—**Right Rev. Donald A. Campbell, D.D.**: born at Bohuntin, Brae—Lochaber on the 8th December 1894; ordained in Rome on 3rd April 1920; nom. Bishop of Argyll and the Isles by Bulls of 5th October 1939; cons. in Oban by Archbishop McDonald, O.S.B. on the 14th December following. Residence:—Bishop's House, Oban.

Predecessors.

1. Right Rev. ANGUS MACDONALD: born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, on 18th September 1844; cons. in Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre on 23rd May 1878; translated to the Archdiocese of St Andrews and Edinburgh, 7th July 1892.

2. Right Rev. GEORGE J. SMITH: born at Cuttlebrae, Banffshire, on 24th January 1840; cons. in Oban by Archbishop Macdonald, on 25th April 1893; died 18th January, 1918.

3. Right Rev. DONALD MARTIN: born at Ardnamurchan, Argyll, on the 6th October 1873; cons. at Oban by Bishop Toner, Dunkeld, on 11th June 1919; died 6th December 1938.

Vicar-General.—Right Rev. Mgr. John Provost Mackintosh.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy.—Rev. Neil Mackellaig.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 20th August 1907.

Provost.—Right Rev. Mgr. John Mackintosh, V.G.

Canons.—Very Rev. James Chisholm, William Macmaster (*Theologian*), William Macdonald, John Macneill, Andrew Butler, Alexander Macdougall.

N.B.—Clergy Retreats begin at Kinnoull on 27th May and 26th August.

DEANERIES.

1. ST ANDREW.—Campbeltown, Dunoon, Rothesay.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon Butler.
2. ST MARGARET.—Bunroy, Fort William, Glencoe, Laggan, Taynuilt, Oban.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon MacMaster.
3. ST MARY.—Arisaig, Eigg, Glenfinnan, Inverie, Mingarry, Morar, Portree.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon MacNeill.
4. ST MICHAEL.—Ardkenneth, Benbecula, Bornish, Castlebay, Craigston, Daliburgh, Eriskay, North Bay.
Dean—

ARGYLL.

OBAN.

THE BISHOP OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

<p>St Columba's Cathedral, Corran Esplanade, 1886. Sittings, 350.</p>	<p>Rev. Neil Mackellaig . 1934</p>
--	------------------------------------

On Sunday in summer, Mass at 8, 9, Sung Mass (with Sermon) at 11. Sunday School at 2½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. On Week-days, Mass at 8. Confessions on Saturdays from 7½ to 9½. During winter months, services as announced.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 108.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., The Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society, Third Order of St Francis.

Connel Ferry, ST LOUIS AND ST MARGARET, 1935.—Served from Oban. Mass on Sunday at 11; on Holidays at 10.

Carmelite Convent.—Chaplain, Rev. Malcolm Morrison, 1935.

Drinnin, in Morvern, St Columba, 1838. Sittings, 80.—Served from Oban.

Lochgilphead, St Margaret.—Right Rev. Mgr. Walter Comyn, 1906.

On Sunday, Mass at 10; Catechism at 3½; Rosary and Benediction at 4. On Week-days, Mass at 8½.

Campbeltown, St Kieran, St John Street, 1850. Sittings, 432.—Rev. James Webb, 1913.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 (Children), 11 (with Sermon); Catechism at 3; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), with Infant Department, on roll 76.

SOCIETIES.—Young Men's Club, Confraternity of the B. Sacrament.

Cottage Hospital and Witchburn House.—Served from St Kieran's.

Dunoon, OUR LADY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION AND ST MUN, } Very Rev. William
1862, 1931. Sittings, 700. } Canon Macdonald 1889
} Rev. John Morrison 1938
Telephone: Dunoon 125.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 11. Rosary and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 8, 10; on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Holidays from 6 to 7, and from 7½ to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 140.

SOCIETY.—A.P.F.

Glencoe, St Mun, 1836. Sittings, 150.—Rev. John F. Angler, 1909.

Mass on Sunday at 9½ or 11¼; Devotions and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8½ in winter, 8 in summer.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society.

Kinlochleven, OUR LADY OF LOURDES AND ST JOHN, 1909. Sittings, 230.—Served from Glencoe. Mass on Sunday at 9½ or 11¼; on Holidays at 8½; other Services as announced.

Taynuilt, THE VISITATION, 1902. Sittings, 60.—Rev. Duncan Campbell, 1913.

On Sunday, Mass at 11, on first Sunday of month at 9; Mass on Holidays at 10.

PUBLIC SCHOOL (mixed), Catholic teacher, on roll 25.
SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

BUTE.

Rothesay, ST ANDREW, { Very Rev. Andrew
Columhill St., 1866. { Canon Butler . . . 1908
Telephone: 247. { Rev. Alexander Mac-
Kellaig . . . 1939

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 11; Sunday School at 5; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9; on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 6½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Headmaster, on roll 243.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Apostleship of Prayer, St Vincent de Paul, *Bona Mors*, Third Order of St Francis.

Mountstuart House.—Domestic Chapel served from Rothesay. Mass on Sunday at 10, on Holidays as announced.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (*Southern Part*).

Arisaig, ST MARY, 1849. Tel.: 23. Sittings, 600.
—Rev John Macneil, 1918.

On Sundays, except third Sunday of the month, Mass at 9 and 11; on third Sunday of month at 9 only; Evening Service at 6 in summer, 5 in winter. Mass on Holidays at 10 (Benediction after Mass), on Week-days at 8½. In Lent, Stations on Wednesday and Friday at 7½. Confessions on Saturdays from 5 to 6 and 7 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 80; Lochailort, 4 Catholic children.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society.

Braes of Arisaig.—Served from Arisaig on third Sunday of Month. Mass at 11.

Fort William, THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, { Very Rev. William
1868, 1934. Tel.: 174. { Canon Macmaster 1894
Sittings, 600. { Rev. Archibald Mac-
master . . . 1936

Mass on Sunday at 8½, 11; on Holidays at 7½, 10; on

Week-days at 7½. Rosary, or Stations, Instruction and Benediction on Sunday at 6. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Festivals from 4 to 5 and 8 to 9½ P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated teacher and 4 assistants, on roll 142.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society.

St Columba's Convent.—Attended from St Mary's.

Glenfinnan, SS. MARY AND FINNAN, 1873. Sittings, 150.—Rev. Angus MacSween, 1934.

On Sundays, Mass at 11; Holy Communion at 9½. Rosary and Benediction on Sunday at 5; on Holidays and first Fridays at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 8½. Confessions on Saturday from 5 to 6.

PUBLIC SCHOOL under Catholic Teacher, on roll 9.

Kingussie, ST COLUMBA, 1863, 1932.—Sittings, 150. Tel.: 28. Rev. Donald B. Macmaster, 1928.

On Sunday, Mass at 9. Evening Devotions and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8. Mass on Week-days at 8.

Grampian Sanatorium (Sisters of Charity), Kingussie.—Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Thomson, 1895. Mass daily at 7.

Invergarry, ST FINNAN, 1891, 1938. Sittings, 70.—Served every second Sunday from Fort Augustus. Mass, Sermon and Rosary at 11.

Laggan, ST MICHAEL, 1846. Sittings, 280.—Served from Kingussie. Mass on 1st Sunday of month at 11.

Knoydart, ST AGATHA, 1886. Sittings, 200.—Rev. Charles McKinney, 1934.

Sunday, Holy Communion at 9, Mass at 10. On Holidays, Mass at 9½. Evening Service at 4. On Week-days, Mass at 8 in summer, 9 in winter.

PUBLIC SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 8.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

Portree, Skye. Mass at 10½ every Sunday during July and August; probably also in May, June, Sept., October; occasionally in winter. For exact information apply to The Abbey, Fort Augustus.

Mingarry, in Moidart, OUR LADY OF THE ANGELS, 1862. Sittings, 450.—Rev. Patrick Macdonald, 1914.

Mass on Sunday (except when Glenuig is served) at 9 and 11. Mass on Holidays at 10; Catechism at 5; Evening Service at 6. On Week-days, Mass at 8½. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Festivals at 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 7.

PUBLIC SCHOOL with Catholic teacher at Kinlochmoidart, on roll 11.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Apostleship of Prayer, Young Men's Society.

Eilean Shona.—Served from Mingarry.—Mass as announced.

Glenuig, in Moidart, ST AGNES, 1861. Sittings, 300.—Served from Mingarry. Mass at 9, 11, every third Sunday; Catechism at 4; Evening Service at 5. Confessions and Devotions on preceding Saturday evenings.

Roshven.—Semi-public Oratory. Mass occasionally as announced.

PUBLIC SCHOOL under Catholic teacher, on roll 8.

Morar, OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL SUCCOUR AND ST CUMIN, 1889. *Tel.*: Mallaig 1. Sittings, 350.—Very Rev. John Canon Macneill, 1903.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 9, Mass at 11; Catechism at 5; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10; on Week-days at 8½. Confessions at Morar and Mallaig on Saturday and eves of Festivals as announced, and on Sunday morning (for persons from a distance only).

DAY SCHOOLS.—The Three Board Schools here have Catholic teachers; on roll respectively, Mallaig 150, Bracara 14, Lady Lovat School 18.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Children of Mary.

Mallaig, ST PATRICK, 1935.—Served from Morar. Mass on Sunday at 9.30. Mass on Mondays and Fridays at 8½. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8.

Roy Bridge, ST MARGARET, 1826, 1929. Sittings, 350. *Tel.*: Speanbridge 38.—Right Rev. Mgr. John Provost Mackintosh, V.G., 1909.

Mass on Sunday at 10 and 11½, on Holidays at 10. Sunday School at 5 in summer; Evening Service at 6.

Mass on Week-days at $8\frac{1}{2}$ in Winter, 8 in Summer. Confessions on Saturday from 5 to 6.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, Apostleship of Prayer.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (mixed), at Roy Bridge under Catholic headmaster and assistant, on roll 71; at Spean Bridge, 1 Catholic assistant, on roll 57.

WESTERN ISLANDS.

Ardkenneth, South Uist, ST MICHAEL, 1829. Sittings, 400.—Rev. James Galbraith, 1921.

Postal Address: Ardkenneth, Linique, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.

On Sunday, Mass at $9\frac{1}{2}$, $11\frac{1}{2}$, but when Gerinish is served, Mass at $11\frac{1}{2}$ only; Catechism at 5, Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at $9\frac{1}{2}$, $11\frac{1}{2}$, on Week-days at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Devotions on Wednesday and Friday in Lent and Advent at 7. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Feasts from 4.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Public Schools, 1 Catholic teacher each, at Eochar and Carnan, East and West Gerinish, on roll 35, 20, 8, 8.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Living Rosary, Altar Society.

East Gerinish.—Served from Ardkenneth. Mass as announced.

Loch Carnan.—Served from Ardkenneth. Mass and Confessions as announced.

West Gerinish.—Served from Ardkenneth. Mass on fourth Sunday of month at 10. Confessions on preceding Saturday from 4.

Benbecula, ST MARY, 1884. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Patrick O'Regan, D.D., 1930.

On second and fourth Sundays, Mass at $11\frac{1}{2}$; other Sundays at $9\frac{1}{2}$, $11\frac{1}{2}$; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 11; on Week-days at 8 in summer, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in winter. Stations of the Cross on Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent at 7. Evening Devotions during October.

SCHOOLS.—Public Schools, 1 Catholic teacher each, at Bali-vanich, Kileravagh, Kyles Flodda and Torlum, on roll 17, 17, 15, 24; at Uiskevagh and Roshinish, on roll 5, 4.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Young Men's Society, Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart.

Kileravagh, Benbecula.—Served from St Mary's. Mass in School on fourth Sunday of the month at 10. Confessions on previous Saturday.

Kyles Flodda.—Served from St Mary's on second Sunday of the month at 10. Confessions on previous Saturday.

Lochmaddy, N. Uist.—Served occasionally from Benbecula. Mass as announced.

Bornish, South Uist, ST MARY, 1837. Sittings, 400. Rev. Duncan MacLean, 1922. Rev. John MacCormick, 1939.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½ (on second Sunday of month at 11½ only); Sunday School at 5; Rosary and Benediction at 6 in summer, at 4½ in winter. Mass on Holidays at 9½, 11½; on Week-days at 8½. Confessions on Saturday from 5 to 7.

SCHOOLS.—Public Schools at Howmore, Stoneybridge, Locheynort and Kildonan under Catholic teachers; on roll 12, 35, 10 and 36.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., S. H. Confraternity.

Howbeg, ST JOSEPH, 1902.—Served from Bornish. Mass every second Sunday of the month at 10. Mass on Week-days and Confessions as announced.

Castlebay, Barra, OUR LADY, STAR OF THE SEA, 1888. Sittings, 800. Tel.: Castlebay 267.—Rev. John McQueen, 1922.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, 11; on Week-days at 8½ in summer, at 9 in winter. Confessions on eves of first Fridays, on Friday Evenings and on Saturday from 3½ in winter, 4 in summer.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society, C.Y.M.S.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Public Schools at Castlebay, 5 Catholic teachers, on roll 142, at Brevig, 2 Catholic teachers, on roll 42.

Vatersay, Our Lady of the Waves and St John, 1913. Sittings, 250.—Served from Castlebay twice a month. Mass in winter every third Sunday, in summer every second Sunday at 9½. Confessions on previous Saturday from 4 till 8.

SCHOOL.—Public School, 2 Catholic teachers, on roll 36.

Craigston, Barra, ST BRENDAN, 1858. Sittings, 300.
Telephone: 231.—Rev. John MacMillan, 1903.

Mass and Sermon on Sundays at 9 and 11. Catechism at 5. Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6 in summer, 5 in winter. Mass on Holidays as announced; on Week-days at 8½ in summer, at 9 in winter. Stations on Wednesday and Friday in Lent and as announced.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Public Schools at Craigston, 1 Catholic teacher, on roll 35; at Grean, 1 Catholic teacher, on roll 17.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, A.P.F., C.Y.M.S.

Daliburgh, South Uist, ST PETER, 1868, 1907. Sittings, 800.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9½, 11½; on Week-days at 8½. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Festivals, at other times as announced.

Garrynamonie, OUR LADY OF SORROWS, 1921. Sittings, 300.—Served from Daliburgh. Mass every second Sunday at 10.

SCHOOLS.—Higher Grade School at Daliburgh, 3 Catholic teachers; Public Schools at Garrynamonie, 2 Catholic teachers; at Lochboisdale, 1 Catholic teacher; at Glendale, 2 Catholic teachers; on roll 97, 75, 40, 15.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

There is a Cottage Hospital maintained by the Marquess of Bute, under the Charge of "Sisters of the Sacred Hearts;" average of patients, 10. The Sisters also visit the sick and the dying.

Eigg, ST DONNAN, 1810, 1910. *Telephone* through Mallaig Exchange. Sittings, 100.—Rev. Joseph Campbell, 1929.

On Sunday, Mass at 11, but first Sunday of month at 10; Sunday School at 4½; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 5. Mass on Holidays at 10; Devotions at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 9.

SCHOOL.—Public School, on roll 6.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society.

Canna.—Served once a month from Eigg.

Mull.—Served from Oban.

Eriskay, ST MICHAEL, 1852, 1903. Sittings, 350.—Rev. William Gillies, 1911.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Rosary and Benediction

at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9½ and 11½; Week-days at 8½. Confessions on eves of Feasts and on Saturday from 6 to 8.

SCHOOL.—Public School, 4 Catholic teachers, on roll 104.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society.

South Glendale.—Public School, 1 Catholic teacher, on roll, 14.

Northbay, Barra, ST BARR, 1906, 1919. Sittings, 300. Telephone: Northbay 202.—Rev. Dominic MacKellaig, 1928.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Catechism at 5; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, 11; on Week-days at 8½. Confessions on Saturdays and eves of Feasts from 4 in winter, and from 7 in summer.

SCHOOLS.—Public Schools at Northbay, 2 Catholic teachers, on roll 54; at Eoligarry, 3 Catholic teachers, on roll 83.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Altar Society, C.Y.M.S., Boys' Guild.

Eoligarry.—Served from Northbay. Mass every second Sunday at 9½.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS.

WOMEN.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART	Daliburgh.
CARMELITES	1924 Oban.
SISTERS OF CHARITY	{ 1926 Fort William 1933 Grampian Sanatorium Kingussie.

INSTITUTIONS.

COTTAGE HOSPITAL	Daliburgh
--------------------------	-----------

ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

Priests (including 5 retired, etc.)	36
Convents	3
Missions	24
Churches, Chapels and Stations	43
Congregational Day Schools	8
Board Schools under Catholic Teachers	30
Estimated Catholic population	11,000

4. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

Comprising Counties of Clackmannan, Fife (northern part to the left of the Eden), Forfar, Kinross, Perth and the portions of Stirling surrounded by Perthshire and Clackmannanshire.

THE See of Dunkeld was founded before 1115; and was vacant for 293 years, from the death of ROBERT CREIGHTOUN at Edinburgh on 27th February 1585.

Bishop of Dunkeld.—**Right Rev. John Toner:** born in Glasgow on the 14th March 1857; ordained in Palencia, Spain, on 25th March 1882; nom. Bishop of Dunkeld by Bulls of 8th September 1914; cons. in Dundee by Archbishop Smith on the 15th October following. Residence: Bishop's House, 29 Roseangle, Dundee. *Telephone: 3227.*

Coadjutor: Right Rev. James Maguire, Bishop of Ilium: born at Loanhead near Edinburgh on 29th August 1882; ordained in Edinburgh on 22nd July 1906; nom. Coadjutor by Bulls of 5th October 1939; cons. in Dundee on 30th November following by Bishop Toner.

Address: 150 Nethergate, Dundee.

Predecessors.

1. Right Rev. GEORGE RIGG: born at Crochmore, Irongray, Kirkcudbright, on 19th July 1815; cons. in Rome by Cardinal Howard on 26th May 1878; died on 18th January 1887.

2. Right Rev. JAMES A. SMITH: born in Edinburgh; on 18th October 1841; cons. 28th October 1890; translated to Archdiocese of St Andrews and Edinburgh, 30th August 1900.

3. Right Rev. ANGUS MACFARLANE: born at Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire, on 10th January 1843; cons. 1st May 1901; died 24th September 1912.

4. Right Rev. ROBERT FRASER, LL.D.: born in the parish of Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire, on the 10th August 1858; cons. in Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val on the 25th May 1913; died on 28th March 1914.

Vicar-General.—Right Rev. James Maguire, Bishop of Ilium.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.—Very Rev. Canon Russell. *Assistant.*—Rev. Joseph Brough.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy.—Very Rev. John Canon Noonan.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 16th July 1895.

Provost.—Right Rev. Mgr. William McCurrach.

Canons.—Right Rev. Mgr. John M'Daniel (*Theologian*), Very Revs. John Roche, Robert G. Russell, Joseph Keenan, John Noonan (*Penitentiary*), Walter Stretch, Alphonsus Roche.

Secretary of Chapter.—Very Rev. John Canon Roche.

Honorary Canon.—Very Rev. John Canon Doherty.

N.B.—Clergy Retreat begins at Kinnoull, 3rd June.

DEANERIES.

1. ST ANDREW.—The Cathedral, Dundee; St Joseph's, Dundee; St Francis', Dundee; Montrose; Newport; Wellburn.

Dean—

2. ST MARY.—St Mary's, Dundee; St Patrick's, Dundee; Lochee; St Peter and St Paul, Dundee; Arbroath; Broughty Ferry.

Dean—Right Rev. Mgr. Provost McCurrach.

3. ST MARGARET AND ST FILLAN.—Perth; Alloa; Alva; Blairgowrie; Crieff; Doune; Dunkeld; Lowvalleyfield; Strathtay.

Dean—

Subjects of Examination for May 1940.—DOGMA.—De Deo Creatore, De Verbo Incarnato.

MORAL.—De Praeceptis Decalogi, De Praeceptis Ecclesiae.

DECREES, etc., of Fort Augustus, No. XXV.

ANGUS.

DUNDEE.

THE BISHOP OF DUNKELD.

1. St Andrew's	Right Rev. James Maguire,	
Cathedral,	Bishop of Ilium, Coadj.,	
150 Nethergate,	V.G. (<i>Administrator</i>) . . .	1906
1836.	Rev. James N. Nally . . .	1923
Telephone: 5228	Rev. Peter Ryan . . .	1927
Sittings, 1200.	Rev. George Leitchman . .	1938

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (Children's Mass with Hymns and Instruction), 11 (*Missa Cantata*) with Instruction, 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ (with Sermon); Children of Mary, Christian Doctrine Class and Benediction at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$; Guilds after. Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Baptisms on Sunday at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, on Wednesday at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ A.M., on Friday at 7 P.M. On Holidays, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9, 10; Benediction at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9. Meeting of Confraternity of S. Heart, with Benediction, on Tuesday before first Sunday of month for women and working girls, on Tuesday before last Sunday of month for men and working boys, at 8 P.M. Confessions on eves of Feasts and first Fridays from 5, on Fridays and Saturdays from 5 to 9 and on other Week-days from 9 to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Day School for boys, under Marist Brothers, on roll 259; for girls and infants, under Sisters of Mercy, on roll 533.

ST JOHN'S ACADEMY (Central for all Dundee Catholic Schools).—Boys under Marist Brothers, girls under Sisters of Charity, on roll 961.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Holy Angels, Living Rosary, Christian Doctrine, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Guild of St Aloysius for boys, Legion of Mary, Clubs for working Boys and Girls, and Guild of St Anne under Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul for married women on Thursday, Needlework Guild.

2. **St Mary**
Our Lady of Victories { Right Rev. Mgr. William
 Forebank Road, 1851. { Provost McCurrach . 1899
Telephone: 6384. { Rev. John B. Malloy . 1926
 Sittings, 1500. { Rev. Alexander Kerr . 1926
Missionary Rectory. { Rev. Robert Doherty . 1931
 Presbytery: 22 Powrie Place.

On Sunday, Mass, with short Instruction, at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$, 9, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ (for Children only), 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ (*Missa Cantata*), with Sermon; Children's Service at 2 $\frac{1}{4}$; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Holidays, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, 7, 8, 9 (Children's Mass), Evening Service at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Week-days, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 7, 8. Sacred Heart Confraternity, men on Monday, women on Tuesday at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Friday and Saturday, and on eves of first Fridays, from 5 to 9. The Angelus Bell is rung daily.

DAY SCHOOLS.—On roll 1278. The boys' school is under Marist Brothers; girls' and infants' under Sisters of Mercy.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul (with Lending Library), Needlework Guild, C.Y.M.S., Legion of Mary, Holy Angels, Boys' Club, Girls' Club.

3. **The Immaculate Conception,** Very Rev. Joseph Canon Keenan 1901
41 High St., Lochee, 1866. Sittings, 650. Rev. Alphonsus Sharkey . 1934
Tel.: Dundee 67517. Rev. James A. Mackintosh 1934

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (Children's Mass), 11, 12; Guild Meetings at 2½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 8, 9, 10; Evening Service at 8. On Week-days, Mass at 6¾, 8½. On Friday in Lent, Stations at 8 P.M. The Angelus Bell is rung daily.

SCHOOLS.—Day Schools (Elementary), for boys, girls and infants; on roll 817. Advanced pupils attend St John's Academy.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Children of Mary, Young Men's Association, *Bona Mors*, Sacred Heart (men and women), Guilds of Holy Angels and St Aloysius, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Needlework Guild.

4. **St Joseph, Protector of the Church,** Very Rev. Robert G. Canon Russell, M.R. 1901
Blackness Road, 1874. Rev. Darby Melloy . 1930
Telephone: 3955. Rev. Michael Foylan . 1931
Sittings, 780. Rev. Hamish Stuart . 1936
Missionary Rectory.
Rectory: 42 Wilkies Lane.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (for Children), 11, 12. Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 8, 9, 10¼. On Week-days, Mass at 6½, 8½. The Angelus Bell is rung daily.

SCHOOLS.—Day Schools for boys, girls and infants (on roll 1151), under Marist Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Young Men's Society, Children of Mary, Guild of the Holy Angels, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Needlework Guild, Legion of Mary, *Bona Mors*, Boys' Guild, Boys' Club, Girls' Club, Living Rosary.

5. St Patrick,
 Arthurstone Terr., } Very Rev. John Canon
 1890, 1898. } Noonan 1904
 Telephone: 82053. } Rev. Hector M'Neil 1926
 Sittings, 900. } Rev. Angus McLean, D.D. 1929

Presbytery: 3 Maitland Street.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11½; Rosary, Discourse and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 8, 9; Evening Service at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 6½, 9. Baptisms on Sunday at 1½, on Friday night at 7¼.

SCHOOLS.—Day School (mixed) under Headmaster, on roll 671.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Guild of Holy Angels, C.Y.M.S., Altar Society, Sacred Heart, Boy Scouts, Needlework Guild.

6. Our Lady of Good Counsel, Westfield Road, Broughty Ferry, 1901, 1905. Tel.: 7750. Sittings, 250.—Rev. Andrew M'Kinley, 1916.

On Sunday, Communion at 8½, Mass at 11; Evening Service at 6; Holy Hour first Sunday of month. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 7½. Catechism on Saturday at 10 A.M. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 8.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, St V. de Paul, Needlework Guild, Legion of Mary.

Monifieth (Angus), ST BRIDE, Brook Street, 1880. Sittings, 100.—Served from Broughty Ferry. Mass every Sunday at 9½; Evening Service as announced. Mass on Holidays at 9. Catechism on Saturday at 10½. Confessions before Mass and as announced.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, St V. de Paul, Legion of Mary.

Pitkerro House, Domestic Chapel.—Served from Broughty Ferry once a week.

7. St Peter and St Paul, } Very Rev. John Canon
 Byron Street, 1929. } Roche 1899
 Telephone: 85067. } Rev. Thomas Gannon . 1926
 Sittings, 500. } Rev. Peter Kaye . . . 1936

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11 and 12; Evening Service at 6½, Sunday School and Benediction at 2½. On

Holidays and first Fridays, Mass at 6½, 8, 9; Evening Service at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 7, 9. Confraternity of B. Sacrament meets on Mondays for men, Tuesdays for women, at 7½. Confessions on eve of first Fridays and Holidays from 6 to 8, on Friday from 6 to 9 and on Saturday from 5 to 9. Holy Hour on first Sunday of month at 6½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 656.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., B. Sacrament Confraternity, St V. de Paul, Children of Mary.

8. St Francis, Tullideph Rd., 1932. Tel.: 68007. Sittings, 500.	}	Very Rev. Herbert Doyle, O.F.M (Guardian)	1903
		Rev. Cyprian Byrne, O.F.M. (Vicar)	1911
		Rev. Oliver Clarke, O.F.M.	1928
		Rev. Bernardine McGahan, O.F.M.	1931
		Rev. Patrick Ward, O.F.M.	1931

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11, 12; Catechism at 2½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 7, 8, 10; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 8. On Week-days, Mass at 6½, 8, 10; Rosary at 7¼ P.M. On Tuesday, from 6.30 to 10.30 A.M., Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament in honour of St Anthony of Padua. Benediction on Tuesday and Thursday at 8 P.M. On Friday, Stations of the Cross at 8 P.M. Meeting of the Third Order on first Sunday at 4. Confessions on Friday from 5 P.M.; on Saturday from 10.30 to 12, 5 to 9, and at call. The Angelus bell is rung daily.

SOCIETIES.—Third Order of St Francis, Sacred Heart Confraternity, Children of Mary, Young Men's Society, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Legion of Mary, Bona Mors.

9. *St Joseph's Convent, Lawside. Telephone: 2304.*
—Attended from St Francis'.

Lawside Academy (mixed), on roll, Primary 116, Secondary 181. There is attached to this Convent a House of Mercy, as a temporary Home and Training Place for servants out of situations.

10. *Wellburn*, Lochee, Dundee, **St Joseph**, 1894. Little Sisters of the Poor.—Chaplain, Rev. John M'Mahon, 1912, 120 Liff Road, Lochee, Dundee.

11. *St Vincent's Hostel*, 26 Roseangle. Attended from the Cathedral.

The Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul maintain a Children's Refuge, and visit the sick in their homes; they also are in attendance at Probation Courts.

12. *Maryfield Hospital*.—Served from St Patrick's. Mass on second Sunday of month at 10, and on last Saturday of month at 6½.

Dundee Royal Infirmary is attended from St Francis'; *Sidlaw Sanatorium*, Auchterhouse; *Smallpox and Cholera Hospital*, King's Cross, are attended from Lochee; *King's Cross Hospital*, Clepington Rd., from St Peter and St Paul; *Royal Victoria Hospital*, Jedburgh Rd.; *Women's Nursing Home*, Elliott Rd., and *The Blind Institution*, Magdalen Yard Road, from St Joseph's; *Ashludie Sanatorium*, Monifieth, *Dundee Convalescent Home*, Barnhill, and *Infant Hospital*, Broughty Ferry, from Broughty Ferry; *The Royal Asylum*, West Green, from Wellburn with Mass every alternate Sunday.

Arbroath, ST THOMAS OF CANTERBURY, 56 Dishlandtown Street, 1848. Tel.: 3013. Sittings, 200.—Rev. James Matthews, 1919.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 8½, on Week-days at 7½. Evening Service on Tuesday, Friday and Holidays at 6. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 60.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Blessed Sacrament, Children of Mary, Needlework Guild, Young Men's Club, Children's Guild.

Carnoustie, ST ANNE, Dundee Street, 1928. Sittings, 100.—Rev. Joseph Brough, 1909.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½; Evening Service, 6½. Mass on Holidays and Week-days at 8. Evening Service on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 8, and before Mass.

Barry and Buddon Camps.—Served in the Camping Season.

SOCIETIES.—Y.M.S., Children of Mary, A.P.F., Sacred Heart.

Montrose, ST MARGARET, Market Street, 1886.—Sittings, 200.—Rev. Joseph Roche, 1899.

Mass on Sunday at 11; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Week-days and Holidays at 8. In war time, Mass on Sunday at 9½, 11. Benediction at 3.

SOCIETY.—A.P.F.

Children at Public Schools, average 15.

Brechin, HOLY TRINITY, 1888.—Served from Montrose (8½ miles distant) on first Sunday of month. Mass at 9. Confessions before Mass. In war time, no Mass until further notice.

Forfar.—Served from Montrose on the second Sunday of month; Mass at 9. Confessions before Mass. In war time.—Served from Dundee. Mass on Sunday in Reid Hall at 10.

Sunnyside Mental Hospital, Bridge of Dun, and *Noranside Sanatorium* are attended from Montrose.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

Alloa, ST MUNGO, 1869. *Tel.*: 486. Sittings, 300. Very Rev. Alphonsus Canon Roche, 1906.

On third Sunday of the month, Mass at 9, 11½ (with Sermon); on other Sundays, Mass at 7¾, 9½, 11½; Devotions and Instruction for Children in Church, with Benediction on second and fourth Sunday of month at 3; Rosary and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 9; Rosary and Benediction at 8. Mass on Week-days at 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 324.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Diocesan Needlework Guild, Guild of St Theresa.

Alva, ST JOHN VIANNEY, 1914, 1925.—Rev. Owen Lynch, 1908. *Residence*: 16 E. Stirling St.

On Sunday, Mass at 9¾; Evening Service as announced. Catechism on Sunday at 2. Catechism at

Tillicoultry on Tuesday at $4\frac{1}{2}$ for Girls, on Thursday at $7\frac{1}{4}$ for Boys. Catechism at Menstrie on Friday at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Saturday from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$.

SOCIETY.—Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

Kinross.—Served from Alva. Mass on third Sunday of month at $12\frac{1}{2}$ in the Hall, Mill St.; on Saturday before first Sunday at $11\frac{1}{2}$. Catechism on Sunday at 3 P.M.

FIFESHIRE.

Highvalleyfield, ST SERF, 1913, 1922.—Rev. Michael J. Fahy, 1915. *Residence:* St Serf's, Valleyfield, Newmills. *Telephone:* Newmills 66.

On Sunday, Mass at $10\frac{1}{4}$; Evening Service at 5. Mass daily at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Friday 4 to 5, on Saturday 5 to 7.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 210.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart Confraternity (fourth Sunday of month at 5), St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Boys' and Girls' Guilds.

Kincardine.—Served from Highvalleyfield. On Sunday, Mass at $11\frac{1}{2}$. Catechism on Thursday at 7. Rosary, Instruction and Benediction on Thursday at 8. Confessions as announced.

Newport, ST FILLAN, King Street, 1893. *Tel.:* 2324. Sittings, 250.—Rev. Patrick Donagher, 1920.

On first and third Sunday, Mass at 9; on other Sundays Mass and Sermon at $10\frac{1}{2}$; Rosary and Benediction at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Mass on Holidays at $7\frac{1}{2}$, on Week-days at 8. Confessions before Mass.

Cupar, 1864.—Served from Falkland. Mass on second and fourth Sundays at $9\frac{1}{4}$ (Benediction at 6), other Sundays at $11\frac{1}{4}$. Mass on Holidays at 9. Confessions before Mass. Baptism and Catechism after Mass.

Tayport.—OUR LADY STAR OF THE SEA, 1939. Sittings, 200.—Served from Newport. On first and third Sundays, Mass and Sermon at $10\frac{1}{2}$; on other Sundays, Mass at 9; Rosary and Benediction at 6 on alternate Sundays. On Holidays, Mass at $6\frac{3}{4}$. Confessions before Mass. Catechism on Saturday at $10\frac{1}{2}$.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart.

PERTHSHIRE.

PERTH.

1. **St John**,
 Melville Street, 1832,
 1893. *Telephone*: 41.
 Sittings, 500.
Missionary Rectory.

Right Rev. Mgr. John
 Canon M'Daniel, M.R. 1896
 Rev. Edward Dempsey 1928
 Rev. John Page . . . 1938

On Sunday, Mass at 7½, 9 (for Children), 11 (*Missa Cantata*, with Sermon); Children of Mary on first and third, Angels' Guild on second and fourth Sundays of month at 4; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9; on other days at 7 and 8. On Tuesdays, Fridays and Holidays, Devotions at 8. Confessions daily before Mass, and on Saturday from 5 to 9, and on eves of Festivals from 7 to 8. A confessor may be called by ringing confession bell.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 540.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Young Men's Society, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Guild of the Holy Angels, St Aloysius' Guild for Boys, Knights and Handmaids of B. Sacrament, K.S.C., C.C.A., Needlework Guild.

2. **Our Lady of Perpetual Succour**, Kinnoull Hill, 1870, consecrated 1913. *Telephone and Telegrams*: 75. —Redemptorist Fathers: Very Rev. Francis Nolan (*Rector*); Revv. John Howard, Francis Gordon, David Aherne, Martin Hayes, Thomas Bradley, Gilbert Smith, Joseph Coyne (*Master of Novices*), Charles McPherson, John Barron, Edward Gibson, Michael Charlton, Edward Connolly, Lawrence Doyle, Joseph Rodgers, C.S.S.R.

Mass on Sunday at 8 and 9; on Week-days at 7, 7½. Rosary, Sermon and Benediction on Sunday at 4. Meeting of the Confraternity of Our Lady of Perpetual Succour and St Alphonsus every second Sunday of month at 4. Devotions and Benediction on all Holidays, first Friday and 25th of each month and every Wednesday and Saturday at 8. The Church is open daily from 6½ to 12½ and from 2½ to 9; during public

Retreats as announced. A confessor may be called by ringing the House or Church Bell.

The Fathers devote themselves to giving Missions, Retreats, and other spiritual exercises, in the towns and villages where they are invited by the Bishops and Parochial Clergy. They are also ready to receive any of the Clergy who desire to make a Retreat at Kinnoull. Applications for Missions and Retreats should be addressed to the Very Rev. Father Rector.

The Confraternity of Our Lady of Perpetual Succour and St Alphonsus Liguori has been canonically erected and affiliated to the Arch-confraternity in Rome.

Public Retreats for the Clergy, May 13, 27; June 3, 10, 17; Aug. 19, 26; Sept. 2, 9.

Public Retreats for Laymen; July (Glasgow Holiday Week and Edinburgh Holiday Week); Aug. 5-9. Private Retreats on application. The Fathers would be grateful if the Rev. Clergy would bring these Retreats for Laymen to the notice of their parishioners.

3. *Convent of Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul*, Melville Street.—Attended from St John's.

4. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Kilgraston, Bridge of Earn.—*Chaplain*: Rev. Adrian Kelly.

5. *H.M. Barracks*.—Very Rev. John Canon M'Daniel, Chaplain.

6. *H.M. General Prison*.—Very Rev. John Canon M'Daniel, Chaplain. Mass every alternate Sunday at 8½. Prisoners visited during week.

—*The Royal Infirmary, Poorhouse, Friarton Hospital, Burghmuir Hospital, Sanatorium, Hillside Home, Murray's Asylum, Murthly Asylum*, are attended from St John's.

Methven, ST COLUMBA, 1870, 1899. Sittings, 120.—Served from Perth. Mass every third Sunday of month at 9. Benediction and Catechism during week as announced.

Stanley.—Served from Perth (7 miles distant). Mass on first Sunday of month at 10.

Blairgowrie, ST STEPHEN, Bank Street, 1856. *Tel.*: 71. Sittings, 400.—Very Rev. Walter R. Canon Stretch, 1903.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11¼; on first Sunday of month Communion at 8¼, Mass at 11¼. Evening Service at 6.

Mass on Holidays at 9 $\frac{1}{4}$, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on eves of Festivals and first Fridays and on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 50.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Young Men's Guild.

Alyth, ST LUAN, 1879, 1900. Sittings, 150.—Served from Blairgowrie on first Sunday of month. Mass at 9; Confessions before Mass.

Coupar-Angus.—Attended from Blairgowrie.

Crieff, ST FILLAN, Ford Road, 1799, 1871. *Tel.*: 269. Sittings, 200.—Rev. John Coogan, 1907. (Address: Catholic Presbytery, Crieff.)

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11, but on first Sunday of month Communion at 8, Mass at 11 only; Children's Guild Meeting at 3; Evening Service at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Thursdays at 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 80.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Legion of Mary, S. V. de P.

Auchterarder, OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL SUCCOUR, 1879. Sittings, 200.—Served from Crieff (9 miles distant). Mass every first Sunday of month at 9. Catechism on Saturday at 12.

Comrie, ORATORY OF ST MARGARET.—Rev. Charles D. Robertson Williamson, 1880. *Tel.*: Comrie 331. *Residence*: Tomperan, Comrie.

Mass on Sunday and Holidays at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Benediction when possible.

The Poorhouse, Auchterarder, is attended from Crieff.

Doone, SS. FILLAN AND ALPHONSUS, Main St., 1875. *Tel.*: 261. Sittings, 300. Rev. James E. Quinn, 1917.

On first and third Sundays, Mass at 11 $\frac{1}{2}$; other Sundays at 10; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Week-days at 8. Catechism on Friday at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$. Confessions from 6 to 8 on the Saturday previous to the Sunday on which Mass is said at 10.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Living Rosary, Sacred Heart, Needlework Guild.

Dunblane, THE HOLY FAMILY, Stirling Road, 1935. Sittings, 250.—Served from Doune. On first and third Sundays, Mass at 10; other Sundays at 11½; Benediction as announced. Catechism on Saturday at 11½. Confessions before the 10 o'clock Mass.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Needlework Guild.

Keir House, Dunblane, ST MARGARET, 1912, semi-public Oratory.—Served from Doune. Benediction on Sunday as announced.

Victoria School, Dunblane. Attended by Rev. James E. Quinn; on roll 43. Catechism on Thursday.

Callander.—Catholics residing in this District should write to the Priest at Doune to learn at what hour Mass is celebrated at Doune or Dunblane.

Dunkeld, ST COLUMBA, Birnam, 1924, 1932. Sittings, 70. *Tel.*: 67.—Rev. Gilbert Fairlie, 1922. *Residence*: Birchwood, Birnam.

On Sunday, Communion at 9, Mass at 11; on first Sunday of month Mass at 9½ only. Rosary and Benediction on Sunday in Birnam at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9, and Week-days at 8; Confessions before Mass.

Rannoch, SACRED HEART, Killichonan, 1928. Sittings, 50.—Served from Dunkeld. Mass on third Sunday of month at 10½. Confessions before Mass.

Strathtay, HOLY CROSS, 1876. Sittings, 50.—Rev. Jeremiah O'Donoghue, 1922. *Residence*: Bridge House.

Mass on Sunday at 11 (on fourth Sunday of month at 9), on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 9, during School Holidays (Easter and Summer) at 8½. Benediction as announced.

Aberfeldy, OUR LADY OF MERCY, Home Street, 1885. Sittings, 100.—Served from Strathtay (6 miles distant). Mass on second Sunday of month at 9, on fourth at 11; Confessions before Mass. Catechism on Saturday at 11.

Pitlochry.—Served from Strathtay (9 miles distant). Mass in Public Hall at 9 on first Sunday of month from June to August (inclusive).

Logierait Poorhouse and Cottage Hospitals at Aberfeldy and Pitlochry are attended from Strathtay.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS.

MEN.

MARIST BROTHERS	1860	Dundee.
REDEMPTORISTS	1870	Kinnoull Hill, Perth.
FRANCISCANS	1932	Dundee.

WOMEN.

SISTERS OF MERCY	1859	St Joseph's, Lawside, Dundee.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR	1868	Wellburn, Lochee.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST VINCENT	1905	26 Roseangle, Dundee.
DE PAUL	1925	Stormont Street, Perth.
RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART	1930	Kilgraston, Bridge of Earn.

INSTITUTIONS.

HIGHER GRADE SCHOOL AND JUNIOR CENTRE	} Lawside, Dundee.
HOME FOR AGED POOR	Wellburn, Lochee.
HOUSE OF MERCY FOR SERVANTS	Lawside, Dundee.
WORKING GIRLS HOSTEL	26 Roseangle, Dundee.
CHILDREN'S REFUGE	26 Roseangle, Dundee.
BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS	Kilgraston, Bridge of Earn.

ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

Priests	{ Seculars (including 3 retired, etc.)	43	}	63
	Redemptorists	15		
	Franciscans	5		
Missions				22
Churches, Chapels and Stations				48
Convents				4
Congregational	{ Schools			16
	Departments of Do.			23
Catholic Population				40,000

5. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

Comprising Counties of Ayr (south of Lugton Water), Dumfries, Kirkcudbright and Wigtown.

THE See of Whitburn (*Candida casa*) or Galloway was founded in 397 by St Ninian, Apostle of the Southern Picts, and was vacant for 320 years, from the death of ANDREW DURIE, O. Cist., at Edinburgh in September 1558.

Bishop of Galloway.—**Right Rev. James W. M'Carthy**: born in Newcastle-on-Tyne on 30th January 1853; ordained in Glasgow on 4th May 1879; nom. to See of Galloway by Bulls of 22nd April 1914; cons. in Dumfries on the 9th June following by Archbishop Mackintosh. Residence: Candida Casa, Maxwelltown, Dumfries. *Telephone*: 26 Dumfries.

Coadjutor: **Right Rev. William H. Mellon**, Bishop of *Daulis*: born in Edinburgh on 6th January 1877; ordained in Rome on 29th March 1902; nom. Coadjutor by Bulls of 21st August 1935; cons. in Edinburgh on 28th October following by Archbishop M'Donald, O.S.B.

Address: St Andrew's House, Dumfries.

Predecessors.

1. Right Rev. JOHN M'LACHLAN: born in Glasgow on 7th September 1826; cons. on 23rd May 1878; died 16th January 1893.

2. Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER: born in Aberdeen on 12th December 1844; cons. on 25th July 1893; died on 19th January 1914.

Vicar-General.—Right Rev. William Mellon, Bishop of *Daulis*.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.—Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph Provost M'Hardy and Rev. George M'Cafferty.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy.—Rev. Martin Doyle.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.—Erected 23rd December 1901.

Provost.—Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph McHardy, M.C.

Canons.—Very Revs. Thomas A. Hayes, William Bohan, John M. A. Cameron, Michael Carey, Charles Goeyvaerts, William O'Connor.

Secretary of Chapter.—Very Rev. William Canon Bohan.

N.B.—The Clergy Retreat begins at Kinnoull, 3rd June.

DEANERIES.

1. ST NINIAN.—St Andrew's, Dumfries; Annan; Castle-Douglas; Dalbeattie; Marist Brothers, Dumfries; Kirkcudbright; New Abbey; Newton-Stewart; Stranraer; Wigtown.
Dean—Very Rev. William Canon Bohan.
2. ST PATRICK.—Kilmarnock; Auchinleck; Cumnock; Galston; Hurlford; Kirkconnel; Muirkirk.
Dean—Very Rev. Michael Canon Carey.
3. ST MARGARET.—Ayr; Annbank; Girvan; Irvine; Maybole; Troon; Waterside.
Dean—Right Rev. Mgr. J. Provost McHardy.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

DUMFRIES.

THE BISHOP OF GALLOWAY.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. St Andrew's
Cathedral,
Shakespeare St.,
1813. | } | Right Rev. William H. Mellon,
Bishop of <i>Daulis</i> , Coadj.,
V.G. (<i>Administrator</i>) 1902 |
| | | Rev. John W. O'Sullivan 1920 |
| <i>Telephone</i> : 981. | | Rev. Joseph Kerr 1936 |
| <i>Sittings</i> , 800. | | Rev. Patrick T. Young 1938 |
- Presbytery*: Brooke Street.

Mass on Sunday at 7½, 9, 11; on Holidays at 7, 9, 11; on Week-days at 7, 8; during Lent, Advent and on special occasions at 7, 8, 10. Baptisms on Sunday at 2. Evening Devotions on Sunday at 6½, on Holidays, Days of Devotion, Fridays (and in Lent on Wednesdays) at 7½. Devotions every evening during May and October at 7½. Children's Service on Sundays

at 2½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on eves of Holidays and on Thursdays preceding first Fridays at 7½, on Saturdays from 5. The Cathedral is open all day for private devotions. There is a Catholic Cemetery where Mass is said on All Souls' Day and on the first Monday of the month at 10.

SCHOOLS.—Four Day Schools—boys, under Head Master; girls and infants, under Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, on roll 664; Secondary School for girls, under Benedictine Nuns, on roll 50.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Living Rosary, Sacred Heart, Young Men's Society (with Reading Room), Propagation of the Faith, Needlework Guild, Boys' Guild, Lending Library.

Crichton Royal Institution.—Served from the Cathedral. Monthly Mass on Sunday at 9.

Lockerbie, ST MUNGO, Sydney Place, 1888.—Served from Dumfries on fourth Sunday of month; Mass at 9. Confessions before Mass. There is a 'bus service to Dumfries.

2. *St Joseph's College*, 1874. Telephone: 93.—The Marist Brothers. Number of Boarders 140, External Pupils 40. Adjoining the College are the *Juniorate*, and *Scholasticate* of the Marists. Chaplain, Very Rev. Charles Canon Goevvaerts, 1906.

3. **The Immaculate Conception**, Corbelly Hill, 1884. Benedictine Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. Chaplain, Rev. Henri Gigon.

Mass daily at 7½. Benediction at 5 on Sunday, first Friday of month, Holidays and other great Festivals, and daily during May and October. Exposition of B. Sacrament after Mass every Thursday, Holiday of Obligation and great Feasts.

4. *Convent of Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul*, Shakespeare Street.—Served from the Cathedral. *H.M. Prison*.—Served from the Cathedral.

The *Royal Infirmary*, *County Sanatorium*, *Lochmaben*, *Rosevale House*, *Crichton Royal Institution* and *Poorhouse* at Thornhill.—Attended from the Cathedral.

Annan,

ST COLUMBA,
Scotts St., 1839,
1906. Tel.: 76.
Sittings, 200.

Rev. Thomas J. Cummins 1933
Rev. Denis McCarthy . . 1939

On Sunday, Mass on first and third Sunday at 9, on second, fourth, and fifth at 11; Children's Service at 2½. Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Friday and Holidays at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass; on Saturday from 7 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Association of Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 55.

Eastriggs, ST MARGARET, Vancouver Road, 1919. Sittings, 400.—Mass on first and third Sundays at 11, on other Sundays at 9. Confessions before Mass. On Holidays, Mass at 9.

Gretna, ST NINIAN, Victory Avenue, 1918, 1925. Sittings, 450. Served from Annan. Mass on first, third and fifth Sundays of month at 11; on other Sundays at 9; Baptisms after Mass as arranged. Sunday School at 4; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 5. On Holidays, Mass at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8 and before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—Confraternity of the B. Sacrament, Christian Doctrine, Holy Childhood.

Moffat, ST LUKE, Mansfield Place, 1886.—Served from Annan (26 miles distant). Mass on first, third and fifth Sundays at 9; other Sundays at 11. Confessions before Mass.

Catholics coming to any part of the parish are requested to communicate with the Priest at Annan.

Fever Hospital at Annan.—Attended from Annan.

The *Poorhouse*, Kirkpatrick, is attended from Annan.

Kirkconnel, ST CONAL, 1921. Tel.: 31. Rev. George M'Cafferty, 1932.

On Sunday, Mass at 11½, but on first and third Sunday at 9½; Baptisms at 1; Sunday School at 2; Evening Service at 6. On Holidays and Week-days, Mass at 8. On Holidays and Thursdays, Evening Service at 6½.

Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 7 to 8.

SOCIETIES.—Y.M.S., Confraternity of the B. Sacrament, Holy Hour on first Sunday.

New Cumnock, ST MARGARET, 1883.—Served from Kirkconnel. Mass on first and third Sundays at 11, other Sundays at 10. Mass on Holidays at 9½. Confessions as announced.

DAY SCHOOL under certificated teacher, on roll 34.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Confraternity of the B. Sacrament, Holy Hour on second Sunday.

Sanquhar and Crawick, Wanlockhead.—Served from Kirkconnel. Instructions weekly in Crawick Hall.

Ayrshire Sanatorium, Glenafton.—Attended from Kirkconnel.

AYRSHIRE (*Southern Part*).

AYR, St Margaret,	Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph Provost McHardy, M.C., M.R. 1899 Rev. Myles Moriarty . . . 1935 Rev. Francis O. Duffy . . . 1938
John Street, 1827.	
Sittings, 680.	
Telephone: 3488.	
Missionary Rectory	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11½ (during war time at 12); Mass for soldiers in Hall at 9; on Holidays at 6¾, 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7½, 8. Baptisms at 2; Children's Service at 2½. Evening Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6½ on Sundays; at 7 on Holidays. Stations of the Cross, or other Devotions according to Season, with Benediction every Friday evening at 7. Confessions of School Children on Friday at 4; of adults after Devotions, on eves of Holidays and first Fridays at 6½, and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

SCHOOLS.—Day Schools, Primary, on roll 137; Post Primary (mixed), on roll 396; Secondary, on roll 167.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Holy Family, Living Rosary, Young Men's Society, Needlework Guild, Sacred Heart, Blessed Sacrament Guild, Knights of S. Columba, Catenians.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion, Wellington Square.—Served from St Margaret's. Private School, on roll 25.

The *Sanatorium*, Heathfield; *Seafield Maternity Hospital*; *Mental Hospital*, Glengall; *Royal Scots Fusiliers Depot*; *Kyle Home*; *County Hospital*.—Served from Ayr.

Annbank, Ayr, ST ANN, 1898. Sittings, 300. *Tel.*: Annbank 4. *Postal Address*: Annbank Station, Ayr. Very Rev. John M. A. Canon Cameron, 1894.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 5. On Holidays, Mass at 9, on Week-days at 8; Rosary and Benediction on Friday. Confessions on eves of Holidays and Saturdays from 4.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 107.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart.

Birnie Knowe, Auchinleck,

OUR LADY OF LOURDES

AND ST PATRICK

Missionary Rectory, 1867.

Telephone: Cumnock 153.

Sittings, 400.

Rev. Joseph N.

Maxwell

1928

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month) at 5½. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9¾; on Week-days at 8; on Days of Devotion at 9 (Holy Communion at 8). Devotions on Thursday at 6½; on Holidays and Days of Devotion, after late Mass. Special Devotions during May, October, Advent, Lent. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Holidays from 5 to 7, and after Devotions on eve of first Friday. Baptisms on Sunday as arranged.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), under Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion, on roll 125.

SOCIETIES.—B. Sacrament Confraternity, C.Y.M.S., Children of Mary, A.P.F.

Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.—Served from St Patrick's.

Catrine.—Served from Birnie Knowe on first Sunday of month. Mass at 9¼. Confessions from 9.

Mass is said in a rented hall.

Cumnock, ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST, Glaisnock St., 1881. Sittings, 500. Telephone: 139. Rev. Hugh Mimmagh, 1920.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½ (with Sermon); Baptisms at 2½; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 8½, 10; on Week-days at 7½. Confessions on Thursday after Devotions and on Saturday from 6 to 8. Devotions and Benediction on Thursdays Holidays, Days of Devotions at 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of the S. Hearts, on roll 162.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, C.Y.M.S.

Convent of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Bute Hospital.—Served from St John's.

Ochiltree and Skares.—Served from Cumnock.

Galston, ST SOPHIA, Bentinck Street, 1886. Tel.: 339. Sittings, 400.—Rev. William J. M'Burnie, 1921.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Baptisms at 1½; Sunday School at 2; Devotions and Benediction at 6½; Mass on Holidays at 6¾, 9; on Week-days at 8½. Devotions on Fridays and Holidays at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass, on Fridays after Devotions, on eves of first Fridays from 7 to 8, and on Saturdays from 6 to 8.

SOCIETIES.—Association of Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 135.

Girvan, THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY, Harbour Street, 1860. Tel.: 3331. Sittings, 200.—Rev. A. O'Connell, 1921.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 (during June, July and August, at 9, 10, 11); Baptisms at 2; Sunday School at 2½; Children of Mary meet on Sunday at 7; Rosary and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 8 and 9, on Week-days at 7½ (in July and August at 8). Benediction on Friday and Holidays at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 5½ to 8½.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of St Joseph, on roll 160. The Sisters also conduct a Boarding-school, on roll 45.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Holy Angels, Apostleship of Prayer, C.Y.M.S.

St Joseph's Convent, Henrietta Street.—Served from Girvan.

Hurlford, St PAUL, Galston Road, 1883. *Telephone*: Kilmarnock 963. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Patrick J. MacDermott, 1918.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptisms at 2; Children's Service at 3½; Evening Service at 5½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9; Benediction at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 8. Benediction on Thursdays at 7½. Confessions on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7 to 8, and on Saturday from 6 to 8.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, C.Y.M.S., Sacred Heart (men and women), Guild of the Immaculate Conception (for girls under 14), Boys' Guild.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 117.

Kaimshill Sanatorium and *Kirklandside Hospital*.—Attended from St Paul's.

<p>Irvine, ST MARY, West Road, 1875. <i>Telephone</i>: 3130. Sittings, 400. <i>Missionary Rectory</i>.</p>	}	<p>Rev. Dermot O'Reilly . 1916 Rev. Peter Cullerton . 1937</p>
---	---	--

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11; Baptisms at 2; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 6½, 9; on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions on eves of Holidays and on Saturday from 6½ to 8½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of the Cross and Passion, on roll 202.

ST MICHAEL'S COLLEGE (Secondary), Irvine, on roll 213.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Holy Hour, C.Y.M.S., Children of Mary, Knights of St Columba.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion, Williamfield.—Served from St Mary's. Mass daily at 7½. Benediction once each week.

Gailes' Camp, *Cunningham Poorhouse* and *Fever Hospital*.—Served from St Mary's.

Kilmarnock, ST JOSEPH, Hill St., 1847. Tel.: 769. Sittings, 600.	}	Very Rev. Michael Canon	
		Carey	1901
		Rev. Edward J. Fitz-	
		simmons	1938
		Rev. Patrick Hennessy .	1938
		Rev. William McKnight	1938

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (children), 11 $\frac{1}{4}$; Evening Service with Lecture at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Mass on Holidays at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$, 8, 10; on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8. Devotions on Fridays and Holidays at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Friday at 4 (children), and after Devotions, on eves of first Fridays and on Saturdays from 6 to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$.

DAY SCHOOLS, Elementary, on roll 759, and Secondary, on roll 242, under headmaster and certificated teachers.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Young Men's Society, Boys' Guild, Sacred Heart (men and women), Children of Mary, A.P.F., Galloway Needlework Guild, Guild of the Immaculate Conception, Legion of Mary.

Convent of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth, 1890.—Served from St Joseph's. Mass daily at 7.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 80.

CROSSHOUSE DAY SCHOOL under headmistress and assistant, on roll 38.

Stewarton. Sittings, 130.—Served from Kilmarnock. Mass on first Sunday of month at 10; Confessions before Mass.

The Infirmary, Kilmarnock, is attended from St Joseph's.

Maybole, OUR LADY AND ST CUTHBERT, 1878. Tel.: 2145. Sittings, 200.—Rev. Lawrence W. Fischer, 1930.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 (for children) and 11 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Holidays, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8; Evening Service at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Week-days, Mass at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Festivals from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 83.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Perpetual Adoration, Altar Society, Young Men's Society, Children of Mary, Needlework Guild.

Muirkirk, ST THOMAS, AP., Wellwood Street, 1856, 1906. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Thomas Joyce, 1897.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Compline, or Rosary, with Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days 8½. Benediction on Holidays, Days of Devotion, Wednesday and Friday in Lent and Advent, and during year once a week as announced, at 7. Confessions on Saturdays and eves of Holidays from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated mistress and assistant; on roll 81.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, League of St Andrew.

Prestwick, ST QUIVOX, St Quivox Road, 1934. Telephone: 78068. Rev. Lawrence F. Breen, 1933.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Children's Service at 2½; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9½; on Week-days at 8. Benediction on Thursdays at 7½. Confessions on eves of first Fridays from 7 to 8, on Saturdays for 10½ to 11½ and from 6½ to 8½.

SOCIETIES.—Blessed Sacrament Guild, Sacred Heart, C.O.M., Ladies of Charity.

Troon, OUR LADY OF THE ASSUMPTION AND ST MEDDAN, St Meddan's Street, 1883, 1911. Telephone: 242 Troon. Sittings, 500.—Very Rev. Thomas A. Canon Hayes, 1901.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Baptisms at 1; Sunday School at 2½; Children of Mary at 3½; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 6¾, 9, on Days of Devotion and on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Holidays, Days of Devotion and Fridays at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 5½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, on roll 190.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, League of the Cross, Young Men's Society.

St Joseph's Convent.—Served from St Meddan's.

Waterside, **Dunaskin**, ST FRANCIS XAVIER, 1895. Sittings, 300. Telephone: Dalmellington 34.—Rev. Francis Meaney, 1918.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6¼. On Holidays, Mass at 8, 9¼, on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Thurs-

day at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8, and after Devotions and before Mass.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of the Cross and Passion, on roll 106.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men and women), St Vincent de Paul, C.Y.M.S., Boys' Guild, Guild of the Immaculate Conception.

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

Castle Douglas, ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST, Cross-michael Road, 1867. *Tel.*: 219. Sittings, 500.—Rev. Martin Doyle, 1914.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Devotions for children at 4; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6 (in war time as announced). Mass on Holidays at 8 (or 9, according to lighting restrictions), on Week-days at 8 (or 8½). Rosary and Benediction on Holidays and Fridays at 7 P.M. Devotions every evening in Lent, May, October at 7. Confessions daily before Mass, on Friday after Devotions, and on Saturdays, eves of Feasts and first Fridays from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 89.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Apostleship of Prayer, B. Sacrament (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month), A.P.F., S. V. de Paul, C.Y.M.S.

Dalry.—Served from Castle Douglas. Mass on first Sunday of the month in the Town Hall at 11. Confessions before Mass.

Dalbeattie, ST PETER, Craignair Street, 1814, 1935. Sittings, 250. *Telephone*: 358. Rev. J. Nicholas Murphy, 1903.

On Sundays, Mass at 9 and 11; Sunday School at 2; Devotions, Lecture and Benediction at 3. On Holidays, Mass at 9; Rosary and Benediction at 3½. Mass on Week-days at 8; Devotions and Benediction on Fridays at 3½. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 4 to 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed, and for infants, under three teachers), on roll 78.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society, Sacred Heart, C.T.S.

Kirkcudbright, SS. ANDREW AND CUTHBERT, High Street, 1886. Sittings, 250. Telephone: 87. Very Rev. William Canon O'Connor, 1908.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11, but on first Sunday of month at 9 only; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. Mass on Holidays at 7 and 9, on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Devotions on Friday at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8, and daily before Mass.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 62.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Y.M.S., Children of Mary.

Gatehouse of Fleet.—Served from Kirkcudbright on first Sunday of month. Mass at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. Instructions for children after Mass. Confessions before Mass and as announced.

SOCIETY.—Living Rosary.

New Abbey, ST MARY, 1824. Sittings, 75.

On Sunday (except first and third of month), Mass and Sermon at 10; Benediction after Mass. On Holidays and Week-days, Mass as announced.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Living Rosary, Holy Family, Needlework Guild.

Kinharvie.—Domestic Chapel, served from New Abbey. Mass on Sunday at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, on Week-days as announced.

Kirkconnell.—Served from New Abbey. Mass on first and third Sunday of month at 10. Mass on Week-days as announced.

WIGTOWNSHIRE.

Wigtown, THE SACRED HEART, 1879. Sittings, 250.—Rev. Henry C. Clarke, 1900.

On Sunday, Mass alternately at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, 11; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 9; Devotions and Benediction at 7. Mass on Week-days at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Sacred Heart Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 7 P.M. Confessions before and after service, and on Saturday and eves of Holidays from 7.

DAY SCHOOL under certificated teacher, on roll 18.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart, Propagation of the Faith, Holy Childhood.

Whithorn.—Served from Wigtown every fortnight. Mass at 12.

Newton - Stewart, OUR LADY AND ST NINIAN, Windsor Road, 1825, 1876. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Edward Scanlan, 1934.

On first Sunday of month, Mass at 9, on second, third and fourth at 11 with Holy Communion at 9. Rosary, Instruction and Benediction as announced (Holy Hour on first Sunday of the month). Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8¼. Devotions on Friday at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday as announced.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 28.

SOCIETIES.—Confraternity of B. Sacrament, Propagation of the Faith, Altar Society, C.T.S.

Creetown (Kirkcudbrightshire), **St Joseph**, 1876.—Served from Newton-Stewart (6 miles distant). Mass on first Sunday of month at 11; on second, third and fourth at 9¾. Devotions and Benediction as announced (Holy Hour on 3rd Sunday). Confessions on Saturday preceding third Sunday of the month and before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Confraternity of the B. Sacrament, Christian Doctrine, Holy Childhood, C.T.S.

Stranraer, ST JOSEPH, Lewis Street, 1853. Sittings, 400. Telephone: 325. *Missionary Rectory*.—Very Rev. William Canon Bohan, 1901. Rev. Patrick J. Gunning, 1939.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Christian Doctrine Class at 3; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Friday at 7 P.M. Confessions on Saturday evening and eves of Holidays, from 6 to 9, daily before Mass and on Sunday from 8¼ to 8¾ A.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of St Joseph, on roll 106.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Holy Angels, Mount Carmel, Propagation of the Faith, Sacred Heart, Needlework Guild, Holy Childhood, Catholic Truth Society.

St Joseph's Convent, Lewis Street.—Served from Stranraer.

Garrick Hospital; Kenoch Fever Hospital; The Home, Dalrymple Street.—Served from St Joseph's.

COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

MARIST BROTHERS 1874 DUMFRIES

WOMEN.

SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF CLUNY	{	1870	Girvan.
		1897	Stranraer.
SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART		1883	Cumnock.
BENEDICTINES (of the Perpetual Adoration)		1884	Dumfries.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH		1890	Kilmarnock.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL	{	1892	Dumfries.
		1916	Troon.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS AND PASSION	{	1894	Auchinleck.
		1906	Waterside.
		1921	Irvine.
		1922	Ayr.

ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

Priests {	On Mission	38	} 41
	Invalid and retired	3	
Missions			24
Churches, Chapels and Stations			46
Stations where Mass is celebrated			17
College (St Joseph's)			1
Convents			11
Charitable Institutions			2
Congregational Schools {	Departments		27
	Buildings		25
Estimated Catholic population, 1936			17,000

SECTION II.

ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

Directly subject to the Holy See.

Comprising Counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, Renfrew; part of Ayrshire (north of the Lugton Water); part of Stirlingshire (Baldernock); and the Cumbrae Isles.

The See of Glasgow was founded about 543 by ST KENTIGERN (or Mungo); erected into a Metropolitan See, with four Suffragan Sees, by Innocent VIII., 9th January 1492; and was vacant for 275 years, from the death of JAMES BETOUN, 4th Archbishop, at Paris, on 25th April 1603, till the restoration of the Hierarchy in 1878.

Archbishop.—**Most Rev. Donald Mackintosh:** born at Glasnacardoch, Morar, 10th October 1877; ord. in Rome, 1st November 1900; nom. to See of Glasgow 24th February 1922; cons. in Rome by Cardinal de Lai, 21st May 1922. Residence: Archbishop's House, Bearsden, Glasgow. *Telephone:* Bearsden 446.

Predecessors.

1. **Most Rev. Charles Eyre, D.D., LL.D.:** born at Askam, Bryan Hall, York, on 7th November 1817; cons. Archbishop of Anazarba, 31st January 1869; transl. to Glasgow, 15th March 1878; died 27th March 1902.

2. **Most Rev. John Aloysius Maguire:** born in Glasgow, 8th September 1851; ord. 27th March 1875; cons. as Auxiliary 11th June 1894; transl. to Glasgow, 4th August 1902; died 14th October 1920.

Vicar-General.—Right Rev. Mgr. William Canon Daly. **Secretaries.**—Rev. Samuel Kilpatrick, D.D., Rev. James Ward; 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow, C.3. *Telephone:* Douglas 1680.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT ALL OFFICIAL AND BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS BE ADDRESSED TO THE VICARIATE, 160 RENFREW STREET, GLASGOW, C.3, AND NOT TO THE ARCHBISHOP'S RESIDENCE.¹

¹ Attendance will be given at Renfrew Street on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 11 till 2 o'clock. For other days and hours previous appointment must be made. Finance Board business should be sent direct to the Secretary, Very Rev. Denis Canon M'Brearty, M.R., St Aloysius, Springburn, by the 10th of each month at latest.

Visitor-General of Religious Communities of Women.
—Rt. Rev. H. G. Graham, Bishop of *Tipasa*.

Visitor-Depute for Missions.—Rev. Patrick J. Laydon,
D.D., M.R.

DIOCESAN TRIBUNAL.

Officialis.—Very Rev. Peter Canon O'Connor, D.D.,
M.R.

Judices pro-synodales.—Right Rev. Mgr. Henry
Canon Forbes, D.D., Very Rev. Edward Canon
FitzGerald, M.R., Very Rev. William Canon McLaugh-
lin, M.R., Rev. James P. Kelly, D.D.

Promoter Justitiae.—Rev. Hugh Macdonald.

Notarii.—Rev. Charles Treanor, D.D., Rev. Gerard
M. Rogers, D.D., D.C.L.

Defensores Vinculi.—Rev. Alexander Hamilton, Rev.
John McQuillan, D.D.

Advocati.—Rev. James Clune, D.D., Rev. Denis
Flynn, Rev. James Graham, D.D.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.—Very Rev. Thomas
Canon Doyle.

Assistant Inspectors.—Revs. James Kearney, James
M'Kenna, Joseph J. Crumly, Joseph Courtney, John
Boyle, John M. Ashe.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy.—Rev. Hugh Cahill,
D.D.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 3rd January 1884.

Provost.—Right Rev. Mgr. Hugh Kelly.

Canons.—Right Rev. Mgr. William Daly, V.G., Right
Rev. Mgr. James Mullin, D.D., Right Rev. Mgr.
Henry Forbes, D.D. (*Theologian*), Very Revs. Aloysius
Reifenrath, Peter O'Connor, D.D., William Horgan,
Edward Fitzgerald, Martin Jansen, Denis M'Brearty,
Thomas Doyle, Thomas N. Taylor, William J.
McLaughlin, Robert Paterson.

Honorary Canon.—Right Rev. Mgr. James Humble,
D.D.

N.B.—Clergy Retreats begin at Kinnoull on 13th,
27th May, 17th June, 19th, 26th August and 2nd
September.

DEANERIES.

1. ST ANDREW.—St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow, St Patrick's, Glasgow.
Dean—Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Daly, V.G.
2. ST MARY.—St Mary's, Glasgow; St Alphonsus', Glasgow; St Joseph's Home, Glasgow.
Dean—Very Rev. E. Canon FitzGerald, M.R.
3. ST JOHN.—St John's, Glasgow; Holy Cross, Glasgow; St Francis', Glasgow; St Luke's, Glasgow; Christ the King, King's Park.
Dean—Right Rev. H. G. Graham, Bishop of *Tipasa*.
4. ST JOSEPH.—St Joseph's, Glasgow; St Aloysius', Glasgow; St Charles', Glasgow; St Columba's, Glasgow; St Teresa's, Glasgow.
Dean—Rev. James P. Kelly, D.D.
5. ST MARGARET.—Our Lady and St Margaret's, Glasgow; St Saviour's, Govan; Cardonald.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon Doyle.
6. ST CHARLES.—Maryhill; Lambhill; Milngavie; Duntocher; Knightswood.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon O'Connor, D.D.
7. ST PETER.—St Peter's, Partick; Clydebank; St Paul's, Whiteinch; Notre Dame Training College.
Dean—Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Mullin, D.D.
8. ST NINIAN.—St Lawrence's, Greenock; St Mungo's, Greenock; Langbank; Port-Glasgow.
Dean.—Very Rev. Canon Horgan.
9. ST MARY.—St. Mary's, Greenock; St. Patrick's, Greenock, Gourrock.
Dean—Rev. John McMillan, M.R.
10. ST BRIDE.—Motherwell; Carluke; Lanark; Newmains; Shieldmuir; Symington; Tarbrax; Wishaw.
Dean—Rev. B. Atkinson.
11. ST MIRIN.—St Mirin's, Paisley; St Charles', Paisley.
Dean—Rev. Joseph J. Crumly.
12. ST PALLADIUS.—St Patrick's, Coatbridge; St Augustine's, Coatbridge; St Mary's, Coatbridge; Glenboig.
Dean—Rev. Daniel Colvin.
13. ST COLUMBA.—Rutherglen; Blantyre; Cambuslang; Craighead; Newton.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon Paterson.
14. ST PAUL.—Mossend; Bothwell; Convent, Bothwell; Carfin; Cleland; Shotts; Uddingston.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon Taylor.

15. ST MICHAEL.—St Michael's, Glasgow; St Thomas' Glasgow; Baillieston; Carntyne; Dalbeth; Shettleston; Dalbeth.
Dean—Rev. J. Kearney.
16. ST DAVID.—Airdrie; Chapelhall; Coatdyke; Harthill; Longriggend; Whiterigg.
Dean—Rev. James M'Kenna.
17. SACRED HEART.—Sacred Heart, Glasgow; St Anne's, Glasgow; Tollcross.
Dean—Rev. J. J. Fleming.
18. ST KENTIGERN.—St Mungo's, Glasgow; St Roch's, Glasgow; Cardowan.
Dean—Rev. J. Boyle.
19. ST CONVAL.—Pollokshaws; Barrhead; Clarkston; Neilston.
Dean—Rev. E. Lawton, M.R.
20. ST FILLAN.—St Mary's, Paisley; Houston, Johnstone; Linwood.
Dean—Very Rev. Canon Reifenrath.
21. ST PATRICK.—Dumbarton; Alexandria; Dalmuir; Helensburgh; Renton.
Dean—Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Kelly.
22. ST SERF.—Hamilton; Blackwood; Burnbank; Cadzow; Larkhall; Strathaven.
Dean—Rev. B. Flynn.
23. ST ALOYSIUS.—Springburn; Croy; Kenmuir; Kirkintilloch.
Dean—Very Rev. M. Canon Jansen.
24. ST ANTONY.—St Antony's, Govan; St Constantine's, Govan; Renfrew.
Dean—Rev. J. Devine, M.R.
25. ST WININ.—Saltcoats; Dalry; Kilbirnie; Largs; Stevenston.
Dean—Rev. D. Scannell.

LANARKSHIRE.

GLASGOW.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. St Andrew's
Cathedral,
190 Clyde St., 1816.
Telephone: Central
3096.
Sittings, 1070. | { Right Rev. Mgr. William
Canon Daly, V.G.
(<i>Administrator</i>) . . . 1900
Rev. William M'Ghee . . . 1924
Rev. Denis Meechan, D.D. 1931
Rev. James Dooley . . . 1939 |
| On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½ (High Mass), 12 (Low | |

Mass, with Sermon); Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 7; Holy Hour on first Sunday of month. On first Sunday Gaelic Service and Benediction at 5. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7, 7½, 9; on first Fridays at 7, 7½, 9. Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 8 P.M. Stations of the Cross on Fridays in Advent and every week evening during Lent at 8 P.M. Confessions on eves of Feasts and first Fridays from 7, on Friday after Devotions, on Saturday from 5 to 10 and on Week-days before early Masses.

Times of public services may vary during war time.

Pontifical High Mass on Easter and Pentecost Sundays, on Sunday within octave of St Andrew, and on Sunday after Christmas Day at 12.

DAY SCHOOL for Boys, Girls and Infants, on roll 250.¹

OUR LADY AND ST FRANCIS, Charlotte Street, under Franciscan Sisters—on rolls, Primary, 283; Secondary, 429.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Children of Mary, League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild of St Agnes, Eucharistic League.

The *Lock* and *Maternity Hospitals*, Rottenrow, are attended from the Cathedral.

	Very Rev Edward Canon	
2. St Mary,	FitzGerald, M.R.	1894
89 Abercromby St.,	Rev. James K. Elliot . . .	1926
1842.	Rev. John Noon	1932
Tel.: Bridgeton 872.	Rev. Hugh M'Keague	1936
Sittings, 1700.	Rev. Thomas Reilly	1936
<i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	Rev. Gerald O'Callaghan	1939

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11, 12 (with Sermon); Baptisms at 1; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 8 P.M. On Week-days Mass at 7, 8½, 10; Baptisms at 9½. Stations, or Rosary and Benediction, on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on the eve of Festivals or first Fridays at 6½ P.M., and on Saturday at 5½ P.M.

¹ The statistics of the Schools of the Archdiocese of Glasgow are taken from the "Report of the Religious Examination of Schools" issued October 1939.

SCHOOLS.—Day Schools for boys, under Marist Brothers, on roll 503; girls and infants, under Franciscan Sisters, on roll 1120; Calton School (advanced), on roll 618.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross (male and female), Boys' Guild, A.P.F., People's Eucharistic League, Y.M.S., Legion of Mary.

APPROVED SCHOOL for girls at Kenmure, Bishopbriggs; on roll 40. Any child from the age of five to fourteen, found *begging or destitute, and who has no proper guardian*, is a fit subject for an Approved School.

The *Eastern District Hospital* is attended from St Mary's.

3. St John,	} Rev. Archibald M'Sparran, M.R. 1908 Rev. Cornelius O'Leary 1926 Rev. James Meehan . 1929 Rev. Patrick Dinneen . 1937 Rev. Joseph Breen . . 1938
90 Portugal Street, C.5,	
1845, 1897.	
Telephone: South 0742.	
Sittings, 1200.	
<i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11, 12 (with Sermon); Devotions for Children on Wednesday at 12 noon; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 7 P.M. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7, 8, 10. Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 7½ P.M. Confessions on Friday and eves of Festivals from 8 to 10, on Saturdays from 5 to 10.

DAY SCHOOLS for boys, on roll 627; girls and infants, 1242.

In connection with the Schools there is a Penny Savings Bank, open on Monday from 8 P.M.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (for men and women), Children of Mary, Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, Holy Family, League of the Cross, (meets on Monday at 9 P.M.) Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Young Men's Society, Apostleship of Prayer, A.P.F., Apostleship of the Sea.

4. St Alphonsus,	} Rev. Patrick Hourigan, M.R. 1906 Rev. Joseph M'Erlain . 1926 Rev. Patrick F. Casey 1928 Rev. William Mallon, D.D. 1929
London Road,	
1846, 1905.	
Telephone: Bell 0519.	
Sittings, over 1000.	
<i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11, 12 (with Sermon); Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 8, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7, 8 and 10; on first Fridays at 6½, 7½, 8 and 10. Rosary and Benediction on Wednesday and Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions on Friday from 7 to 9 P.M., on Saturday from 5½ to 10, and on eves of Festivals and first Fridays from 7 to 10.

SCHOOLS.—Day School for boys, girls and infants, under Franciscan Nuns, on roll 927.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Living Rosary, Children of Mary, Bl. Sacrament (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month from 7 to 8), Girls' Guild and Boys' Guild.

5. **St Mary Immaculate**, Pollokshaws, 1849, 1865. | Rev. Edward Lawton,
M.R. 1901
Tel.: Langside 1126. | Rev. Patrick Coogan . 1923
Sittings, 800. | Rev. Thomas J. Taylor 1934
Missionary Rectory. | Rev. Michael Gilroy . 1939

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (for children), 10½, 12 (with Sermon); Devotions at 4. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 10 (Benediction after 10 o'clock Mass); on Week-days at 7½, 10. Evening Devotions on Wednesdays at 4 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9, and on eves of Festivals and first Fridays from 7½ to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Mixed, and for infants, on roll 511. Carnwadric, on roll 270.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart (for men and women), Children of Mary, Girls' Guild, Boys' Guild, Apostleship of Prayer, Girl Guides.

Carnwadric and *Thornliebank*.—Served from St Mary's. Mass on Sunday in Thornliebank Catholic Hall at 9½, 11.

6. **St Joseph**, 40 North Woodside Road, 1850. | Rev. James P. Kelly, D.D. 1903
Tel.: Douglas 2305. | Rev. John McNair . . . 1926
Sittings, 1250. | Rev. Samuel J. Kilpatrick,
D.D. 1929
| Rev. Owen Traynor . . 1934
| Rev. Bernard Feeney . . 1936

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on

Week-days at 7, 8, 10. Evening Devotions on Thursday and Saturday at 8. Confessions on Friday from 7 to 8 and after Devotions; on eves of Holidays from 7 to 9½ P.M., and on Saturday from 10 to 11½ A.M. and from 6 to 9½ P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Day Schools for boys, on roll 555; for girls and infants, under Sisters of Mercy, on roll 940.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Apostleship of Prayer, *Bona Mors*, A.P.F., Holy Childhood, St Vincent de Paul, Men's Sodality, Women's Sodality, Children of Mary, League of Daily Mass, Boys' Guild, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Legion of Mary.

7. St Patrick,	} Very Rev. William J. Canon	
North Street,		M'Laughlin, M.R. . . . 1899
Anderston,		Rev. Joseph Brett . . . 1928
1850, 1898.		Rev. John Martin . . . 1929
Tel.: Central 3579.		Rev. Laurence Brady . . . 1929
Sittings, 1200.		Rev. John J. Cusick . . . 1930
Missionary Rectory.		Rev. Daniel Scullion . . . 1931
	Rev. John Deans 1935	

Rectory: 137 William Street, C.3.

Mass on Sunday at 8, 9¼, 10¼, 11¼, 12; Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7½, 8, 8½, 10. Confessions daily from 7½ to 9 A.M.; on Friday at 8½; on Saturday from 5 to 6 and from 6½ to 9½. Benediction on Friday at 8, and on Sunday at 7 P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Boys, under Marist Brothers, on roll 794; girls and infants, under Franciscan Sisters, on roll 1388.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Altar Society, League of the Cross for Men (with Billiard and Reading Rooms), Sacred Heart (for men and women), St Vincent de Paul, Y.M.S., Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild of Our Lady of Perpetual Succour; Guild of Our Lady of Good Counsel for married women (meet at St Patrick's Hall on Tuesday at 2), Propagation of the Faith, Catholic Seamen's Institute (Apostleship of the Sea), 32 Guest Street.

St Bride's, Cheapside Street.—Served from St Patrick's. Mass on Sundays at 10, 10¾, 11½; Evening Service at 6¾.

	Very Rev. Paul Cyril O'Doherty	
	C.P. (<i>Rector</i>)	1922
	Rev. Timothy O'Regan,	
	C.P., (<i>Vicar</i>)	1929
8. St Mungo,	Rev. Basil Carron, C.P.	1917
52 Parson Street,	Rev. Victor Loughran, C.P.	1922
1850, 1869.	Rev. Peter Paul Boyle, C.P.	1923
<i>Telephone:</i>	Rev. Bede Devine, C.P.	1923
Bell 1823.	Rev. Cormac Healy, C.P.	1923
Sittings, 1200.	Rev. Felim Kelly, C.P.	1933
	Rev. Finbar Haughey, C.P.	1935
	Rev. Cyprian Aylward, C.P.	1935
	Rev. Malachy Geoghegan,	
	C.P.	1938

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10 (Children), 11 (with Sermon), 12 (with Sermon); Instruction and Benediction for children at 3½; Rosary. Sermon and Benediction at 7. Holy Hour on last Sunday of month at 7 P.M. On Holidays, Mass at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 6½, 7, 8, 10; on first Friday at 6, 6½, 7, 8, 10. Rosary, Instruction and Benediction on Wednesday, and Stations and Benediction on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions daily from 8 till noon, and from 4½ to 9 P.M.; Saturdays from 4 to 9½.

Applications for Missions and Retreats by the Passionist Fathers can be made to the Provincial, St Paul's Retreat, Mount Argus, Dublin, or to the Very Rev. Rector, St Mungo's.

DAY SCHOOLS.—For boys, under Marist Brothers, on roll 572; girls and infants, Head Teacher, Sister Mary Bonaventure, on roll 1060.

SOCIETIES.—Eucharistic League, Holy Cross and Passion, Children of Mary, Christian Doctrine, Living Rosary, Girls' Guild of St Gabriel, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (men and women), Boys' Guild, Legion of Mary.

St Mungo's Academy.—On rolls, Secondary School, 1044.

Royal Infirmary, Baird Street Hospital and Duke Street Prison.—Served by the Passionist Fathers.

9 The Immaculate Conception, Maryhill, 1851. Tel.: Maryhill 71. Sittings, 900. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	Very Rev. Peter Canon O'Connor, D.D., M.R. 1892 Rev. Charles Craigen . . . 1927 Rev. Patrick Rogers . . . 1929 Rev. Thomas M'Ghie . . . 1930
---	--

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9 (for children), 10, 11, 12; Evening Service at 6; Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 8, 10; on first Fridays at 7, 8, 10. Devotions and Benediction on Fridays and Holidays at 7 P.M. Confessions on eves of first Fridays from 7, on Fridays after Benediction and on Saturdays from 5½ to 8 and from 8½ to 10

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 1227.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart (men and women), Boy Scouts, Boys' Guild, Legion of Mary, A.P.F., Holy Childhood, Young Men's Society.

Auxiliary Hospital, Bearsden, *Homoeopathic Hospital*, Great Western Road, *Redlands Hospital for Women*.—Served from Maryhill.

10. St Aloysius, Hillkirk Street, Springburn, 1856, 1882 Tel.: Springburn 5495. Sittings, 1000. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	Very Rev. Denis Canon M'Brearty, M.R. . . . 1896 Rev. Denis Lucey . . . 1936 Rev. Patrick Smith . . . 1939 Rev. Thomas O'Freil . . . 1939
---	---

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7 P.M. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7, 8; on first Friday of month at 6, 7, 8. Devotions on Fridays at 8 P.M. Confessions on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7; on Fridays after Devotions and on Saturday from 5½.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 1056.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Holy Childhood, Children of Mary, Living Rosary, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart (men and women), Boys' Guild, Young Men's Society, Blessed Sacrament.

Stobhill Hospital.—Served from St Aloysius'. Mass on Sundays at 9½.

SHETTLESTON and CARNTYNE.	{	Rev. James Kearney . . .	1902
		Rev. Patrick Gilmartin . . .	1926
		Rev. John Little	1929
		Rev. Michael J. M'Eleney	1934
		Rev. Joseph Connelly . . .	1939

Address: St Mark's House, Carntyne, Glasgow.
Telephone: Shettleston 1011.

11. **St Paul**, Shettleston, 1857. Sittings, 400.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (for children), 10½, 12; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6; on eves of Holidays from 7. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9½, 10½; on Week-days at 7½, 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 519. Eastmuir Special School on roll 84.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on first Sunday of the month at 7 P.M.), Y.M.S.

12. **St Mark**, Carntyne, 1906. Sittings, 700.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (for children), 10½, 12. Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. Mass on Holidays 7, 9½, 10½; on Week-days at 7½, 8. Confessions on eves of first Fridays and Holidays from 7 and on Saturdays from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 1249. Junior Secondary, on roll 634.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month at 7 P.M.), Children of Mary, Y.M.S.

13. St Peter , Hyndland Street, Partick, 1858, 1903. Tel.: Western 2681. Sittings, 1000. Missionary Rectory.	{	Right Rev. Mgr. James Canon Mullin, D.D., M.R.	1890
		Rev. Thomas Kelly (jun.)	1925
		Rev. Donald Robertson .	1929
		Rev. Thomas A. Kelly .	1926
		Rev. David McRoberts .	1937
		Rev. Matthew Kinsella .	1938

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for girls, junior boys and infants), 11, 12; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10 (for children);

Rosary and Benediction at 8. Mass on Week-days at 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 10. Meeting of the Sacred Heart Society for men on first Sunday at 4; and on Wednesday after first Sunday at 8 for women. Children's Service on first Friday at 1½ p.m. Children of Mary meet every second Sunday in Bridge Street Church at 3½; Working Boys' Guild and Boy Scouts on second and fourth Sundays of month at 4 (as announced); Girls Guild in Hall every alternate Wednesday; Legion of Mary every Thursday evening. Confessions on Wednesday after Devotions; on Saturday at 10 A.M. for children and from 5 to 9½; on eves of chief Feasts and first Fridays from 7 to 9¾ and daily before 8 o'clock Mass. Night Prayers at 9¼.

St Peter's, Bridge Street. Sittings, 600.—Mass on Sundays at 10 (for senior boys), 11 and 12; on Holidays at 10.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Boys, under Headmaster, on roll 677; under Sisters of Notre Dame, girls and infants 940; Middlefield Special School, on roll 79.

Notre Dame Convent—Day School, on roll 315; Secondary School, on roll 365.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, A.P.F., Boys' Guild, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Legion of Mary, Sick Nursing Association, Apostleship of the Sea, Y.M.S.

St Kentigern's Hostel, *Western Infirmary* (12½ to 2), and *Children's Hospital*, Yorkhill.—Served from *St Peter's*, Partick (both churches within five minutes' walk).

14. <i>St Antony</i> , 831 Govan Road, Govan, 1861, 1878. Tel.: Govan 416. Sittings, 1200. <i>Missionary Rectory</i> .	}	Rev. John Devine, M.R. 1906
		Rev. George Conlon . . . 1923
		Rev. James Hogan . . . 1923
		Rev. John C. Battel . . . 1926
		Rev. Joseph Sweeney . . . 1927
		Rev. Bartholomew Burns 1928

Presbytery: 62 Langlands Road, Govan .

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9½, 10½; Benediction after 9½ Mass. On Week-days and first Fridays, Mass at 7, 8, 9½. Baptisms on Sundays at 2

P.M.; on Week-days at 10 A.M. Confessions on Saturdays from 6 to 10; on eves of Holidays and on Fridays from 7, on eves of first Fridays from 7; and daily before Mass.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 1145.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart Confraternity for men and women, League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Blessed Sacrament, League of Daily Mass, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild. All meetings as announced.

15. **St Constantine,** } Attended from St Antony's,
Ure Street, Govan, 1921. } 62 Langland's Road.
Sittings, 1000.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 10½, 12; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7½, 9, 10½; on Week-days at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 888.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, S. Heart Confraternity (men and women), Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, B. Sacrament Confraternity.

Elder's Cottage Hospital, Shieldhall Hospital, David Elder and Southern General Hospital are attached to St Constantine's.

	Very Rev. Louis Threlfall, S.J. (<i>Rector</i>)	1922
	Rev. James Gallagher, S.J. (<i>Minister</i>)	1918
	Rev. William d'Andria, S.J.	1926
	Rev. Francis Keating, S.J.	1932
	Rev. Richard Scott, S.J.	1929
	ST ALOYSIUS COLLEGE STAFF.	
	Rev. Thomas Sheridan S.J.	1915
	Rev. Mark Ambrose, S.J.	1917
	Rev. William Turner, S.J.	1920
	Rev. Thomas Calnan, S.J.	1920
	Rev. Nicholas Ryan, S.J.	1920
	Rev. John Brady, S.J.	1922
	Rev. Leo Batley, S.J.	1923
	Rev. Frederick Brady, S.J.	1925
	Rev. John Mercer, S.J.	1931
	Rev. Thomas Lakeland, S.J.	1932
	Rev. Jeffrey Taylor, S.J.	1935
	Rev. William Ryan, S.J.	1935
16. St Aloysius, Hill Street, Garnethill, 1866, 1910. <i>Telephone:</i> Douglas 3089. College:— <i>Telephone:</i> Douglas 3190. Sittings, 1000.		

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Catechism and Benediction for children at 3; Sermon and Benediction at 7. Mass on Holidays at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$, 7.25, 8, 9, 10 and 11; on Week-days at 7, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 9, 10. On Wednesday evening, Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 8. On Friday evening, Rosary and Benediction at 8. Confessions daily from 7 to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ A.M.; on Friday evening after Benediction at 8, on Saturday from 2 to 4 and from 6 to 10; on eves of Holidays from 7 and on eves of first Fridays from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10.

DAY SCHOOLS.—For boys, girls and infants, on roll 636.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart, *Bona Mors*, Children of Mary; Sodalties for men, young men, boys, girls and women, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, St Vincent de Paul Society, Altar Society, University Students' Sodality.

St Aloysius' College.—On roll, Secondary 138; Primary, 192.

	Very Rev. Antonine Morton, O.F.M. (<i>Guardian</i>)	1925
	Rev. Aelred Hanna, O.F.M. (<i>Vicar</i>)	1926
17. St Francis, Cumberland St.	Rev. Alexander Murphy, O.F.M.	1886
South Side, 1868, 1881.	Rev. Paschal Wilson, O.F.M.	1895
<i>Tel.</i> : South 0256.	Rev. Frederick Furlong, O.F.M.	1898
Sittings, 1700.	Rev. Hilary M'Donagh, O.F.M.	1933
	Rev. Colman Lynch, O.F.M.	1936
	Rev. Denis Kivlehan, O.F.M.	1935
	Rev James M'Ewan, O.F.M.	1937
	Rev. John C. O'Dowda, O.F.M.	1938

The Church is open from 6 A.M. to 12 noon and from 3 to 9 P.M. Mass on Sundays at 7, 8, 9, 10 (Children's Mass), 11 (with short Instruction), 12 (Low Mass with Sermon); on Week-days at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 7, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 10; on Holidays at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Evening Service on Sunday (Rosary, Sermon and Benediction) at 7; on Days of Obligation (Rosary, Sermon and Benediction) at 8. On Week-days, Rosary at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$. Exposition of the Blessed

Sacrament in honour of St Antony of Padua every Tuesday from 7 to 10 A.M., during which a Plenary Indulgence can be gained on the usual conditions. Baptisms on Sunday after 12 Mass and on Week-days at 10½. Confessions on Fridays at 8½ and from 4 on Saturday.

N.B.—A confessor may be had at any time by calling at the Friary.

DAY SCHOOLS.—On roll, boys 764, girls and infants 1564. Braehead Street School, on roll 605.

SOCIETIES.—Third Order of St Francis, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild of St Agnes, Young Men's Society, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Apostleship of Prayer, Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on 2nd Sunday of month from 7 to 8 P.M.), Living Way of the Cross, League of Daily Mass, Information Bureau, Legionaries of Mary.

18. The Sacred Heart , 50 Old Dalmarnock Road, Bridgeton, 1873, 1910 <i>Tel.</i> : Bridgeton 806. Sittings, 1500. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	} Rev. Anthony Mullins, M.R. 1901 Rev. Vincent O'Sullivan 1928 Rev. James Butler . . 1929 Rev. George Mullen . . 1937 Rev. Robert Woods . . 1939
---	---

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 10¾, 11½, 12 (with Sermon); Devotions on first Sunday for boys, on fourth for girls, at 4; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. On Week-days, Mass at 7¼, 8½, 10; Rosary and Benediction at 8. Baptisms at 9½ on Week-days and after last Mass on Sundays.

SCHOOLS.—Boys' Day School, under Marist Brothers, on roll 640; Girls' and Infants' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns, on roll 1150; Secondary School, mixed, 654; Special Bridgeton 198.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men and women), B. Sacrament Guild, Rosary Confraternity, St Vincent de Paul, Clothing Society, League of the Cross (men), Girls' Guild, Boys' Guild, Angels' Guild.

19. **Our Lady and St Margaret**,
118 Stanley Street,
Kinning Park, 1874,
1883.
Tel.: South, 865.
Sittings, 1300.
Missionary Rectory.
On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (children only), 11 (with short Instruction), 12 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 (children), 11; on Week-days at 7, 7½, 8 and 10. The "Holy Hour" on first Sunday of month from 7 to 8 P.M. Devotions (Perpetual Novena) on Friday at 8. Stations of Cross every week night during Lent and Nov. at 8. Baptisms on Sunday at 2, on Wednesday and Friday at 10. Confessions on Friday after Devotions and on Thursday before first Friday of month from 8½ P.M.; on Saturday from 5 to 6½ and 7½ to 10; on first, second and third Sunday of month before 8 o'clock Mass; on Week-days before 7 o'clock Mass.
DAY SCHOOL.—Under Marist Brothers, on roll 1836.
SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer and Living Rosary, Mount Carmel, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart Guild (for girls who have left school), Guild for boys who have left school, Sacred Heart (men and women), League of the Cross (men), St Vincent de Paul, Eucharistic League, A.P.F., Holy Childhood, Legion of Mary, Perpetual Novena of the Miraculous Medal.
20. **St Michael**,
73 Salamanca St.,
Parkhead, 1876.
Tel.: Bridgeton 530
Sittings, 840.
On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (children only), 10¼, 11½, 12; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6, 7, 8, 9 (children only), 10, 11; on Week-days at 7, 8, 10; on first Fridays at 7, 8, 10. Devotions on Fridays at 8. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on Saturday from 6 to 9½.
- | | |
|---|------|
| Rev. Patrick J. Laydon,
D.D., M.R. | 1906 |
| Rev. Timothy Feely | 1924 |
| Rev. James Sweeney | 1930 |
| Rev. Thomas E.
Frigerio, D.D. | 1931 |
| Rev. John M'Guckin | 1937 |
- | | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Rev. James Durkin | 1906 |
| Rev. John D. Daniel | 1923 |
| Rev. Thomas Kelly (sen.) . . . | 1925 |
| Rev. Michael M'Nicholas . . . | 1927 |
| Rev. Patrick J. Gullane | 1937 |

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 1362.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart for men and for women, Eucharistic League, B. Sacrament Confraternity, Y.M.S., Boys' Guild, Third Order of St Francis.

Belvidere Hospital is attended from St Michael's.

21. Holy Cross,	} Right Rev. H. G. Graham,	
Crosshill, 1882,		Bishop of <i>Tipasa</i> 1906
1911. <i>Telephone:</i>		Rev. Gerald McDade 1926
Queen's Park 105.		Rev. Patrick A. Sheridan 1928
Sittings, 1000.		Rev. James M'Grory 1914
		Rev. Jeremiah O'Kane 1937

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11 (with Sermon), 12 (Cantata and Sermon); Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Benediction at 8. Mass on Week-days at 7½, 8, 9 (on first Fridays at 7). Devotions on Thursdays and first Fridays at 8. Confessions on Saturday for Children from 10½ and from 6 to 8 and from 8½.

DAY SCHOOLS, mixed and for infants, on roll 965; Holyrood Secondary School, on roll 664.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Apostleship of Prayer, St Vincent de Paul, A.P.F., Holy Family, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Young Men's Society, Children of Mary, Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on one Sunday of month at 7), Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Holy Childhood.

The *Victoria Infirmary* and *Samaritan Hospital* are attended from Holy Cross.

22. St Agnes,	} Rev. George Stuart 1908	
Lambhill, 1884, 1894.		Rev. John O'Riordan 1929
<i>Tel.</i> : Possil 8175.		
Sittings, 900.		

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 12; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 10; on Week-days at 8. Evening Devotions on Thursday at 8. Confessions after Devotions and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 492. St Bernadette (Ruchill) mixed, on roll 471.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., S. V. de P., Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

<p>23. St Saviour, 39 Merryland Street, Govan, 1897, 1900. Tel.: Govan 166. Sittings, 1000.</p>	}	<p>Very Rev. Thomas Canon Doyle 1904 Rev. John Hickey . . . 1930 Rev. Joseph Mahon . . . 1935 Rev. John Hammill . . . 1938</p>
--	---	--

Mass on Sunday at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; on Week-days at 7, 8, 9½; on Holidays at 6½, 8, 9, and 10. Evening Service on Sunday at 7 and on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions on eves of Holidays and first Fridays and on Saturday from 6 to 9, and on Friday after Benediction.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 1463. St Gerard's Junior Secondary, on roll 676.

Broomloan Special, on roll 52. Summerton Special on roll 111.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Eucharistic League.

<p>24. St Charles, Kelvinside Gns., 1899. Tel.: Maryhill 769. Sittings, 720.</p>	}	<p>Rev. John A. Lyons . . . 1908 Rev. Daniel O'Keeffe . . 1924 Rev. James Ward 1929 Rev. Thomas J. O'Neill 1931</p>
---	---	---

Presbytery: 1 Kelvinside Gardens, N.W.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11, 12; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7 P.M. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 8 P.M. Mass on Week-days at 7 and 8. Meeting of the Sacred Heart Society for men on Tuesday before first Sunday of month at 7, for women on Tuesday before third Sunday at 8. Confessions on eve of first Friday from 7 P.M., on other Thursdays after Benediction; on Saturdays from 6½ to 9½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), under Sisters of Notre Dame, on roll 810.

PERCY ST. SPECIAL SCHOOL, on roll 164.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Angels' Guild, Girl Guides, Y.M.S., A.P.F.

25. St Anne,	Rev. John J. Fleming . . .	1900
Whitevale Street,	Rev. Michael Ward . . .	1924
1933.	Rev. Gerald A. Harvey . . .	1932
<i>Tel.</i> : Bridgeton 285.	Rev. James Walshe . . .	1937
Sittings, 1200.	Rev. Samuel Lavery . . .	1939

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7; Holy Hour on first Sunday of month. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7, 8, 10; Devotions and Benediction on Week-days, except Saturday, at 8. Confessions on Friday from 7 and on Saturday from 6 to 9. Baptisms on Sunday at 1½; on Week-days at 10½ A.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 963.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Girls' Guild, Boys' Guild, C.Y.M.S.

JUNIOR APPROVED SCHOOL, Slatefield Street; on roll 70.—Attended from St Anne's.

St Anne, David Street, 1899. Sittings, 690.—Mass on Sunday at 11, on Holidays at 10.

26. St Paul,		
1213 Dumbarton Road,	Rev. Peter Bonnyman . . .	1909
Whiteinch, 1903, 1905.	Rev. Thomas Keane . . .	1925
<i>Tel.</i> : Scotstoun 1122.	Rev. Thomas Glen . . .	1937
Sittings, 700.		

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11, 12; Devotions at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 10, 11, and on Week-days at 7½. Devotions on Holidays and Friday at 8. Confessions on eves of first Fridays and Holidays from 7 to 9, on Friday from 8 to 9 and on Saturday at 10½ and from 6¼ to 9¼.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 711.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart (for men and women), Boys' Guild, Apostleship of Prayer, Holy and Eucharistic Hours, Children of Mary, A.P.F., Legion of Mary, Girl Guides, Blessed Sacrament Guild, Apostleship of the Sea, Guild of Mary Immaculate.

Gartnavel.—Attended from St Paul's.

27. St Luke,	Rev. Peter Boland . . .	1914
Ballater St., C.5, 1905.	Rev. James Walsh . . .	1924
<i>Tel.</i> : South 0740.	Rev. Daniel Toy . . .	1934
Sittings, 1170.	Rev. Joseph Regan . . .	1936

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11, and 12 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7 P.M. Service for Lithuanians on first Sunday of month at 2. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. On Week-days, Mass at 7½, 8, 10; on first Fridays at 7, 8, 10. Benediction on Fridays at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 5½; on Fridays after Devotions; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 1257.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (for men and women), League of the Cross (for men), Boys' Guild, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Girls' Guild.

28. St Columba,

Cameron Street,
1906.
Tel.: 5131 Western.
Sittings, 600.

Rev. Denis Flynn . . .	1917
Rev. Joseph Duffy . . .	1927
Rev. Patrick Wycherley	1929

Presbytery: 13 Lansdowne Crescent, Kelvinbridge.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11, 12 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7; Holy Hour on first Sunday of month at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 10, 11; Devotions at 8. Mass on Week-days at 8 and 8½; Rosary and Benediction on Wednesday at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6½ to 9½. Baptisms on Sundays at 1, on Wednesdays at 11. Men's S. Heart, second last Sunday of month at 7 P.M.; Holy Communion last Sunday at 9. Women's S. Heart, Wednesday before first Sunday at 8 P.M.; Communion first Sunday at 8.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 807; Annexe, on roll 324.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Girls' Guild, Boys' Guild, Altar Society.

Oakbank Hospital.—Attended from the Presbytery, 13 Lansdowne Crescent, Glasgow, N.W.

29. CARDONALD,

Our Lady of Lourdes,
Lourdes Avenue,
1906, 1922, 1939.
Tel.: Halfway 1024.
Sittings, 750.

Rev. George Galbraith, M.C.	1907
Rev. Charles Sheridan .	1933

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 10, 11; on Week-days at 8. Evening Devotions on Wednesday at 8 (March to October), 7½ (October to March). Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9 and on eves of first Fridays at 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 513.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Children of Mary, Eucharistic League, C.Y.M.S., A.P.F., Holy Childhood, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides.

Nazareth House is attended from Cardonald. Mass daily at 7 A.M.

30. St Roch, 325 Garngad Road, 1907. <i>Tel.</i> : Bell 2945. Sittings, 1000.	Rev. John Boyle . . .	1909
	Rev. Gerard Hart . . .	1933
	Rev. John Cawley . . .	1934
	Rev. Martin Hughes . . .	1936
	Rev. Brendan Moriarty . . .	1937
	Rev. Henry McWilliams	1937

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Evening Devotions at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10½. Mass on Week-days at 7, 7¾, 10. Confessions every morning before Mass; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7; on Saturdays from 6 to 9¾.

DAY SCHOOLS: St Roch's, on roll 1325. Advanced, on roll 925.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart (men and women), Legion of Mary, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Blessed Sacrament, C.Y.M.S.

Barnhill Poorhouse.—Served from St Roch's. Mass on Sundays and Holidays at 8.

ST PHILOMENA, Garngad Road, Provanmill, 1939.—Served from St Roch's. On Sunday, Mass at 10, 11¼.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 1347.

31. St Thomas, Ap., Riddrie, 1924. <i>Tel.</i> : Prov'mill 4057. Sittings, 700.	Rev. Joseph Daniel . . .	1922
	Rev. James A. O'Neill . . .	1929
	Rev. Thomas Cassidy . . .	1934
	Rev. James G. Traynor . . .	1934
	Rev. John Haran	1936

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (Children), 11, 12; Children's Benediction at 3½; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9½, 11; Benediction at 8. On Week-days, Mass at 7, 8½; on Saturday at 7, 9½.

Devotions on Friday at 8, Confessions on Saturday at 10 A.M., and from 6 to 9; on Friday after Devotions and on eves of Holidays and first Fridays at 8.

St Bernadette, Carntyne Road, 1934.—Served from St Thomas'.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 9½, 11; Evening Service at 7. On Week-days, Mass at 10. Devotions on Wednesday at 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), under Sisters of Notre Dame, on roll 900.

ST JOHN'S SENIOR APPROVED SCHOOL, Springboig, on roll 130.

KENNYHILL SPECIAL SCHOOL.—On roll 254.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart Confraternity for men and women, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Boys Scouts, Children of Mary, C.Y.M.S.

32. *St Ninian*,

Knightswood 1927. Tel.: Scotstoun 1308 Sittings, 600.	}	Rev. Patrick Reilly	1908
		Rev. Peter Murie	1919
		Rev. Jeremiah O'Flynn	1936

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11, 12; Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 10; on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Friday at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6½ to 9; on Fridays after Devotions; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 434.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, A.P.F., Confraternity of Blessed Sacrament, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Legion of Mary.

Knightswood Hospital and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Drumchapel.—Served from St Ninian's.

33. *St Teresa of*

Lisieux. Saracen St., N., 1932. Tel.: Possil 8212. Sittings, 800.	}	Rev Michael McCarthy	1909
		Rev. Thomas P. Murphy	1932
		Rev. Thomas McGrory	1913
		Rev. Thomas Cahill	1932
		Rev. John J. Wilson	1933

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 8¾, 9½, 10¼, 11, 11¾, 12½. Children's Service at 4; Evening Devotions at 7. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7, 8, 10. Evening Devotions on Holidays and Thursday at 8. Confessions daily before 8 o'clock Mass; on Thurs-

day after Devotions; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays and on Saturdays at 10½ A.M. and from 6 to 9½.

During war time, Masses as announced and Week-day Devotions at 7½.

DAY SCHOOLS: St Teresa's, on roll 840; St Cuthbert's, on roll 990.

SOCIETIES.—Bl. Sacrament (Holy Hour on first Sunday at 7), Sacred Heart (men and women), Children of Mary, Legion of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Social Study Club, Franciscan Tertiaries.

Ruchill Hospital is attended from St Teresa's.

34. Christ the King,

Carmunnock Road,	Rev. John M. Ashe . . .	1914
Kings Park, 1934.	Rev. Hugh Kelly . . .	1933
Tel.: Merrylee 2882.	Rev. Patrick Rice . . .	1938
Sittings, 500.		

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 10, 12; Sunday School at 3; Evening Devotions at 7; Holy Hour on third Sunday of month. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7½, 8½. Devotions on Friday at 8; Confessions after Devotions. Confessions on eves of first Fridays and Holidays from 7 and on Saturdays from 6 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Eucharistic League, Sacred Heart (men and women), Boys' Guild.

CATHCART SPECIAL SCHOOL, on roll 253.

35. St Peter's College.

New Kilpatrick,	Right Rev. Mgr. Henry	
Bearsden,	Forbes, D.D. (<i>Rector</i>)	1893
1874, 1892.	Rev. Charles J. Treanor,	
<i>Telephone:</i>	D.D. (<i>Vice-Rector</i>) . . .	1914
Bearsden 2420.	Rev. John McQuillan,	
	D.D.	1915
	Rev. Thomas Murray	
	(<i>Spiritual Director</i>) . . .	1916
	Rev. John Conroy, D.D.	1929
	Rev. Hugh Cahill, D.D.	1931
	Rev. Wm E. Brown,	
	D.D.	1929

On Sunday, Mass at 7½, 10; Rosary and Benediction at 4½. On Holidays of Obligation, Mass at 7, 9½; on Week-days, Mass at 7.

36. **Chaplaincy to Catholic Students at University,**

1 St John's Terrace,
South Park Avenue,
Glasgow, W.2.

Rev. Wm. E. Brown,
D.D. 1929

Telephone: Western 4315.

The University Chaplain lectures twice a week on Church History at St Peter's College.

37. *Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Dalbeth. (The Presbytery Dalbeth.)

Rev. John Proctor . 1398

38. *Convent of Mercy*, Garnethill.—Served from St Aloysius'.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 251; Higher Grade School, on roll 408.

39. *Convent of the Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception*, Merrylee.—Served from St Francis.

AT 58 CHARLOTTE STREET, Day School, on roll 257; Higher Grade School, on roll 435.

40. *St Joseph's Home* (Little Sisters of the Poor), Garngad Hill.—Served by Barlinnie Prison Chaplain.

41. *Convent of Notre Dame and Training College for Female Teachers*, Dowanside, Dowanhill. Tel.: 2627 Western.—Chaplain, Rev. Augustine Kirk, O.S.B. (1888), 8 Victoria Terrace, Dowanhill. Tel.: Western 2962.

42. *Nazareth House*, Paisley Road West.—Served from Cardonald.

43. *Convent of Our Lady of Peace*, Langside.—Served from Pollokshaws.

44. *Convent of Carmel*, Langside.—Chaplain, Rev. Albert de Lespaul, 1889.

45. *Kenmure St Mary's Intermediate Approved School for Boys*, Bishopbriggs. Telephone: Bishopbriggs 93. On roll 150.—Chaplain, Rev. Michael O'Carroll, 1924.

46. *St Peter's Cemetery*, Dalbeth.—Served from the Presbytery, Dalbeth.

47. *H.M. Prison*, Duke Street.—Visiting Chaplain, Rev. Bede Devine, C.P., 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.

48. *H.M. Prison*, Barlinnie.—Visiting Chaplain, Rev. Peter Morrison, 1922, St Joseph's Cottage, Garngad Hill, Glasgow.

Airdrie, ST MARGARET, 96 Hallcraig St., 1839. *Telephone:* 3370. Sittings, 700. *Missionary Rectory.*

}	Rev. James M'Kenna, M.R.	1902
	Rev. Daniel M'Glinchey	1932
	Rev. John M'Garry .	1934

Mass on Sunday at 8, 9, 10 (Children only), 11, 12; on Holidays at 7, 8, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7½, 8½; on first Friday at 6, 7½, 8½. Rosary, Sermon and Benediction on Sunday at 6½, on Holidays at 7½. Instruction and Benediction for children on Sunday at 3. Baptisms on Sunday at 1, on Wednesday and Saturday at 10. Confessions every morning from 8 to 8½, on eves of Festivals and first Fridays from 7 to 9, on Saturdays from 6 to 9. Churching on Monday at 8½ A.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 877.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart Association, Holy Hour second Sunday of month. There is a Catholic burying-ground.

Baillieston, ST BRIDGET, Swinton Rd., 1880, 1893 *Telephone:* 58. Sittings, 700.

}	Rev. John R. Tennant, D.D.	1914
	Rev. Charles Burns .	1929
	Rev. William Duddy	1937

On Sundays, Mass at 8½, 10 (Children only), 11, 12; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 6½; 7½; 9½, 10½; Mass on Week-days at 7½ and 9. Rosary and Benediction on Wednesday at 8. Confessions daily before Mass, on Friday from 12 to 12½ and from 8 to 9, on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed and for infants), on roll 641.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, St V. de Paul, Children of Mary, League of Daily Mass, Holy Rosary, Confr. of the Cross and Passion, Franciscan Tertiaries, *Bona Mors*, Blessed Sacrament Guild.

Biggar, ST ISIDORE, 1937. *Telephone:* 189. Sittings, 80.—Rev Edward Molumbly, 1930.

On Sunday, Mass at 10 and 11½ alternately. Devotions at 6 as announced. On Holidays and Week-days, Mass at 8 or as announced. Confessions on Saturday at 8 and on Sundays before Mass.

Catechism in Public School twice weekly, on roll 10.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, A.P.F.

Forth and Wilsonstown.—Served from Biggar. On Sundays Mass in Wilsonstown Welfare Hall at 9½ and 11½ alternately; Devotions at 6 as announced. On Holidays, Mass at 9. Confessions on alternate Saturdays at 6 and on Sundays before Mass.

Catechism at Bankhill House on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5. On roll 56.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, A.P.F.

Tarbrax.—ST MAGDALEN, 1922.—Served from Biggar. Mass as announced Confessions before Mass.

Kello Hospital, Biggar.—Attended from St Isidore's. **Blackwood, Kirkmuirhill, OUR LADY AND ST JOHN, 1880.** Sittings, 200.—Rev. James Black, 1920.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11½; Evening Service at 6, Holy Hour on last Sunday of month. Mass on Week-days at 8½, on Holidays at 9. Devotions on Wednesdays and Holidays at 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 94.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, A.P.F., Girls' Guild.

Coalburn.—Attended from Blackwood. Mass on Saturday and last Sunday of month at 10.

Blantyre, St JOSEPH, } Very Rev. Robert Canon
Glasgow Road, 1878, } Paterson 1894
1905. Sittings, 1000. } Rev. Patrick Cummins . 1925
Tel: Blantyre 96. } Rev. Bernard Keenan . 1930

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (children only), 10½, 12 (with Sermon); Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9½, 10½; on Week-days at 7½, 8; on first Fridays at 7, 7½, 8. Confessions on Friday from 7, and Saturday from 6. Baptisms on Sunday at 1; on Wednesday and Friday at 9½ A.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 1160.

SOCIETIES.—S. V. de P., Sacred Heart (men and women), Boys' Guild, Children of Mary, Women's League.

Bothwell, St BRIDE, 1910, Langside Road. Sittings, 450.—Rev. Thomas M'Cann, 1916. Rev. Vincent Cowley, 1939.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Evening Devotions at 6. Holy Hour on last Sunday of month. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 9½; on Week-days at 8¼. Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Baptisms on Sunday at 12, on Satur-

day at 9¼ A.M. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 8½ and every Thursday at 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), under Franciscan Sisters, on roll 120.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men and women), Boys' Guild, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Girls' Guild, Women's Guild, Girl Guides.

ST COLUMBA'S, Viewpark, Uddingston, 1939. Sitings 750.—Served from Bothwell. On Sunday, Mass at 10, 12; Baptisms at 12½; Evening Devotions at 6. Holy Hour on first Sunday of the month.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 500.

House of Retreats for Men.—**St Kentigern's**, Craighead House, Bothwell.—Rev. John M. Hill, S.J. (*Superior*), 1921; Rev. John Myerscough, S.J., 1917. *Telephone*: Bothwell 3148.

Public Retreat every week-end. Private Retreats at any time by arrangement. Forty private rooms.

Franciscan Convent and Chapel, Elmwood, Bothwell, 1878. *Telephone*: Bothwell 3123. Rev. Patrick B. M'Mullen, 1886. Mass daily at 7½, Benediction at 4½ P.M. on Sunday; at 6 P.M. on Holidays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

CONVENT DAY SCHOOL and Secondary School, on roll 310.

Burnbank, ST

CUTHBERT, Glenlee Street, 1893, 1908. <i>Tel.</i> : Blantyre 105. Sittings, 800.	} Rev. James Montgomery 1910 Rev. Francis Misset . . 1929 Rev. Daniel B. White . 1936
---	---

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10½, 12; Children's Service at 3; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9½; on Week-days at 8. Benediction (during Lent, Stations) on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 6; on Friday, on eves of Holidays and first Fridays at 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 682.

SOCIETIES.—Confrat. of the Bl. Sacrament, Confrat. of S. Heart, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, C.Y.M.S., S. V. de P. *Udston Fever and Glenlee Tuberculosis Hospitals* are attended from Burnbank.

Cadzow, Hamilton,

OUR LADY AND ST ANNE, Hall St., 1883, 1901, 1933. <i>Tel.</i> : Hamilton 44 Sittings, 800.	} Rev. Matthew Quillinan 1913 Rev. John Bredin . . 1928 Rev. Patrick Brennan 1931
---	---

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (children), 10¼, 12; Rosary and Benediction at 6½; Holy Hour on last Sunday of the month. On holidays, Mass at 7½, 9½ (children), 11; Devotions at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 7½, 8½ (9 on Saturday). Devotions on Holidays and Fridays at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass, on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 8 and on Friday after Devotions; on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 741.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Children of Mary, Eucharistic League, S. V. de P.

Cambuslang,

ST BRIDE,
Greenlees Road,
1878, 1902.

Telephone: 53.

Sittings, 850.

Rev. Hugh Macdonald . . . 1906

Rev. James M. Lillis . . . 1929

Rev. Robert Douglas . . . 1929

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, 12; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7, 8. Benediction on Fridays and Holidays at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 935.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross (for men and women), Children of Mary, Guilds for Boys and Girls, Apostleship of Prayer, Living Rosary, Sacred Heart Society, Guild of the Blessed Sacrament.

Cardowan, Stepps, Rev. John O'Callaghan,

ST JOSEPH, 1875.

Telephone: Stepps 1.

Sittings, 250.

D.D. 1917

Rev. Michael O'Connor,

Jun. 1927

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (for children), 11½; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 9, on Week-days at 7½, 8. Confessions on Saturday and on eves of Festivals from 6. Devotions on Holidays and Wednesdays at 7½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 383.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Legion of Mary, Boys' Guild.

Mental Hospital, Stoneyetts, Chryston.—Served from Cardowan. Mass on alternate Sundays at 9¼.

Robroyston Hospital.—Attended from Cardowan.

Carfin,
 ST FRANCIS XAVIER, } Very Rev. Thomas N.
 1862, 1882. *Tel.:* } Canon Taylor . . . 1897
 Motherwell 208. } Rev. Thomas Sharkey . 1935
 Sittings, 450. } Rev. Thomas Murray . 1936
 } Rev. Francis McLeod . 1937

Mass on Sunday at $7\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{3}{4}$, 12; on Festivals at $7\frac{1}{2}$, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7, $7\frac{3}{4}$; on Saturdays and during Holidays at $7\frac{3}{4}$, 9. Devotions on Sunday at $2\frac{1}{2}$ (for children), $3\frac{1}{2}$ (for pilgrims), 6; on Festivals at $7\frac{1}{2}$; on Wednesday at 6, $7\frac{1}{2}$; on first Fridays at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Holy Hour first Sunday of month at 6; every Tuesday at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on eves of Festivals $7\frac{1}{2}$ to 9, Friday 8 to 9, and Saturday 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS: Carfin (mixed), on roll 420; New Stevenston Primary (mixed), 387, and Advanced, 344.

SOCIETIES.—Boys' Guild, Children of St Joseph, Legion of Mary, Children of Mary, C.Y.M.S., St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, A.P.F., Franciscan Tertiaries.

Carluke, ST ATHANASIUS, 1857. Sittings, 300. *Tel.:* 3250.—Rev. James P. Fennessy, 1917.

On Sunday, Mass at $9\frac{1}{4}$, $11\frac{1}{4}$; Devotions and Benediction at $6\frac{1}{2}$. Mass on Holidays at $7\frac{1}{2}$, 9; on Week-days at $8\frac{1}{2}$; Benediction on Wednesday at 7. Confessions on eves of Festivals and first Fridays and on Saturday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 134.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men and women), Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild.

Roadsmeeting Hospital.—Attended from Carluke.

Chapelhall,

ST ALOYSIUS, 1859, } Rev. Thomas Rourke . 1913
 1894. *Tel.:* } Rev. Clement M'Gowan 1925
 Airdrie 3190. }
 Sittings, 400.

On Sunday, Mass at $8\frac{1}{2}$, 10 (children), $11\frac{1}{2}$; Service for Children at $3\frac{1}{2}$; Devotions and Benediction at 6; Holy Hour on second Sunday of the month. Mass on Holidays at 8, $9\frac{1}{4}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; on Week-days at $7\frac{1}{4}$, 8. Devotions and Benediction on Thursday evening at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions daily before Mass, on Thursday after Devotions and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 570.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, A.P.F., Eucharistic League, Boys' Guild, Apostleship of Prayer.

Cleland, ST MARY, 1877. Tel.: 254. Sittings, 450.	}	Rev. John Boyle . . . 1918
		Rev. Richard Fennessy 1927

Mass on first and second Sundays of the month at 8, 10, and 11½ (with sermon), on third and fourth Sundays at 8, 9½, 11½ (with sermon); Children's Devotions at 3; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6; Holy Hour second Sunday of month Mass on Holidays at 7, 9½, 10½; on Week-days at 7, 8. Devotions on Wednesday at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass; on Wednesday after Devotions; on Friday from 8½ to 9; on eves of first Fridays from 7 to 9, and on Saturday from 5 to 7 and from 7½ to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 347.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Sacred Heart (men and women), Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Bl. Sacrament, and A.P.F.

Omoa Hospital.—Attended from Cleland.

COATBRIDGE.

1. St Patrick, Main Street, 1848, 1896. Tel.: 164. Sittings, 800. <i>Missionary Rectory</i> .	}	Rev. Daniel Colvin, M.R. 1902
		Rev. Patrick Kelly . . . 1924
		Rev. Michael Dooley 1927
		Rev. Albert Chandler 1932

On Sundays, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Evening Service at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 7½, 9½; on first Fridays at 7, 8, 9½. Devotions on Friday at 7½. Confessions every morning; on Friday and eve of Holiday or of first Friday from 7 to 9; on Saturday from 5 to 9 P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Total on roll 1430.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart (for men and women), St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, A.P.F., Girls' Guild, Apostleship of Prayer, Holy Childhood.

Gartloch Mental Hospital.—Attended from St Patrick's. On Sunday, Mass at 9.

2. St Mary,
Whifflet, 1874, 1893. } Rev. Eugene Murray . . . 1909
Tel.: Coatbridge 550. } Rev. John Roger . . . 1927
Sittings, 900. } Rev. Patrick J. Lynch . . . 1937

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, 12; Devotions at 6
Mass on Holidays at 7½, 8½, 10; on Week-days at 7½,
10. Holy Hour, 3rd Sunday of month at 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) and Infant School, on roll 697. Higher
Grade School, on roll 388.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, St Vincent de Paul,
Blessed Sacrament, Third Order of St Francis (3-30 P.M. on
first Sunday of month).

Poorhouse, Fever Hospital and Sanatorium are
attended from St Mary's.

3. St Augustine,
Dundyvan Road, } Rev Alfred J. Gallaucher 1909
Langloan, 1892, 1899. } Rev. Francis Hamilton . . . 1926
Tel.: Coatbridge 386. } Rev. Robert Beattie,
Sittings, 1000. } D.D. 1930
Rev. Francis Burns . . . 1931

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Evening Devo-
tions at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9 (children), 10,
11; on Week-days at 7½, 8, 9. Confessions on Friday
(for children) at 5½, on Saturday from 5 to 7 and from
7½ to 9½; on eves of first Fridays from 7 to 9 and daily
before Mass.

SCHOOLS.—Two Day Schools, mixed and for infants, on roll
928. DRUMPARK SPECIAL SCHOOL, on roll 158.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart (two
branches), Boys' and Girls' Guilds, A.P.F., Eucharistic
League, C.Y.M.S., C.O.M., League of the Cross, Holy Child-
hood.

Coatdyke, ALL
SAINTS, 1902, 1905. } Rev. Hugh Delargey . . . 1913
Tel.: Airdrie 3175. } Rev. Thomas Brady . . . 1932
Sittings, 700. } Rev. Michael J. Walsh . . . 1938

Postal Address: All Saints, Rochsolloch Rd., Airdrie.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 12; Evening Devotions
at 6½. Holy Hour on first Sunday of month. Mass on
Holidays at 7½, 9¼, 10½; on Week-days at 7½, 8. On
Friday, Rosary and Benediction at 7½. Confessions on
Fridays from 7 to 7½ and after Devotions; on Satur-
day for children from 10 to 11 and from 6 to 9, and

on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7 till 8½. Baptisms and Churchings on Wednesday and Friday at 10; Sunday at 1½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 541.

SOCIETIES.—Women's Sacred Heart and St Agnes' Guild (on last Sunday of the month at 6½). Men's Sacred Heart and Boys' Guild (second Sunday of the month at 6½).

Glenboig,

OUR LADY AND ST	} Rev. Joseph Doherty . 1906
JOSEPH, 1880, 1908.	
Tel.: 243. Sittings, 700.)	} Rev. Henry Kelly . . 1937

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½; Evening Devotions at 6½; Holy Hour on last Sunday of month. Mass on Holidays at 8, 10; on Week-days at 8; on Saturday at 9. Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 6 till 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 400.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men and women), *Bona Mor* Boys' Guild, A.P.F.

Hamilton,

ST MARY,	} Rev. Bartholomew Flynn 1903
Cadzow St., 1846.	
Sittings, 800.	
Telephone: 552.	
	} Rev. Philip I. Boyce, D.D. 1931
	} Rev. Anthony Kilcoyne . 1934
	} Rev. Patrick J. O'Sullivan 1937

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9¼, 10½, 12 (with Sermon); Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Communion at 7; Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7½, 9. Children's Service on Friday at 3½. On Holidays and Tuesdays, Rosary and Benediction at 7½. Stations on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7; on Saturdays from 5½.

SCHOOLS.—Day School (mixed), on roll 888.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Eucharistic League, C.O.M.

Harthill, ST CATHERINE OF SIENA, Westcraigs Road, 1924. Tel.: 27. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Thomas Egan, 1916.

On Sunday, Mass at 10¼; Baptisms at 1; Sunday School at 2; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays and Week-days at 9. Stations of the Cross and Bene-

diction on Friday at 7. Confessions on Saturdays, eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Holy Childhood, Legion of Mary (men and women).

Salsburgh.—Served from Harthill; on Sundays, Mass at 9; Evening Service at 4 $\frac{3}{4}$. On Holidays, Mass at 10. Confessions on Saturday from 11 to 12 and from 5 to 6. Holy Hour on first Sunday of the month at 4 $\frac{3}{4}$.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Sacred Heart, Holy Childhood, Legion of Mary.

	Very Rev. Joseph V. Lavery, C.M. (<i>Superior</i>) 1898 Rev. James Doyle, C.M. 1898 Rev. Edmund Barry, C.M. 1912 Rev. Frederick Morrin, C.M. 1921 Rev. Henry P. Delaney, C.M. 1922 Rev. Michael Heron, C.M. 1924 Rev. Gerard Tierney, C.M. 1930 Rev. James MacCarthy, C.M. 1932 Rev. Henry E. Morrin, C.M. 1934
Lanark,	
ST MARY, 1859,	
1910.	
Sittings, 650.	
Tel.: 234.	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 11 (with Sermon); Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Holidays, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9; Evening Devotions at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. On Week-days, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8. On Friday, Stations and Benediction at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. First Friday of month, Devotions to Sacred Heart and Benediction at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

The Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St Vincent de Paul at Lanark give Missions and conduct Retreats, for which early application should be made to avoid disappointment.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 239; JUNIOR SECONDARY, on roll 115.

The Sisters of Charity visit the sick and destitute poor in the houses and minister to their wants.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Angels' and Boys' Guild, S. V. de P.

Carstairs, St Joseph, 1851. Sittings, 80.—Served from Lanark. Mass on Sundays at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, and on Holidays at 9.

St Mary's Hospital and Smyllum Orphanage.—Served from St Mary's, Lanark.

Douglas Water.—Served from Lanark. Mass on last Sunday of month at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in Miners' Institute Hall.

St Charles Institution, Carstairs Junction. *Tel.*: Carstairs 33.—Chaplain, Rev. Samuel MacIsaac, 1915. *Tel.*: Carstairs 35. On roll 60.

Larkhall, ST MARY, 1870, 1905. *Tel.*: 5. Sittings, 700.—Rev. Michael O'Brien, 1914. Rev. Hugh O'Brien, 1919.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ and 11¾; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½ (Holy Hour on first Sunday of the month). Mass on Holidays at 7, 9 and 10; on Week-days at 8, 8½. Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass; on eves of Festivals and of first Fridays at 7, and on Saturdays from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 273.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Confrat. of Bl. Sacrament, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, A.P.F., C.Y.M.S., Catholic Union, Children of Mary.

Longriggend, ST MARY, 1879. *Tel.*: Caldercruix 220.—Rev. Alexander M'Bride, 1914.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Evening Service with Instruction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8¼, 10; on Week-days at 8¼, but on Saturday at 9¼. Devotions and Benediction on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Thursday after Devotions, on eves of Holidays from 7 to 8, and on Saturday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 202.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Confraternity of B. Sacrament, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Sacred Heart, Apostleship of Prayer.

Uppertown County Sanatorium is attended from Longriggend.

Mossend,	} Rev. William Flanagan 1904 Rev Thomas Brooks . 1927 Rev. David L. Power . 1928 Rev. Stephen A. Keane 1929 Rev. Joseph Gutauskas 1924
THE HOLY FAMILY,	
Calder Road,	
1868, 1884.	
<i>Tel.</i> : Bellshill 3165.	
Sittings, 750.	
Presbytery: 57 Hope Street.	

On Sunday, Mass at 7½, 8¾, 10 (children), 11, 12¼;

Evening Devotions and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7½, 8½, 9½. Devotions on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on eves of Festivals and first Fridays from 7 to 9, on Saturdays from 5 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 900.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Young Men's Society.

County Maternity Hospital.—Attended from Mossend.

<p>Motherwell, OUR LADY OF GOOD AID, 1873, 1883, 1900. Tel.: Motherwell 45. Sittings, 1100.</p>	}	<p>Rev. Bartholomew Atkinson 1900 Rev. Henry Hart . . . 1923 Rev. Edward C. Kavanagh 1927 Rev. Ian McLaughlin . . 1937 Rev. John Carter . . . 1937</p>
--	---	--

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (children), 11, 12; Rosary, Instruction (in Lent, Stations), and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7½, 8. Stations on Fridays in Lent, Rosary and Benediction on other Fridays, at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9, on eves of Holidays from 7, and when required.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed); Elementary, on roll 1130; St Joseph's CENTRAL, on roll 214; Secondary, on roll 673.

KNOWETOP SPECIAL SCHOOL, on roll 111.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Boy Scouts, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild.

County Hospital, Burgh Hospital, Maternity Hospital, and Airbles Poorhouse.—Attended from Motherwell.

Newmains, ST BRIGID, 1871, 1933. Tel.: Wishaw 23. Sittings, 600.—Rev. John F. O'Donnell, 1918.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11½ (with Sermon); Evening Devotions at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7½, 9½; on Week-days at 8; on first Fridays at 7½. Evening Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Thursday after Devotions, on Saturday and on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 6½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 227.

SOCIETIES.—Confraternity of the B. Sacrament, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Children of Mary, Women's Social Guild, Sacred Heart (men and women).

Newton, ST CHARLES

1894, 1927.

Telephone:

Cambuslang 325.

Sittings, 600.

Rev. Edmund Macdonald 1913

Rev. Michael O'Sullivan . 1929

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 10½, 12; Evening Devotions and Benediction at 6½; Holy Hour on last Sunday of month at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9½, 11; on Week-days at 7½, 8½; on first Fridays at 7, 8½. Confessions on Saturdays from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 360.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart (men and women), St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild.

Rutherglen,

ST COLUMBKILLE,
Kirkwood St., 1853.

Telephone: 34.

Sittings, 800.

Missionary Rectory

Rev. Patrick J. Plunkett,

M.R. 1911

Rev. Matthew Littleton . 1929

Rev. Daniel Kennedy . . 1934

Rev. Patrick Hoey . . . 1938

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9½, 10½; on Week-days at 7½, 9. Devotions on Friday at 8. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, and on Saturday from 5.

A new church with accommodation for 1200 is being erected.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 922. BURNSIDE SPECIAL SCHOOL, on roll 148.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Living Rosary, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, C.Y.M.S., Girls' Guild, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, A.P.F.

Children's Refuge, Bellevue, Rutherglen.—Served from St Columbkille's.

Shieldmuir, Wishaw,

ST PATRICK,	Rev. Alexander Hamilton	1914
Shieldmuir Street,	Rev. James C. Ward	1928
1879, 1898.	Rev. Henry Leonard	1937
Tel.: Wishaw 308.	Rev. William Burke	1938
Sittings, 900.		

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (for Children), 10¾, 12; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9½, 10¾, on Week-days at 7½, 8, 10. Devotions on Friday at 7½ P.M. Confessions on eves of first Fridays from 6 to 9, on Saturday from 6 to 9. Baptisms on Sunday at 2 P.M., on Wednesday at 8½ A.M.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 1130,

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Eucharistic League, Boys' Guild, Altar Society, Children of Mary, Girls' Guild, Legion of Mary, C.Y.M.S.

Shotts,

ST PATRICK, 1868, 1905.	Rev. Daniel Harty	1917
Telephone: Shotts 66.	Rev. Michael Little	1934
Sittings, 600.		

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (for children), 11½; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 9½, 11; Benediction at 7. Mass on Week-days at 7½, 8. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7, on Holidays at 7. Baptism on Sunday at 2 P.M., on Week-days at 10 A.M. Confessions on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7, and on Saturday from 6½ to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 561.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Holy Hour on first Sunday of month, Y.M.S., Altar Society, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, St Vincent de Paul.

Hartwood Asylum.—Attended from Shotts. Evening Service every alternate Sunday at 3.

Shotts Sanatorium.—Attended from St Patrick's, Shotts.

Strathaven, ST PATRICK, 1863, 1901. Sittings, 120.—Rev. William McGoldrick, 1919.

On Sundays, Mass at 9 and 11; Baptisms at 1; Rosary and Benediction at 6 (Holy Hour on last Sunday of month). Mass on Holidays at 9½; on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Friday at 7. Confessions after Devotions and on Saturdays from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 85.

SOCIETIES.—Eucharistic League, Altar Society, A.P.F.

Stonehouse.—Mass on Holidays at 8 and as announced. Catechism on Sunday from 3 to 4. Omnibus on Sundays from Stonehouse Cross at 10¾ A.M. (reduced fares).

Tollcross,
ST JOSEPH,
Fullarton Avenue,
1893, 1906. Tel.:
Shettleston 1054.
Sittings, 700.

Rev. Cornelius Dennehy 1913
Rev. Neil McKnight . 1929
Rev. William Lowery . 1929

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11, 12; Evening Devotions at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 8, 10, 11; on Week-days at 8½. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 5½, on Thursday after Devotions, and daily before Mass.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed and for infants), on roll 462.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart (men and women), Children of Mary, Altar Society, Girls' Guild, Boys' Guild.

St Vincent's Blind and Deaf-Mute Home.—Served from St Joseph's, Tollcross.

<p>Uddingston, ST JOHN BAPTIST, Old Mill Road, 1883, 1902. <i>Telephone:</i> 156. Sittings, 1000.</p>	}	<p>Rev. Patrick M'Carthy 1897 Rev. Patrick Heaney . 1928 Rev. William Forbes . 1932</p>
--	---	---

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 12 (with Sermon); Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, 10½; on first Fridays at 7, 8, 9; on Week-days at 8, 9; The Holy Hour on fourth Sunday of month from 6 to 7. Devotions on Wednesday at 8. Confessions on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7 to 9; on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL PRIMARY (mixed), on roll 424; JUNIOR SECONDARY, on roll 174.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men meet on first Sunday of month at 6, women on second Sunday at 6), St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Women's and Girls' Social Guild, A.P.F.

Kirklands Mental Home, Bothwell.—Attended from Uddingston.

Whiterigg, ST DAVID OF SCOTLAND, 1900. Sittings, 400. *Tel.:* Airdrie 3226.—Rev. Patrick Torley, 1918.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptisms at 2. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8, on Saturdays at 9. Devotions on Sunday at 6, on Thursdays at 7; Holy Hour on first Sunday of month. Confessions on Saturdays, on eves of Holidays and of first Fridays as announced.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 362.

SOCIETIES.—B. Sacrament, C.Y.M.S., Girls' Guild.

Greengairs, St Dominic, 1893. Sittings, 200.—Served from Whiterigg. On Sunday, Mass at 10; Devotions on Sunday at 4½; on Thursdays at 6; Holy Hour on third Sunday of month. Confessions on Saturday and on eves of Holidays and of first Fridays as announced.

SOCIETIES.—B. Sacrament, C.Y.M.S., Girls' Guild.

<p>Wishaw, ST IGNATIUS, 1865. Tel.: Wishaw 58. Sittings, 900. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i></p>	}	<p>Rev. Thomas Kearney, M.R. 1903 Rev. Thomas O'Kane . 1927 Rev. Jeremiah Healy . 1936</p>
---	---	--

Mass on Sundays at 8, 9½, 10¾, 12. Evening Devotions at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, 10; on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Holidays and Wednesday at 7½. Confessions on Friday from 6 to 7½ and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 688.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Holy Name, Boys' Guild.

AYRSHIRE (*Northern Part*).

<p>Dalry, ST PALLADIUS, Aitken Street, 1851. Tel.: 2181. Sittings, 500.</p>	}	<p>Rev. Peter Fitzpatrick . 1914 Rev. Thomas Meikleham 1934</p>
--	---	---

On Sunday, Mass at 9½ and 11½; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9½; on Week-days at 7½. Devotions as announced. Confessions on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 78.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, B. Sacrament, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild.

Kilwinning, St Winin, 1904. Sittings, 500.—Served from Dalry. Mass on Sunday at 9½ and 11½; Rosary,

Instruction and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 6½, 9½; on Week-days at 7½. Devotions as announced. Confessions on Saturday from 6½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 98.

SOCIETIES.—S. V. de P., B. Sacrament, Children of Mary, C.Y.M.S., Legion of Mary.

Kilbirnie,

ST BRIGID,	Rev. Denis Scannell	1902
Newton Street, 1862.	Rev. Michael Rynn	1928
Tel.: Beith 215.	Rev. Edward Doherty	1938
Sittings, 280.		

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11 (with Sermon); Baptisms at 2; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. Devotions on Wednesday at 7½. On Holidays, Mass at 6¼, 8, 9½; Benediction at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 8 and 9. Confessions on Wednesday after Devotions, on Fridays from 8 and on Saturday from 6 to 9, and eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 285.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Eucharistic League.

Beith, Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, 1922. Sittings, 500.—Served from Kilbirnie. On Sunday, Mass at 10; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9. Confessions before Mass and on fourth Saturday of month from 4 to 5.

Camphill Reservoir.—Served from Kilbirnie. Mass on Sunday at 10; Confessions before Mass.

Lochwinnoch.—Served from Kilbirnie. Mass and Confessions in Lochwinnoch College as arranged.

Largs, ST MARY, STAR OF THE SEA, School Street, 1870. *Telephone*: 2324. Sittings, 180.—Rev. Patrick Clarke, 1919.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. On Week-days, Mass at 8; on Holidays as announced. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 76.

Wemyss Bay (Renfrewshire), **St Joseph and St Patrick**, 1887, 1901. Sittings, 110.—Served from Largs, 7 miles distant. Mass on Sunday from June to September (inclusive) at 10; at 10 and 11 alternately during the rest of the year; on Holidays and Week-days as announced; Benediction on alternate Sundays, Confessions before Mass.

SUNDAY SCHOOL, on roll 14.

Millport, Cumbrae, The Garrison Church.—Rev. Alexander Fyfe, D.D., 1931.

On Sunday Mass at 9 (children), 10½; Devotions and sermon at 6. On Week-days and Holidays, Mass at 9. Confessions on eves of Holidays from 6 to 7 and on Saturdays from 5 to 7.

Saltcoats, OUR LADY,

STAR OF THE SEA,	}	Rev. Michael O'Connor	1915
Ardrossan Road,		Rev. Rodger McCauley	1928
1856. Telephone:		Rev. Michael J. Connolly	1936
Ardrossan-Saltcoats		Rev. Thomas McGuire	1938
461. Sittings, 500.			

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (children), and 11½; Evening Service at 6½; Children's Service at 3; on Week-days, Mass at 7½, 10; on Holidays at 7½, 9, 10¼. Evening Devotions on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday at 6; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays at 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed, and for infants), on roll 331.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, B. Sacrament Confraternity, A.P.F., Boys' Guild, Girl Guides, Girls' Guild.

Ardrossan, **St Peter-in-Chains**, 1938.—Served from Saltcoats. Mass every Sunday at 9, 11½. Benediction at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8.

SOCIETIES as for Saltcoats.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Primary, on roll 268; Secondary, on roll 131

West Kilbride, **St Bride**, 1908.—Served from Saltcoats. Mass every Sunday at 10; Confessions before Mass.

Stevenson, St JOHN
Moorpark Rd., 1905.

Tel.: Ardrossan-
Saltcoats 225.
Sittings, 400.

Rev. William Bradley, jun. 1913
Rev. John Gogarty . . . 1936

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (children), 11½; Benediction at 6½ (Holy Hour on third Sunday of month). Mass on Holidays at 6¼, 8, 10; on Week-days at 7½, 8; on First Fridays at 6¼, 7½. On Fridays, Devotions (Confessions before) at 7½. Baptisms on Sunday at 1½; on Week-days after Mass. Confessions on Saturday from 6½, and on eves of Holidays and first Fridays at 7½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 276.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men and women), St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Girl Guides, Holy Childhood, A.P.F.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Dumbarton,
ST PATRICK,
Strathleven Place,
1830, 1903. Tel.: 103.
Sittings, 1000.

Right Rev. Mgr. Hugh
Provost Kelly . . . 1889
Rev. Bernard Magauran 1930
Rev. John McCready . 1935
Rev. Richard O'Calla-
ghan 1939

On Sunday, Mass at 7½, 9½ (for children), 10½, 12 (*Missa cantata*); Benediction for children at 3; Instruction and Benediction at 7 P.M. Mass on Holidays at 6, 7¼, 9 (for children), 10; on Week-days at 7, 8. Christian Doctrine on Tuesday for men, on Thursday for women. Confessions every evening; on eves of Holidays from 6 to 9, and on Saturdays from 11 to 1 (children), and from 4 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Boys', Head Teacher, Edward M'Sherry, on roll 309; girls and infants, under Sisters of Notre Dame, on roll 305. Under T. F. Mulgrew, Secondary School (boys), on roll 385. Primary (mixed), 550.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Apostleship of Prayer, Boys' Guild, Eucharistic League, Social Study Guild, A.P.F., Franciscan Tertiaries, Christian Doctrine.

Notre Dame Convent, Clerkhill.—Attended from St Patrick's, Dumbarton.

Higher Grade School, on roll 451; Day School, 64.

Carmelite Convent of the Holy Ghost, Kirktonhill.—Attended from St Patrick's.

Alexandria, OUR

LADY AND ST MARK, | Rev. John J. Murphy . 1914
Ferryfield, 1859, 1926. | Rev. Jeremiah O'Leary 1927

Telephone: 91.

Sittings, 750.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11½; Evening Service on Sunday at 6½ (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month); on Fridays at 7½. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 8, 10. Mass on Week-days at 7½, 8; on Saturday and during school holidays at 7½, 9. Confessions daily during Mass, on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 8 to 9, on Friday after Devotions and on Saturday from 5 to 6 and from 6½ to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 460.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (for men and women), League of the Cross (for men), St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Children of Mary, C.T.S., Women's Social Guild.

Clydebank, OUR

HOLY REDEEMER, Glasgow Rd., 1888, 1903. Tel.: 293. Sittings, 1000.	Rev. Thomas McEwan,	
	D.D.	1906
	Rev. Francis Rota	1913
	Rev. William White	1936
	Rev. Thomas Healy	1939
	Rev. John Harkin	1939

Residence: S. Bank Street.

Mass on Sunday at 7-40, 8½, 9½ (for Children), 11 and 12 (*Missa Cantata*); Children's Devotions at 3 P.M. Evening Service at 6½; on Friday at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 6½, 8½, 9½; on first Fridays at 6½, 7½, 8½, 9½; on Holidays at 6½, 7½, 8½, 9½, 10½. Confessions on Fridays, Eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 6½ to 9; on Saturday at 10 and from 6 to 9½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 1150; Advanced, on roll 494.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men and women), St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Apostleship of the Sea.

Blawart Hill Hospital, Scotstoun, is attended from Clydebank.

Croy, HOLY CROSS, } Rev. James Dolan . . . 1914
 1902. Sittings, 600. } Rev. John Gillespie . . . 1938
Tel.: Kilsyth 2148. }

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptisms at 1½ and on Saturday at 10; Evening Devotions at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9½; on Week-days at 8. Benediction on Thursday at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 7, and on Thursday after Benediction.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 355.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Working Boys' Guild, Sacred Heart (men and women), B Sacrament, Holy Hour, A.P.F., St Vincent de Paul.

Twechar.—Attended from Croy. Mass on Sunday at 9½ in hall of Public School.

Dalmuir, ST STEPHEN, } Rev. Henry Corr . . . 1908
 1907, 1909. } Rev. Ferdinand Tritschler
Tel.: Clydebank 1575. } 1929
 Sittings, 1000. } Rev. Patrick Sheary . . . 1935

On Sunday, Mass at 7¼, 9½, 10¼, 12; Evening Service at 6½. Children's Service at 3. On Holidays, Mass at 6, 7, 8½, 10½; Evening Service at 7½. On Friday, Evening Service at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 7 and 9½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, and on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 750.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross (men and women), Blessed Sacrament, Boys' Guild, Third Order of St Francis, Children of Mary.

Duntocher, ST MARY, } Rev. John F. Stuart . . . 1913
 1850. *Telephone*: 9. } Rev. Gerard Lord . . . 1929
 Sittings, 500. } Rev. Hugh Cassidy . . . 1932
 } Rev. Thomas McCabe . . . 1938

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (children), 12; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. Mass during the Week at 8; on Holidays at 7, 8, 10. Devotions (with Benediction) at 8 on Holidays and Fridays. Confessions on Saturday at 6, and eves of Festivals at 8.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 494.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men and women), St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Apostleship of Prayer, Catholic Truth Society.

Helensburgh,

ST JOSEPH,

Lomond St., 1880,
1912. Tel.: 463.} Rev. Joseph Kennedy . 1913
} Rev. Daniel O'Sullivan 1929

Sittings, 560.

On Sunday, Mass at 7¼, 9½, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Week-days at 8¼; on first Fridays at 7; on Holidays at 7, 9, 10. Devotions as announced. Confessions on eve of first Friday from 7, on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 228.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, League of the Cross (for men), Sacred Heart, Rosary Confraternity, St Vincent de Paul, Needlework Guild, A.P.F., Legion of Mary.

Arrochar.—Served from Helensburgh. Mass as announced.

Kilcreggan.—Served from Helensburgh. Mass in Town Hall as announced.

Kirkintilloch,THE HOLY FAMILY &
ST NINIAN, Union St.,
1874, 1893.} Very Rev. Martin Canon
} Jansen 1889
} Rev. Joseph Hamill . . 1926
} Rev. Robert Connolly . 1937
} Rev. Gerard Dunn . . 1938

Telephone: 63.

On Sunday, Mass at 7¼, 9½ (Children), 10½, 11¾; Rosary and Benediction at 4. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, 10½; on Week-days at 7¼, 8. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7½ P.M. Confessions on Thursday after Benediction, and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 472. Secondary School, on roll 290.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, C.Y.M.S.

Convalescent Home, Broomhill Home, Lennox Joint Hospital and Asylum at Lenzie served from Kirkintilloch. Friends of inmates would do well to communicate with the Priest in case of necessity. Mass at Lenzie Asylum on Sunday at 9.

Milngavie, ST JOSEPH, Buchanan Street, 1872, 1935. Telephone: 1400. Sittings, 730.—Rev. Patrick Doyle, 1906.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Benediction as announced. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8½; on Week-days

at 7½. Rosary and Benediction on Wednesday at 7¼.
Confessions as announced.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 114.

SOCIETIES.—Blessed Sacrament, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Children of Mary, Guild of St Agnes, Boys' Guild, C.Y.M.S.

Renton,

ST MARTIN, 1899. }
Tel.: Alexandria 89. } Rev. Edward Bradley . . . 1918
Sittings, 360. }

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½; Children's Devotions at 2½; Instruction and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 6¼, 9; on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Thursday after Devotions, on Saturday from 6½ to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 256.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Blessed Sacrament, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild.

RENFREWSHIRE.

Renfrew, ST JAMES, }
Inchinnan Rd., 1877, 1903. } Rev. William J.
Telephone: 22. } Hayes 1913
Sittings, 600. } Rev. Martin Doherty 1932

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 12; Children's Service at 3; Devotions at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 9½; on Week-days at 8, 8½, on first Friday at 7, 8½; Holy Communion on first Friday at 6½ and every ¼ hour after Mass until 8½. Devotions on Friday at 7½. Baptisms on Sunday at 2, on Thursday at 10½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on Saturday from 6 to 9, and on eves of Festivals and first Fridays at 7 P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 329.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Children of Mary, Eucharistic League, Ladies' Social Guild, C.Y.M.S.

Barrhead, ST JOHN, }
Darnley Road, 1841. } Rev. James Troy 1907
Telephone: 1553. } Rev. William J. Molloy . . . 1904
Sittings, 700. } Rev. Hugh Bogan 1923
 } Rev. John V. Murray . . . 1934

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (children), 10½, 12; Sunday School at 2½; Devotions at 6. Mass on Holidays at 6½, 8, 9½ (children), 10½; on Week-days at 7½ and 8, on first Friday 7, 8. Daily Rosary and Night Prayers at 7¾. Devotions on Holidays and Fridays at 8. Confessions on eves of Holidays and of first Fridays from 7 to 8, and on Saturdays from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed, and for infants), on roll 647.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Guild of St Agnes, Eucharistic Hour, A.P.F., Girl Guides, Legion of Mary.

Nitshill, St Bernard, 1862, 1907.—Served from Barrhead. Mass on Sunday in Town Hall at 8½, 10 (Children), 11. Confessions on second Saturday of month from 11½ to 12½.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 473.

St Mary's Home, Arthurlie, and Darnley Hospital.—Served from St John's, Barrhead.

Clarkston, St JOSEPH,
1880. Tel.: Busby
1233. Sittings, 400.
Address: Clarkston,
Glasgow.

Rev. John J. Scanlon . . . 1919
Rev. John Branagan . . . 1938

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Devotions and Benediction at 6. Mass on Week-days at 8½, on Holidays at 8, 10. Confessions on Saturday before first Sunday of month from 6 to 9; on other Saturdays from 8 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 73.

SOCIETIES.—Legion of Mary, S. V. de P., Blessed Sacrament, A.P.F., Social Study Guild, Rosary Confraternity.

Eaglesham, St Bridget, 1858. Sittings, 350.—Served from Clarkston. On Sunday, Mass at 10 and Benediction as announced. Confessions on Saturday before fourth Sunday from 6 to 7½.

East Kilbride, St Bride, 1907. Sittings, 130.—Served from Clarkston. On first and third Sundays, Mass at 11; on second and fourth at 9½. Confessions on Saturday before second Sunday from 6 to 7½.

Newton Mearns, St Cadoc, 1907. Sittings, 130.—Served from Clarkston. On first and third Sundays, Mass at 9; on second and fourth at 11. Confessions on Saturday before third Sunday from 6 to 7½.

Hairmyres Colony, Mearns-kirk Sanatorium, Victoria Auxiliary Infirmary.—Attended from Clarkston.

Gourock, ST NINIAN, Royal Street, 1880. Sittings, 450.—Rev. James Clune, D.D., 1916.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 8, 9½; on Week-days, Mass at 8. Confessions on Wednesday after Devotions at 7½, and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 148.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (for men and women), Boys' Guild, St Vincent de Paul, Eucharistic League, Children of Mary, Brownies, Cubs, Scouts, Girl Guides.

GREENOCK.

	Rev. John M'Millan, M.R.	1898
	Rev. Francis Magauran, D.D.	
1. St Mary		
14 Patrick Street,		1925
1816, 1862.	Rev. John Cusick	1927
Telephone: 1084.	Rev. John M'Laughlin	1929
Sittings, 1150.	Rev. Herbert G. Rogers	1930
Missionary Rectory.	Rev. John Ross	1939

On Sunday, Mass at 7½, 8½, 9½ (for children), 10¼, 11, 12; Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at 6½, 8, 9, 10; on Days of Devotion at 6½, 8, 9; on first Fridays at 6½, 8, 8½; on Week-days at 8, 8½.

SCHOOLS.—Day Schools for boys, on roll 1033; for girls and infants, under Franciscan Sisters, on roll 1293.

SOCIETIES.—Eucharistic League, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart (for men and women), Angels' Guild (for girls), Boys' Guild, Propagation of the Faith.

2. St Lawrence,	Very Rev. William Canon	
3 Carnock Street,	Horgan	1892
1855, 1901.	Rev. Michael J. Sweeney	1925
Telephone: 760.	Rev. John Boyle, jun.	1930
Sittings, 1200.	Rev. Florence O'Flynn	1939

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9¼, 10, 11, 12; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 7. Mass on Holidays at 6, 7¼, 8, 10, 11; on first Fridays at 6, 7¼, 8, 10; on Week-

days at $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 10. On Fridays Rosary (in Lent and Advent Stations) and Benediction at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Saturday from $5\frac{1}{2}$ and on eves of first Fridays from $7\frac{1}{2}$.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Boys, on roll 548; girls, on roll 593—the latter under Franciscan Sisters.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Eucharistic League on first Sunday of month, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, A.P.F., Apostleship of Prayer, Legion of Mary.

3. **St Patrick,**
Orangefield Place, (Rev. Joseph Courtney 1906
1924, 1935. Tel.: 1179. } Rev. Peter Sexton . . . 1925
Sittings, 1000. } Rev. James F. Watters 1932

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (Children), 11, 12; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 9, 10; on first Fridays, at $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8; on Week-days at $7\frac{1}{4}$, 8. Evening Devotions on Thursdays and Holidays at $7\frac{1}{2}$, and during Lent on Tuesdays and Thursdays at $7\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Thursday after Devotions and on Saturday from 10 to 11 and from 6 to $9\frac{1}{2}$.

ST COLUMBA'S SECONDARY SCHOOL (mixed) under Marist Brothers, on roll 719.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, Angels' Guild, Children of Mary, Boy Scouts, C.Y.M.S.

4. **St Mungo,**
Ladyburn, 1934. } Rev. John Ryan . . . 1913
Tel.: Port Glasgow 187. } Rev. Vincent Grace . . . 1934
Sittings, 750. } Rev. James Aylward . . . 1937

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11, 12; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 10; on Week-days at $8\frac{1}{2}$. Evening Devotions on Friday at $7\frac{1}{2}$ (Confessions after). Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 907.

SOCIETIES.—S. V. de P., Sacred Heart (men and women), Girls' Guild, Boys' Guild, Legion of Mary.

5. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Glenlea, Greenock, 1874.—Served from St Mary's. Mass daily at $7\frac{1}{4}$.

Convent Day School, on roll 28.

6. *Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor*, 44 Union

Street, 1884.—Chaplain, Rev. Gisbert J. Hartmann, 1890. Mass daily at 6. Benediction on Sundays and Holidays at 4. *Residence of Chaplain*: 85 Finnart Street, Greenock.

7. *H.M. Prison*.—Visiting Chaplain, Rev. Joseph Courtney.

8. *Smithston Poorhouse* is served from St Patrick's.

9. *The Greenock Infirmary* is attended from St Lawrence's.

Houston, ST FILLAN,

1841. *Telephone*:

Bridge of Weir 46.

Sittings 300.

Rev. James L. Cullen 1916

Rev. Hugh McCranor 1937

On Sunday, Mass at 9½ (Instruction), 11½ (Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Holy Hour on last Sunday of month. Evening Devotions on Wednesday at 7½. Mass on Holidays at 9½ and Week-days at 8½. Confessions on Saturday at 6 and on eves of Feasts and first Fridays at 7. Baptisms on Sunday at 1, on Week-days at 9½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 111.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Apostleship of Prayer, Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, A.P.F., Children of Mary, C.E. Guild, Holy Childhood.

Bishopton, Our Lady of Lourdes, 1926.—Served from Houston. Mass on alternate Sundays at 8½ and 9¾; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction on Sunday at 4. Confessions as announced. Evening Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Catechism and Religious Instruction on Saturday at 11.

Kilmacalm.—Served from Houston. Mass on Sunday at 9¾ and 8½ alternately. Confessions as announced.

Sanatoria, Bridge of Weir, and *Erskine Hospital* are attended from Houston.

Johnstone, ST MARGARET

Grahame Street, 1852.

Telephone: 198.

Sittings, 800.

Very Rev. Aloysius

Canon Reifenrath 1891

Rev. George Aylward 1925

Rev. Daniel Horgan 1927

Rev. Thomas M'Vann 1928

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11 (with sermon); Children of Mary meet at 4; Girls' Guild at 4; Boys' Guild at 4; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 7 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 8, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$. Confessions on Saturdays from 6 to 9, and on eves of Feasts and first Fridays from 7 to 9. On Wednesday and Friday, Rosary and Benediction at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 971.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Sewing Guild, Apostleship of Prayer, Y.M.S., Holy Hour, Third Order, Guild of St Elizabeth.

Howwood, Christ the King, 1928.—Served from Johnstone. Mass on Sundays and Holidays at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$; Evening Service on Sunday at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ and on Wednesday at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Combination Hospital, Maternity Hospital and Cottage Hospital.—Attended from St Margaret's.

Linwood, ST CONVAL, 1898, 1906, 1932. Tel.: Elderslie 78. Sittings, 475.—Rev. David Quigley, 1917.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ A.M.; Catechism at 3 P.M.; Evening Service at 6 P.M. Mass on Holidays at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; on Week-days at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Confessions on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 228.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (men and women), Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, St Vincent de Paul Society, Holy Hour, Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

Lochwinnoch, ST JOSEPH'S FOREIGN MISSIONARY COLLEGE, Junior Seminary of the Mill Hill Fathers, 1936. Tel.: 352.

Very Rev. Joseph Abbott (Rector)	1926
Rev. William Bartley	1913
Rev. Patrick Downey (Organising Secretary)	1923
Rev. James Ireland	1923
Rev. Leslie Roll	1935
Rev. Louis Duggan	1936
Rev. Wilfred Coates	1937
Rev. Henry de Swaaf	1938

On Sunday, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$. Benediction at 4.

Neilston, ST THOMAS, Main Street, 1861. *Tel.*: Barrhead 1478. Sittings 400.—Rev. Joseph Costeur, 1919.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 6½ and 9; on Week-days at 8. Baptisms on Sunday at 1½. Confessions as required, and on Saturday from 6 to 7½ and 8 to 9; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays at 6. Rosary and Night Prayers daily at 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 203.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, A.P.F., Boys' Guild.

Caldwell House for Mental Defectives.—Attended from Neilston.

PAISLEY.

	Rev. John F. Clark, M.R.	1908
1. St Mirin,	Rev. Archibald Watt . . .	1924
Incl Street,	Rev. John Rooney . . .	1924
1808, 1923.	Rev. Hugh Barclay . . .	1927
<i>Telephone: 2404.</i>	Rev. Michael Teehan . . .	1928
Sittings, 1,300.	Rev. James A. E. Nevin . . .	1929
<i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	Rev. Kevin Whitty, D.D.	1931

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, 12; Children's Service at 3; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 8, 10, 11½; on Week-days at 6½, 7¼, 8, 10. Evening Service on Wednesdays and Holidays at 8. Confessions on Saturdays from 5½ to 7½ and from 8 to 9½, and on Fridays, eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 8 to 9½.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Young Men's Society, Guild of the Angels, Working Boys' Guild, Sacred Heart (men and women), Boy Scouts, Legion of Mary.

St James, 1901.—Served from St Mirin's. On Sunday, Mass at 9, 10, 11, 12; on Holidays at 9, 10.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), St James, on roll 912; St Catherine's on roll 820; St Mirin's Academy, Secondary School (boys), on roll 434.

Crookston Home, Hawkhead Asylum, Dykebar Asylum, Infectious Diseases Hospital, Barshaw Maternity Hospital, Eye Infirmary, R.A.F. Station, Abbotsinch.—Attended from St. Mirin's.

2. St Mary,	Rev. Frederick R. Pirrie,	
George Street, 1891.	M.R.	1904
Telephone: 2602.	Rev Dominic M'Glynn	1926
Sittings 890.	Rev. James McEwan	1934
Missionary Rectory.	Rev. John Gillen	1939

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Evening Devotions at 5½. Mass on Holidays at 6¼, 7¾, 9½, 10½; on Week-days at 6¾, 7¾, 9½; on first Fridays at 6¼, 7¾, 8½, 9½. Evening Devotions on Holidays and Thursdays at 5½ P.M. Confessions on Thursday from 12 to 1 and from 5 to 7, on Saturday from 10½ to 12 and from 5 to 7½, on eves of Holidays from 6 to 7.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 1018.

SOCIETIES.—A.P.F., Blessed Sacrament, Scapular, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Pioneer Total Abstinence Society, Working Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Legion of Mary.

Peesweep Sanatorium, Riccartbar Asylum, Gleniffer Home for Incurables, Woodside Hospital, Glen-Coats Auxiliary Hospital.—Attended from St Mary's.

3. St Charles,		
S. Campbell Street,	Rev. Joseph J. Crumly	1906
1897, 1931.	Rev. Daniel M'Glinchey	1927
Telephone: 2614.	Rev. Joseph Gallacher	1934
Sittings, 700.		

Residence.—21 High Calside, Paisley.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (children), 10½, 11¼; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 8, 10; Devotions at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 8, on first Friday at 6½, 8. On Thursday Devotions at 8 P.M. Confessions on Thursday after Devotions, on Saturday at 10½ (school children), and from 6 to 9 (adults).

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 270.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Boys' Guild, Y.M.S., Children of Mary, Franciscan Tertiaries, Legion of Mary.

Royal Alexandra Infirmary and Craw Road Institutions (Hospital, Home, Asylum and Sanatorium) are attended from St Charles.

4. *St Margaret's Convent*, Netherhill, 1889.—
Served from *St Mirin's*.

Convent Day School, on roll 52; Secondary School, on roll 300.

The Faithful Companions of Jesus also teach *St Catherine's*, *St James'* and *St Mary's Mission Schools*.

PORT-GLASGOW.

1. St John the Baptist ,	Rev. Simon Keane .	1914
23 Shore St., 1854, 1895.	Rev. John M'Intyre	1920
Telephone: 139.	Rev. Jeremiah	
Sittings, 1000.	O'Sullivan	1927
	Rev. Patrick Conway	1928
	Rev. Gaetano Rossi .	1939

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for Children), 11, 12 (*Missæ Cantata*); Mass in Hall at Clune Brae, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$, 11; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$, 8, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ (Holy Communion at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$); first Fridays, 6, 7, 8, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$. On Fridays, Devotions at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Confessions on Friday from 8 to 9, and on eves of first Fridays and Holidays from 7 to 9, daily before 8 and 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ Masses, and on Saturday from 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), on roll 1225.

SOCIETIES.—*St Vincent de Paul*, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (for men and women), Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, A.P.F., Holy Hour, Needlework Guild, Girl Guides, Brownies, Legion of Mary.

2. *Children's Country Home*, Langbank, 1920.—
Chaplain, Rev. Joseph O'Leary, 1901.

Wemyss Bay.—See under Largs.

SCHOOL STATISTICS.

There are 119 Schools attached to Missions. For Higher Education there are 26 Centres, viz:—For Boys, *St Aloysius' College*, and *St Mungo's Academy*, Glasgow; *St Mirin's*, Paisley; *St Patrick's*, Dumbarton; for Girls, *Charlotte St.*, Garnethill, Bothwell, *Dowanhill*, Paisley, Dumbarton; and for Mixed Scholars, *St Gerard's*, Holyrood, Motherwell, *Kirkintilloch*, Greenock; Advanced Centres, Holyrood, New Stevenston, Whifflet, Clydebank, Calton, Sacred Heart, St

Roch's, Ardrossan, St Mirin's Paisley, St Mark's. There are also 1 Training College, 5 Convent Day Schools, 5 Approved Schools, 3 Schools attached to Smyllum Orphanage, 1 Deaf-Mute and Blind Institution, 1 House of Refuge for Children, and 1 Institution for Mentally Deficient Children and 32 Special Schools, 3 Private Schools (Franciscan Convents, Merrylee, Greenock and Bothwell), and 10 Sunday Schools.

The number of children in the Schools of the Archdiocese presented at the Religious Examination (1937-1938) was 90,505.

The number of Teachers employed in giving Religious Instruction was: Head Masters 98; Head Mistresses 56; Trained Assistants, Male 669, Female 1934; Untrained Assistants, Male 1, Female 134; Others, 23—Total 2914.

ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

Priests	(Secular (including 20 on sick leave and retired, etc.)	...	...	383
	Regular	...	...	59
				442
Missions	...	...	...	102
Churches, Chapels and Stations	...	...	...	163
Schools				
	Secondary and H. Grade	...	...	26
	Mission	...	...	118
	Others	...	...	61
Charitable Institutions	...	...	...	28

The estimated Catholic population of the Archdiocese is about 450,000.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS.

		MEN.	
JESUITS	...	1859	Glasgow.
VINCENTIANS	...	1859	Lanark.
PASSIONISTS	...	1865	Glasgow.
FRANCISCANS	...	1868	Glasgow.
MARIST BROTHERS	...	1858	Glasgow.
BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN			
SCHOOLS	...	1915	Kenmure.
MILL HILL FATHERS	...	1936	Lochwinnoch.

WOMEN.

SISTERS OF MERCY ...	...	1849	60 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.
FRANCISCAN NUNS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ...	...	1849	58 Charlotte Street, Glasgow.
		1863	Abercromby Street, Glasgow.
		1874	Glenlea, Greenock.
		1878	Elmwood, Bothwell.
		1920	Merrylee, Pollokshaws.
SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD ...	...	1851	Dalbeth House, Glasgow.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL ...	...	1860	Lanark.
		1860	Smyllum, Lanarkshire.
		1911	Tollcross, Glasgow.
		1912	Bellevue, Rutherglen.
		1913	Wilton Crescent, Glasgow.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR		1862	180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.
		1884	44 Union Street, Greenock.
FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS ...	...	1889	Netherhill, Paisley.
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME ...	...	1894	Dowanside, Dowanhill, Glasgow.
		1912	Clerkhill, Dumbarton.
SISTERS OF NAZARETH ...	...	1902	Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY ...	...	1903	Arthurlie, Barrhead.
HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS		1914	Langside, Glasgow.
CARMELITES ...	...	1918	Langside, Glasgow.
SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH ...	...	1924	Bearsden, Glasgow.
FRANCISCAN MISSIONARY SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH ...	...	1936	Lochwinnoch.

EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

<i>St Peter's College</i> ...	...	New Kilpatrick.
<i>St Joseph's Missionary College</i> ...	...	Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire.
<i>St Aloysius' College</i> ..	...	Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.
<i>St Mungo's Academy</i> ...	...	Parson Street, Glasgow.
<i>St Kentigern's Hostel</i> ...	...	Partickhill, Glasgow.
<i>Training College for Female Teachers</i> ...	...	Dowanhill, Glasgow.

<i>Juniorates for Males</i> ...	St Mungo's Academy, Glasgow
<i>Juniorates for Females</i>	Downhill Convent, Glasgow, and St Margaret's Convent, Paisley.
<i>Higher Grade Schools</i> (Boys or Mixed) ...	Motherwell, Greenock, Dumbarton, Paisley, Whifflet, Clydebank, New Stevenston, Kirkintilloch, and at Glasgow, Calton, Sacred Heart, Holyrood, and St Roch's Advanced School.
<i>Higher Grade Schools</i> <i>for Girls</i>	Convent Day Schools at Charlotte Street, Garnethill and Downhill, Glasgow, at Paisley, at Bothwell and at Dumbarton.
<i>Catholic Approved</i> <i>Schools</i>	Boys'—Senior:—Springboig, Shettleston. ,, Intermediate:—Kenmure, Bishopbriggs. ,, Junior:—Slatefield Street, Glasgow.
<i>Magdalene Asylum</i> ...	Dalbeth, Glasgow.
<i>Smyllum Orphanage</i> ...	Smyllum, Lanark.
<i>St Mary's Hospital</i> ...	Lanark.
<i>Catholic Maternity Hos-</i> <i>pital</i>	4 Broompark Circus, Dennistoun.
<i>Blind and Deaf-Mute</i> <i>Institution</i>	Tollcross, Glasgow.
<i>Home for Servants out</i> <i>of place</i>	House of Mercy, Garnethill, Glas- gow.
<i>Hostel for Business Girls</i>	Scott Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.
<i>Hostel for Business Girls</i>	8 Wilton Crescent, Glasgow.
<i>Asylum for Aged Poor</i>	180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.
<i>Asylum for Aged Poor</i>	44 Union Street, Greenock.
<i>Nazareth House</i> ...	Paisley Rd. West, Govan, Glasgow
<i>Retreat House for Men</i>	Craighead, Bothwell.
<i>Retreat House for</i> <i>Women</i>	Langside, Glasgow.
<i>St Mary's Home</i> ...	Arthurlie, Barrhead.
<i>Children's Refuge</i> ..	Bellevue, Rutherglen.
<i>Defective Children's</i> <i>Home</i>	Carstairs Lanarkshire.
<i>Children's Country Home</i>	Langbank, Renfrewshire.
<i>Working Boys' Home</i>	Whiteinch, Glasgow.

<i>Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society</i>	21 Duke Street, Glasgow.
<i>Apostleship of the Sea</i> ...	32 Guest St., Anderston, Glasgow.
<i>Catholic Women's League</i>	308 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.
<i>Catholic Enquiry Office</i>	308 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.
<i>Legion of Mary Centre</i>	8 Park Circus, Glasgow.
<i>St Gerard's Home</i> ...	218-220 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

EXPOSITION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT;

OR, THE FORTY HOURS' ADORATION.

1940.

Jan.	7	I SUN. AFT. EPIPHANY ...	Pollokshaws.
"	14	II " " ...	St Joseph's, Glasgow
"	21	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY ...	St Patrick's, Glasgow
"	28	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY ...	St Mungo's, Glasgow
Feb.	4	QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY ...	Our Lady's, Maryhill
"	11	I SUNDAY IN LENT ...	St Aloysius', Springburn.
"	18	II " " ...	St Peter's, Partick.
"	25	III " " ...	St Antony's, Govan.
Mar.	3	IV " " ...	St Aloysius', Glasgow.
"	10	PASSION SUNDAY ...	St Francis', Glasgow.
"	17	PALM SUNDAY ...	Franciscan Convent, Newlands, Glasgow.
"	24	EASTER SUNDAY ...	Nazareth House, Glasgow.
"	31	LOW SUNDAY ...	Holy Cross, Glasgow; and Dalmuir.
April	7	II SUNDAY AFT. EASTER	Sacred Heart, Glasgow; and Neilston.
"	14	III " " ...	St. Michael's, Parkhead; and Whifflet.
"	21	IV " " ...	St Margaret's, Glasgow; and Lanark.
"	28	V " " ...	St Agnes', Lambhill; and Strathaven.

May	5	SUN. AFTER ASCENSION	...	St Saviour's, Govan; and St Charles', Paisley.
"	12	PENTECOST SUNDAY	...	St Charles', Glasgow; and Linwood.
"	19	TRINITY SUNDAY	... ..	St Anne's, Glasgow; and Uddingston.
"	26	SUN. AFT. CORPUS CHRISTI		St Paul's, Whiteinch; Dumbarton; St Mun- go's, Greenock; and Burnbank.
June	2	III SUN. AFT. PENTECOST		St Luke's, Glasgow; St Ninian's, Glasgow; and Longriggend.
"	9	IV	" "	St Mirin's, Paisley; Airdrie; Cardowan; Newton.
"	16	V	" "	Hamilton; Cambus- lang; Harthill.
"	23	VI	" "	St Columba's, Glas- gow; St Roch's, Glasgow; St Con- stantine's, Govan.
"	30	VII	" "	St Patrick's, Coat- bridge; Cleland.
July	7	VIII	" "	Saltcoats; and Bari- head.
"	14	IX	" "	Houston; Largs; Croy.
"	21	X	" "	Johnstone; and Steven- ston.
"	28	XI	" "	Chapelhall; Gourock; and Cadzow.
Aug.	4	XII	" "	Alexandria; and Blackwood.
"	11	XIII	" "	Milngavie; and Helens- burgh.
"	18	XIV	" "	Rutherglen; and Clark- ston.
"	25	XV	" "	Motherwell; Glen- boig; and Carluke.

Sept. 1	XVI	SUN. AFT. PENTECOST	St Mary's, Greenock; and Shotts.
" 8	XVII	" "	Shieldmuir; and Dun- tocher.
" 15	XVIII	" "	St Teresa's, Glasgow; St Mary's, Paisley; and Renfrew.
" 22	XIX	" "	St Patrick's, Green- ock; Shettleston.
" 29	XX	" "	Baillieston; Coatdyke; and Smyllum.
Oct. 6	XXI	" "	Mossend; Whiterigg; Renton; and St Vin- cent's School, Toll- cross.
" 13	XXII	" "	St Lawrence's, Green- ock; and Larkhall.
" 20	XXIII	" "	Wishaw; Kilbirnie; and Our Lady of Peace, Langside.
" 27	XXIV	" "	Dalry; Kirkintilloch.
Nov. 3	XXV	" "	Carfin; Clydebank; and Riddrie.
" 10	XXVI	" "	Carntyne; and King's Park, Glasgow.
" 17	XXVII	" "	Port-Glasgow; Lang- loan and Cardonald.
" 24	XXVIII	" "	Blantyre; Tollcross; and Newmains.
Dec. 1	I	SUNDAY OF ADVENT	St Andrew's Cath- edral, Glasgow.
" 8	II	" "	St Mary's, Glasgow.
" 15	III	" "	St John's, Glasgow.
" 22	IV	" "	<i>Vacant.</i>
" 29		SUNDAY WITH THE OCTAVE OF CHRISTMAS	St Alphonius', Glas- gow.

PART IV.

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS, STATISTICS, FUNDS

SECTION I.

RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

1. RELIGIOUS ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS AND INSTITUTES.

Men.

- Benedictines (O.S.B.): St Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus; St Andrew's Priory, Canaan Lane, Edinburgh.
- Dominicans (O.P.): Dominican Vicariate, 24 George Square, Edinburgh.
- Franciscans (O.F.M.): St Francis', 407 Cumberland Street, Glasgow; St Francis', Lothian Street, Edinburgh; St Francis', Tullideph Road, Dundee; Niddrie Road, Portobello.
- Jesuits (S.J.): St Aloysius', 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow; St Kentigern's, Craighead, Bothwell; Sacred Heart, 28 Lauriston Street, Edinburgh; St David's, Eskbank, Dalkeith.
- Mill Hill Fathers: St Joseph's College, Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire.
- Oblates of Mary Immaculate(O.M.I.): St Mary, Star of the Sea, 106 Constitution Street, Leith.
- Passionists (C.P.): St Mungo's, 52 Parson Street, Glasgow; Drum-Mohr, Levenhall, Musselburgh.
- Redemptorists (C.S.S. R.): St Mary's Monastery, Kinnoull, Perth.
- Vincentians (C.M.): St Mary's, Lanark.
- Brothers of the Christian Schools: Kenmure, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow; Slatefield Street, Glasgow; St Joseph's, Tranent, Haddingtonshire; Springboig, Shettleston.
- Marist Brothers: Mount St Michael, Dumfries; St Joseph's College, Dumfries; The Juniorate, Nithbank, Dumfries; 43 Forebank Road, Dundee; St Mungo's Academy, Townhead, Glasgow; St Joseph's, 155 Camphill Avenue, Langside, Glasgow; St Kentigern's Hostel, Partickhill, Glasgow; 22 Margaret Street, Greenock; St Columba's, Landour House, Largs.
- White Fathers; St Columba's College, Newtown St Boswells.

Women.

- Augustinians:** St Andrew's, Stitches, Hawick.
- Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration:** Corbally Hill, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.
- Carmelites:** Convent of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 29 Mansion House Road, Langside, Glasgow; The Convent, Oban; 4 Spylaw Road, Edinburgh; The Convent, Falkirk; Dysart House, Kirkcaldy; Witchbrae, Dunfermline; Kirktonhill, Dumbarton.
- Dominicans:** The Convent, Myreslaw Green, Hawick.
- Faithful Companions of Jesus:** St Margaret's Convent, Netherhill, Paisley.
- Franciscan Missionary Sisters of St Joseph:** St Joseph's College, Lochwinnoch.
- Franciscans of the Immaculate Conception:** Elmwood, Bothwell; Abercromby Street, Glasgow; Glenlea, Greenock; Merrylee, Pollokshaws.
- Helpers of the Holy Souls:** St David's Convent, 5 Drummond Place, Edinburgh; Convent of Our Lady of Peace, Campbell Avenue, Langside, Glasgow.
- Institutum Deiparae:** 111 Hill St., Glasgow, C.3.
- Little Company of Mary:** Blackford Avenue, Edinburgh.
- Little Sisters of the Poor:** St Joseph's House, Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee; St Joseph's House, 43 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh; St Joseph's House, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow; Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, 44 Union Street, Greenock.
- Marie Reparatrice:** The Convent, 216 Ferry Road, Edinburgh.
- Poor Clares (Colletines):** Mount Alvernia, Liberton, Edinburgh.
- Poor Sisters of Nazareth:** Nazareth House, Claremont Street, Aberdeen; Nazareth House, Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow; Nazareth House, Hawket Park, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire; Nazareth House, Lasswade, Edinburgh.
- Sisters of Charity of St Paul:** St Anne's Convent, Windsor Gardens, Musselburgh.
- Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul:** 26 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee; Shakespeare Street, Dumfries; Abbey Gardens, Dunfermline; St Anne's, 26 George Square, Edinburgh; Falcon Gardens, Edinburgh; Tollcross, Glasgow; St Mary's Hospital, Lanark; The Orphanage, Smyllum, Lanarkshire; St Joseph's Convent, Stormont St., Perth; Bellevue, Rutherglen; St Vincent's Convent, Troon; Langbank, Renfrewshire; Whitehall, Rosewell, Midlothian; The Convent, Fort William; The Sanatorium, Kingussie.

- Sisters of Mercy: St Andrew's Convent, Dalkeith; St Joseph's Convent, Lawside, Dundee; St Catherine's Convent, Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh; The Convent, Elgin; 68 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow; The Convent, Keith; The Convent, Tomintoul.
- Sisters of Notre Dame: Notre Dame Convent, Clerkhill, Dumbar-ton; Notre Dame Convent, Dowanside, Dowanhill, Glasgow; Notre Dame Convent, Huntly Lodge, Inverness.
- Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion: Birnieknowe, Auchinleck, Ayrshire; The Convent, Waterside, Ayrshire; The Convent, Lochgelly, Fifeshire; The Convent, West Road, Irvine.
- Sisters of St Joseph: St Peter's College, Bearsden.
- Sisters of St Joseph of Annecy: Blairs College, Aberdeen.
- Sisters of St Joseph of Cluny: St Joseph's Convent, Girvan; The Convent, Stranraer.
- Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Dalbeth, Tollcross, Glasgow; Woodfield, Colinton, Edinburgh.
- Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: St Mary's Convent, 5 St John's Place, Leith.
- Sisters of the Sacred Heart: Queen's Cross, Aberdeen; Craiglockhart, Edinburgh; Kilgraston, Bridge of Earn.
- Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: : Arthurlie, Barrhead, Glasgow; The Convent, Rothesay; The Convent, Cumnock; Cottage Hospital, Daliburgh, South Uist; Aberlour, Fifeshire.
- Ursulines of Jesus: St Margaret's Convent, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh; St Angela's Convent, East Brighton Crescent, Portobello.

2. EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Ecclesiastical Colleges.

* ST MARY'S COLLEGE, BLAIRS, ABERDEEN.

Founded 2nd June, 1829; rebuilt, 1897, 1903.

		ORDAINED.
<i>Rector</i>	... .. Very Rev. Mgr. Patrick McGonagle	1906
	{ Rev. Edward Douglas	... .. 1924
	{ Rev. John M'Crory	... .. 1924
	{ Rev. John Breen, B.A.	... .. 1928
<i>Professors</i>	... .. { Rev. Joseph M'Gee	... .. 1929
	{ Rev. Charles M'Kinley	... .. 1930
	{ Rev. John J. Donnelly	... .. 1932
	{ Rev. Ewen MacInnes	... .. 1933
	{ Rev. James Kilpatrick	... .. 1935
<i>Spiritual Director</i>	... .. Very Rev. Joseph C. Canon Long	1901
	Number of Students, 103.	

ST PETER'S COLLEGE, NEW KILPATRICK, BEARSDEN,
GLASGOW.

*Founded at Partickhill, Glasgow, 1874; transferred to
New Kilpatrick, Bearsden, 1892.*

Rector	...	...	Right Rev. Mgr. Henry Forbes, D.D.	...	...	1893
Vice-Rector and Professor of Dogmatic Theology	...	...	Rev. Charles J. Treanor, D.D.	...	...	1914
Professor of Sacred Scripture	...	...	Rev. John McQuillan, D.D.	...	...	1915
Professor of Church History	...	...	Rev. Wm. E. Brown, D.D.	...	...	1929
Professor of Moral Theology	...	...	Rev. John Conroy, D.D.	...	...	1929
Professor of Philosophy	...	...	Rev. Hugh Cahill, D.D.	...	...	1931
Spiritual Director	...	...	Rev. Thomas Murray	...	...	1916

Donations and Subscriptions for the purpose of establishing Burses, or towards the maintenance of the Alumni, will be received by the Archbishop or the Diocesan Treasurer, 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

Number of Students, 56.

SCOTS COLLEGES ON THE CONTINENT.

ITALY.—Pontifical Scots College, Rome, founded 1600.

Rector	...	...	Right Rev. Mgr. William R. Clapperton, D.D., M.A.	...	...	1913
Vice-Rector	...	...	Rev. Philip Flanagan, D.D.	...	...	1935
Spiritual Director	...	...	Rev. Thomas Gillon	...	...	1903

Number of Students for Dioceses in Scotland, 31.

In the Pontifical College de Propaganda Fide there are two Students for Dioceses in Scotland.

SPAIN.—College founded at Madrid in 1627, translated to Valladolid, 31st May, 1771.

Rector	...	...	Right Rev. Mgr. James Humble, D.D.	...	...	1889
Vice-Rector	...	...	Rev. James Connolly, D.D.	...	...	1914

FRANCE.—The Scots College in Paris is not occupied by the Scots Students. They are educated in various Ecclesiastical establishments. Number of Students, 22.

Secular Colleges and Schools.

Residential Colleges.

Dumfries—St Joseph's	...	Boys	Marist Brothers.
Fort Augustus	...	..	Benedictines.

Training Colleges.

Edinburgh—Craiglockhart	Girls	S. of the S. Heart.
Glasgow—Dowanhill ...	"	S. of Notre Dame.
Catholic Secondary and Higher Grade Schools.		
Aberdeen—Queen's Cross	Girls	S. of the S. Heart.
Bathgate—Secondary ...	Mixed	Secular Teachers.
Bothwell—Elmwood ...	Girls	Franciscan Sisters.
Clydebank—Higher Grade	Mixed	Secular Teachers.
Cowdenbeath—Secondary	"	Secular Teachers.
Dumbarton—Clerkhill ...	Girls	S. of Notre Dame.
" St Patrick's	Boys	Secular Teachers.
Dundee—Lawside ...	Mixed	Sisters of Mercy.
Edinburgh—Holy Cross ...	Mixed	Secular Teachers.
" St Catharine's	Girls	Sisters of Mercy.
" St Margaret's ...	"	Ursulines of Jesus.
" St Thomas of Aquin	"	Sisters of Mercy.
" St Andrew's Priory	Boys	Benedictines.
Glasgow—Calton—Advanced	Mixed	Secular Teachers.
" Charlotte Street	Girls	Franciscan Sisters.
" Dowanhill ...	"	S. of Notre Dame.
" Garnethill ...	"	Sisters of Mercy.
" Sacred Heart ...	Mixed	Secular Teachers.
" St Aloysius ...	Boys	Jesuit Fathers.
" St Mungo's ...	"	Marist Brothers.
" St Roch's ...	Mixed	Secular Teachers.
" Holyrood ...	"	Secular Teachers.
" St Gerard's ...	"	Secular Teachers.
Greenock—St Columba's	"	Marist Brothers.
Kirkintilloch—Higher Grade	"	Secular Teachers.
Motherwell—Higher Grade	"	Secular Teachers.
New Stevenston Advanced	"	Secular Teachers.
Paisley—Netherhill ...	Girls	Faithful Companions.
" St James' ...	Boys	
" St Mirin's ...	"	Secular Teachers.
Stirling—St Modan's ...	Mixed	Secular Teachers.
Tranent—Higher Grade ...	"	Secular Teachers.
West Calder—Higher Grade	"	Secular Teachers.
Whifflet—Higher Grade ...	Boys	Secular Teachers.

Day Schools attached to Missions.

(Information regarding these Schools is given in Part III.)

Convent Day Primary Schools.

Aberdeen—Queen's Cross Infants and	Girls	S. of the S. Heart .
Bothwell—Elmwood ...	"	Franciscan Sisters.
Dumbarton—Clerkhill ...	"	S. of Notre Dame.
Dumfries—St Joseph's ...	Boys	Marist Brothers.
" Benedictine Convent	Girls	Benedictine Sisters.

Dundee—Lawside ...	Infants and Girls	Sisters of Mercy.
Edinburgh—St Thomas of Aquinas ...	..	Sisters of Mercy.
.. Holy Cross ...	Mixed	Secular Teachers.
Glasgow—Charlotte Street	Girls	Franciscan Sisters.
.. Dowanhill ...	..	S. of Notre Dame.
.. Garnethill ...	..	Sisters of Mercy.
Glasgow—St Aloysius' ...	Boys	Jesuit Fathers.
.. St Mungo's ...	..	Marist Brothers.
Greenock—Glenlea ...	Girls	Franciscan Sisters.
Inverness—Huntly Lodge	..	S. of Notre Dame.
Paisley—Netherhill ...	..	Faithful Companions

Catholic Approved Schools.

Aberdeen—Claremont Street	Girls	Sisters of Nazareth.
Glasgow—Dalbeth ...	..	S. of the Good Shepherd.
.. Slatefield Street	Boys	Brothers of the Christian Schools
Kenmure—Bishopbriggs	Boys	Brothers of the Christian Schools
.. ..	Girls	Franciscan Sisters.
Springboig—Shettleton	Boys	Brothers of the Christian Schools
Tranent—St Joseph's	Boys	Brothers of the Christian Schools

Catholic Orphanage and Refuge Schools.

Carstairs—St Charles. Mentally Deficient.	Sisters of St Joseph.
Glasgow—Nazareth House ...	Sisters of Nazareth.
.. Tollcross. Deaf-Mute and Blind.	Sisters of Charity.
Kilmarnock—Nazareth House ...	Sisters of Nazareth.
Lanark—Smyllum Orphanage ...	Sisters of Charity.
Rosewell—St Joseph's. Mentally Deficient.	Sisters of Charity.
Rutherglen—Bellevue Children's Refuge.	Sisters of Charity.

3. CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic Reformatory for Boys: Glasgow.

Catholic Industrial Schools for Boys: Bishopbriggs, Kenmure, Glasgow; Slatefield Street, Glasgow; St Joseph's, Tranent, Haddingtonshire, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools; Slatefield Street, Glasgow.

Catholic Industrial Schools for Girls: Nazareth House, Claremont Street, Aberdeen; under the Poor Sisters of Nazareth; Kenmure, Glasgow, under the Franciscan Sisters; Dalbeth, Tollcross, Glasgow, under the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Children's Country Home: Langbank, Renfrewshire.

Deaf-Mute and Blind Institution: St Vincent's, Tollcross, Glasgow, under the Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul.

Holiday and Convalescent Home: Dominican Convent, Myreslaw Green, Hawick.

Homes for Aged Poor, under the Little Sisters of the Poor, Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee; 43 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh; 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow; 44 Union Street, Greenock.

Homes for Aged Poor, under the Poor Sisters of Nazareth, Claremont Street, Aberdeen; Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow; Hawket Park, Kilmarnock.

Homes for Penitents: Magdalene Asylum, Dalbeth, Tollcross, Glasgow; St Mary of Egypt's Home for Women, Arthurlie, Barrhead, Glasgow; Magdalene Asylum, Woodfield, Colinton, Edinburgh.

Hospitals; St Mary's Hospital, Lanark, under the Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul; The Cottage Hospital, Daliburgh, South Uist, under the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts; Convalescent Home, Musselburgh, under the Sisters of Charity of St Paul; Catholic Maternity Hospital, 4 Broompark Circus, Glasgow; St Raphael's Nursing Home, Blackford Avenue, Edinburgh, under the Sisters of the Little Company of Mary.

Hostels for Business Girls: Scott Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.

Hostels for Working Boys: 84 Henrietta Street, Glasgow.

Hostels for Working Girls: 26 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee; 26 George Square, Edinburgh; St Anne's, Windsor Gardens, Musselburgh.

Hostels for Unemployed Servants: St Margaret's House of Mercy, Lawside, Dundee; St Catherine's House of Mercy, Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh; House of Mercy, 62 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.

Legion of Mary, 8 Park Circus, Glasgow.

Mental Home for Ladies, Stirches, Hawick.

Mentally Deficient Children: St Charles Institution, Carstairs, Lanarkshire; St Joseph's Home, Whitehill, Rosewell, Midlothian, under the Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul.

Nazareth House Homes for Destitute Orphan and Incurable Children: Claremont Street, Aberdeen; Paisley Road

West, Govan, Glasgow; Lasswade, Edinburgh; Hawkel Park, Kilmarnock, under the Sisters of Nazareth.

Orphanages and Children's Refuges under the Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul; St Mary's Orphanage (Girls), Restalrig, Edinburgh; The Orphanage, Smyllum; The Orphanage, Rothesay; Children's Refuge, 26 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee; Children's Refuge, Bellevue, Rutherglen.

Orphanage for Boys: St Joseph's, Tranent, Haddingtonshire.

Night Shelter for Catholic Women and Girls: Providence House, 219 High Street, Edinburgh.

St Gerard's Home: 218 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

St Margaret's Home for Incurables: Hawick.

4. CATHOLIC ASSOCIATIONS.

THE PONTIFICAL WORK OF THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND.

Established 25th June, 1923.

President—Right Rev. Mgr. J. Canon Mullin, D.D., St Peter's, Hyndland Street, Glasgow, W.1.

Vice-President—Right Rev. Mgr. P. Canon M'Gettigan, 61 York Place, Edinburgh.

Treasurer—George D. Boston, 788 Govan Road., Glasgow, S.W.1.

Secretary—Very Rev. A. E. Canon Franklin, St John's, Portobello.

Representative in Rome—Rt. Rev. Mgr. W. R. Clapperton, D.D., Collegio Scozzese, Via delle Quattro Fontane 161, Rome.

DIOCESAN OFFICIALS.

St Andrews and Edinburgh—Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. Canon M'Gettigan, *Director*; Right Rev. Mgr. John Forsyth, *Treasurer*.

Aberdeen—Rev. T. MacLaughlin, D.D., *Director and Treasurer*.

Argyll and the Isles—Right Rev. Mgr. John Provost Mackintosh, V.G., *Director*.

Dunkeld—Right Rev. Mgr. John Canon M'Daniel, *Director and Treasurer*.

Galloway—Right Rev. Mgr. J. Provost M'Hardy, *Director*; Very Rev. T. A. Canon Hayes, *Treasurer*.

Glasgow—Rev. J. Murphy, *Director and Treasurer*.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

Lady Moncrieff, Lt.-Col. C. J. Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, D.S.O., Col. Rupert Dawson, Miss Gaffney, Glasgow, Col. Macdonald, D.S.O., Prof. Miller, Glasgow, A. M'Gregor, Esq.

For Object, Organisation and Conditions of Memberhip, see Part V., Sect. II., No. 10.

THE PONTIFICAL WORK OF ST PETER.

Object—To find vocations and raise up a native Clergy for Missionary lands.

The Diocesan Representatives are:—

St Andrews and Edinburgh—Rev. Alexander H. O'Donoghue, Galashiels.

Aberdeen—Rev. Thomas MacLaughlin, D.D., St Joseph's, Woodside, Aberdeen.

Argyll and the Isles—Rev. Dominic MacKellaig, Craigston, Castlebay, Barra.

Dunkeld—Very Rev. John Canon Roche, Byron Street, Dundee.

Galloway—Rev. Martin Doyle, Castle Douglas.

Glasgow—Rev. John F. Stuart, St Mary's, Duntocher.

National Director—Right Rev. Mgr. James Canon Mullin, D.D., St Peter's, Hyndland Street, Glasgow.

National Secretary-Treasurer—Mr Alexander M'Gregor, 134 St Vincent Street, Glasgow.

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CHILDHOOD.

THE CHILD'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Object.—Rescue of pagan children for Christian baptism.

DIOCESAN TREASURERS.

St Andrews and Edinburgh—Mgr. Forsyth, St Cuthbert's, Slateford Road, Edinburgh.

Aberdeen—The Right Rev. The Bishop.

Argyll and the Isles—The Right Rev. The Bishop.

Dunkeld—Rev. Sr. M. Aloysius, Convent of Mercy, Lawside, Dundee.

Galloway—Sr. Josephine, St Vincent's, Dumfries.

Glasgow—Rev. J. Conroy, D.D., St Peter's College, Bearsden.

National Director and Treasurer—Rev. Alexander H. O'Donoghue, Galashiels.

PILGRIMAGE COMMITTEES.

1. PROVINCE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

President—The Archbishop.

Vice-President—

Secretary and Treasurer—Very Rev. A. E. Canon Franklin,
St John's, Portobello.

Diocesan Secretaries—

Edinburgh—Very Rev. A. E. Canon Franklin.

Aberdeen—Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Macdonald.

Argyll—Very Rev. W. Canon Macmaster.

Dunkeld—Right Rev. Mgr. J. Canon McDaniel.

Galloway—Right Rev. Bishop Mellon.

Committee—Right Rev. Bishop Mellon (Chairman), Very Rev. Mgr. D. Paterson, Very Rev. J. Canon Macneil, Rev. W. Welsh, D.D., Rev. G. Dorrian.

2. ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

Pilgrimage Committee—Rev. John McMillan, M.R. (Chairman), Very Rev. T. N. Canon Taylor, Rev. George Galbraith, Rev. Peter Bonnyman, Rev. John F. Clark, M.R., Mr Alexander McGregor, Mr Robert Maguire, Mr James M. Tonner.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

Under the Patronage of the Archbishops and
Bishops of Scotland.

Objects.—To assist Catholics to a better knowledge and practice of their faith, and to afford and multiply for non-Catholics opportunities of learning the truth about Catholic Faith and Practice.

The Society is governed by a Central Council and is represented in each Diocese by local Diocesan Councils.

For Spiritual Favours granted to Members, see Part V., S. II, No. 11.

CENTRAL COUNCIL OFFICE-BEARERS.

President—Right Rev. W. H. Mellon, Bishop of *Daulis*.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Mr. Alexander M'Gregor, 134 St Vincent Street, Glasgow.

SECRETARIES OF DIOCESAN COUNCILS.

Edinburgh—Mr John A. Barry, Whitehouse, Colinton, Edinburgh.

Aberdeen—Rev. Thomas MacLaughlin, D.D., Woodside, Aberdeen.

Glasgow—Mr James M. Tonner, 16 Newark St., Greenock.
Headquarters: 18 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

Dunkeld—Very Rev. J. Canon Keenan, 41 High St., Lochee, Dundee.

SCOTTISH MARTYRS COMMITTEE.

Object.—To promote the Pontifical Process of Beatification of the Venerable Scottish Martyrs and to collect evidence in the case of other Servants of God who may have suffered martyrdom.

President—The Archbishop of Glasgow.

Postulator—The Right Rev. Mgr. Clapperton, Rome.

Treasurer—The Right Rev. Mgr. H. Canon Forbes, New Kilpatrick, Bearsden.

Secretary—

ST VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY.

EDINBURGH SUPERIOR COUNCIL.

President—Mr Thomas J. Addly, O.B.E., J.P., S.S.C., 23 Melville Street, Edinburgh.

Treasurer—Mr M. A. Rogerson, 27 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh.

Secretary—Mr D. Cullinan, C.A., 16 Columba Road, Blackhall, Edinburgh.

EDINBURGH PARTICULAR COUNCIL.

President—Mr A. O'Donnell, 22 Hill O'House Crescent, Blackhall.

Treasurer—Mr. Nicholas Weldon, 36 Comely Bank Place, Edinburgh.

Secretary—Mr John Greenan, M.A., 50 Great Junction Street, Leith.

FIFESHIRE PARTICULAR COUNCIL.

President—Mr P. Torle, 19 William Street, Kirkcaldy.

Treasurer—Mr M. Burns, 302 Methilhaven Road, Methil.

Secretary—Mr J. D. Aitken, 30 Munro Street, Kirkcaldy.

STIRLINGSHIRE PARTICULAR COUNCIL.

President—Mr P. Loney, J.P., Anderson Street, Denny.

Treasurer—Mr P. Healy, 8 King Street, Kilsyth.

Secretary—Mr D. Ward, 1 Kirk Wynd, Falkirk.

WEST LoTHIAN PARTICULAR COUNCIL.

President—Mr J. Logan, 12 Wallace Road, Bathgate.

Treasurer—Mr J. Clark, J.P., 31 Oakbank Pl., Winchburgh.

Secretary—Mr J. McKeon, M.A., 13 Ramsay Cres., Bathgate.

SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF GLASGOW.

President—Mr W. G. M'Fadden, J.P., 33 Monreith Rd., Newlands, Glasgow.

Hon. Treasurers—Mr Arthur W. Kelman, C.A. and Mr Michael Moore, C.A.

Hon. Secretaries—Mr Angus M. Tulley and Mr Matthew McHugh.

Official Address: 92 Dunlop Street, Glasgow.

Country Holiday Home: Langbank.

Convener—Mr Wm. G. M'Fadden, J.P.

GALLOWAY CENTRAL COUNCIL.

President—Mr G. Tomeny, Bank House, Rotchel Park, Dumfries.

Treasurer—Mr B. White, 32 Brooke Street, Dumfries.

Secretary—Mr J. Holmes, 37 Upper Millburn Avenue, Dumfries.

DUNKELD CENTRAL COUNCIL.

President—Mr D. Chisholm, J.P., 12 Rankine Street, Dundee.

Secretary—Mr Daniel Sreenan, J.P., 325 Clepington Road, Dundee.

Treasurer—Mr John J. Stevenson, 4 Bruce Road, Dundee.

DUNDEE PARTICULAR COUNCIL.

President—Mr D. Chisholm, J.P., 12 Rankine Street, Dundee.

Treasurer—Mr Charles E. Brown, 96 High Street, Dundee.

Secretary—Mr Patrick Close, 16 Kenmore Terrace, Dundee.

Office—82 Bell Street.

Police Court Rescue Scheme, Dundee.

Secretary and Treasurer—Mr M. T. Hannigan, 82 Bell Street, Dundee.

Probation Officers—Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, 26 Roseangle, Dundee; Mr W. Devine, 1 Leng Street, Dundee.

Children's Rescue Scheme.

Secretary—Mr H. Kenny, J.P., 33 Scott Street, Dundee.

The Children's Refuge is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, 26 Roseangle, Dundee.

Apostleship of the Sea.

Official—

S. V. de P. Central Office, 82 Bell Street, Dundee.

ABERDEEN CONFERENCES.

St Mary's Cathedral: *Secretary*—James J. Grant, 16 Huntly Street. Telephone: 4090.

St Peter's: *Secretary*—John Cunningham, 45 Summerfield Terrace. Telephone: 5160.

St Joseph's: *Secretary*—Thomas Gilhooley, 23 Anderson Avenue, Aberdeen.

St Mary's, Inverness; *Secretary*—Mr A. Chisholm, 26 Mid-mills Road, Inverness.

PARTICULAR COUNCIL. *Secretary*—James Bracelin, 65 Blenheim Place, Aberdeen.

THE CATHOLIC INSTITUTE (GLASGOW).

14 Newton Place, Glasgow, C.3. *Tel.* Douglas 4114.

Object.—To form a social meeting-place for Catholics and a centre of Catholic activity.

President—Right Rev. Mgr. Forbes, D.D.

Treasurer and Secretary—Mr Arthur W. Kelman, C.A., St Vincent Chambers, 219 St Vincent St., Glasgow, C.3. *Tel.* Central 1317.

CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S SOCIETY.

SCOTTISH NATIONAL COUNCIL.

Chaplain—Rev. Joseph Daniel, St Thomas', Riddrie, Glasgow, E.1.

President—Mr Patrick Dugan, M.A., 1 Whiteside, Bathgate.

Treasurer—Mr James M'Cluskey, Glasgow.

Secretary—Mr Joseph Moran, M.A., 9 Sefton Terrace, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire.

SECRETARIES OF DIOCESAN COUNCILS.

Edinburgh—Mr Harry Bolan 28 Andrew Street, Lochgelly.

Glasgow—Mr Joseph Moran, M.A., 9 Sefton Terrace, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire.

Dunkeld—Mr J. Kinsella, 26 Temple Lane, Dundee.

Galloway—Mr William M'Iroy, 7 Wellbeck Street, Kilmarnock.

CALEDONIAN CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.

Objects.—(a) The Restoration of our Holy Faith to Scotland; (b) the Preservation of the Faith amongst Scottish Catholics; (c) to assist in the Education of priests for the Scottish Mission; (d) the advancement of the Spiritual, Intellectual and Social interests of the Members; (e) to render assistance to Members in time of need, and to assist them to obtain employment.

Qualifications for Membership—Catholic and of Scottish descent.

CENTRAL COUNCIL.

President—Mr G. Cameron-Mowat, M.A.

Secretary—Mr Robert Davidson, B.Com., 10 Hamilton Terr., Portobello.

GLASGOW BRANCH.

President—Mr G. Cameron Mowat, 49 Dowanhill Street, Glasgow, W.1.

Secretary—Miss M. Spence, 36 Garnethill Street, Glasgow, C.3.

EDINBURGH BRANCH.

President—Mr R. Davidson, 10 Hamilton Terr., Portobello

Secretary—Miss J. Glasgow, 15 Forrest Road, Edinburgh.

PERTH BRANCH.

President—Mr John Smith 4 Balvaire Place, Perth.

Secretary—Miss M. J. McNeil, 37 South Street, Perth.

ARISAIG BRANCH.

President—Mr Simon Macdonald, School House, Arisaig.

Secretary—Dr E. J. De Sylva, The Glen, Arisaig.

LONDON BRANCH.

President—Donald Buchanan, Ch. B., M.D., F.R.C.S., 10 Eltham Hill, London, S.E.9.

Secretary—Mr James Campbell, 251 Shrewsbury Road, London, E.7.

NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH.

Secretary—Mr A. O'Malley, Southern Cross Library, 150a Elizabeth Street, Sydney.

CATENIAN ASSOCIATION.

Object.—An association for the cultivation of social intercourse among Catholic professional and business men.

There are circles of the association at Glasgow; Edinburgh; Aberdeen; Dundee and Perth; Ayr and district; Greenock and district; Paisley and district; Mid-Lanarkshire.

Provincial President—B. Caufield, 214 Broomhill Drive, Glasgow, W.1.

Provincial Secretary—A. W. Kelman, 55 Kilmarnock Road, Glasgow, S.1.

KNIGHTS OF ST COLUMBA.

Object.—To unite Catholic men for their highest development and elevation in all that pertains to moral, social and literary attainments, and to enable them to assist one another in the true fraternal spirit in all commendable undertakings.

Supreme Knight—Mr W. J. Loughrey.

Deputy-Supreme Knight—Mr J. J. Gibbons.

Supreme Secretary—Mr R. L. M'Mullan.

Official Address: 81 Berkeley Street, Glasgow, C.3.

Further information will be supplied by—Mr R. Keane, 27 Dixon Road, Glasgow, S.2; Mr G. Harley, 16 Brougham Street, Edinburgh; Mr S. Johnston, Isles Lane, Hawhill, Dundee.

GLASGOW GUILD OF CATHOLIC TEACHERS
UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF ST JOHN BOSCO.

President—Patrick McGlynn, M.A., D.Litt.

Vice-Presidents—Mary H. Glennan and William Barry, B.A.,
F.E.I.S.

Treasurer—Mary McCluskey.

Assist. Treasurer—Helen Davidson.

Secretary—Wm. S. Moore, M.B.E., F.E.I.S., 50 Gleneagles
Cottages, Glasgow, W.4.

EDINBURGH GUILD OF ST JOHN BOSCO.

Hon. President—His Grace Archbishop McDonald, O.S.B.

Chaplain—Rev. Giles Black, O.P.

President—Robert Davidson.

Vice-President—Hubert J. Meehan.

Secretary—James Campbell, 4 Viewforth Terrace, Tranent.

Treasurer—Allen McCann.

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE OF SCOTLAND.

Object.—To unite Catholic women in a bond of common
fellowship for the promotion of religious and intellectual
interests and social work.

NATIONAL COUNCIL.

President—Lady Sibyl Fraser, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire.

Secretary and Treasurer—

Official Address: 308 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

GLASGOW BRANCH.

President—The Hon. Mrs Stirling of Keir, Dunblane.

Treasurers—Mrs W. J. Quin, 308 Renfrew Street, Glasgow;
Mrs Ennis.

Hon. Secretary—Miss B. Neeson.

Hostel and Official Address: Providence House, 308 Renfrew
Street, Glasgow.

ABERDEEN BRANCH.

President—Mrs. A. T. Dawson, 21 Rubislaw Den North,
Aberdeen.

Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs. Mearns, Pitstruan, Gt. Western
Road, Aberdeen.

INVERNESS BRANCH.

President—Lady Lovat, Beaufort Castle, Beauly.

Treasurer and Secretary—Lady Sibyl Fraser, Moniack Castle,
Kirkhill, Inverness.

GREENOCK BRANCH.

President—Mrs Burke, 14 Campbell Street, Greenock.

Treasurers—Miss A. J. O'Kane and Mrs Murphy.

Secretaries—Miss Dunleavy, Mrs Sinclair, Mrs M'Cusker, Mrs
M'Guire.

EDINBURGH BRANCH.

President—Mrs. I. F. Russell, 3 Leopold Place, Edinburgh.
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Watson, 23 Brandon Terrace, Edinburgh.

CATHOLIC NEEDLEWORK GUILD.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS.

Object.—To provide clothing for the poor and to give all women and girls the means of exercising charity.

President—The Lady Cecil Kerr.

Secretary—Miss Oliphant, 20 Melville Terrace, Edinburgh, 9.

DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

President—The Hon. Mrs Stirling of Keir, Dunblane,

Secretary—Miss Ouchterlony, Garden Cottage, Pitnacree, Ballinluig.

ST LUKE'S MEDICAL GUILD: GLASGOW BRANCH.

Object.—To provide mutual help in professional life to Catholic medical men and women, to uphold Catholic principles against materialism, and to correlate medical theory and practice with Catholic theology and philosophy.

Master—Dr. A. A. M'Manus.

Vice-Master—Dr. J. J. M'Kenna.

Secretary and Treasurer—Dr. E. M'Laughlin.

Monthly meetings at the Catholic Institute, 14 Newton Place, Charing Cross.

GLASGOW CATHOLIC NURSES' ASSOCIATION.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop.

Object.—The spiritual welfare and social union of members.

Membership is open to all Catholic Nurses and Probationers in Glasgow and surrounding districts and to members of other Catholic Nursing Associations.

Hon. President—Miss Isabella Taylor, St Mary's Nursing Home.

President—Miss Crossan, Lennox Castle, Lennoxtown.

Vice-President—Miss Matheson, 167 Kilmarnock Road, S.1.

Treasurer—Miss Chislett, 8 Wilton Crescent, N.W.

Secretary—Miss Boggan, 72 Novar Drive, W.2.

Monthly meetings at the Convent of Notre Dame, Dowanhill, Glasgow.

ST GERARD'S HOME: 218-220 Renfrew St., Glasgow.

Object.—The Home is intended for unmarried women who for the first time are about to become mothers. They are received into the Home for periods varying according to the circumstances of each case.

Chairman—Hon. Mrs. Stirling of Keir, Dunblane.

Secretary and Treasurer—Alexander McGregor, 134 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Accountant—T. J. McGinney, C.A., 79 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

Matron—Miss Ward, S.R.N., S.C.M.

Chaplain—Very Rev. Louis Threlfall, S.J., 45 Hill Street, Glasgow, C.3.

THE CONVERTS' AID SOCIETY.

President—H.E. Cardinal Hinsley.

Vice-Presidents—The Archbishops and Bishops of England, Scotland and Wales.

Chairman of the Executive Committee—Rt. Hon. Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.

Scottish Organiser—Mr W. R. Beattie, 5 Dundas Street, Edinburgh, 3.

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY CATHOLIC MEN'S SOCIETY.

Patron—His Grace The Archbishop of Glasgow.

Objects.—To provide a University centre for (a) religious facilities for Catholic men students, (b) the discussion of any question of interest to Catholics, always excepting politics, (c) the holding of social meetings, (d) assisting students starting in business or the professions.

Membership is open to Catholic men students and graduates of the University.

Office-Bearers.

Hon. President—Mr Steuart N. Miller, M.A.

Hon. Chaplain—Rev. W. E. Brown, D.D., M.A.

President—Mr John Forrester.

Sen. Vice-President—Mr John M. Tulley, M.A.

Jun. Vice-President—Mr Edward A. McGaughrin.

Hon. Secretary—Mr Hugh G. Boyle, 5 Copland Place, Glasgow, S.W.1.

Hon. Treasurer—Mr Archibald McKirdy.

Hon. Senior Treasurer—Mr. J. R. Lyons, M.A., LL.B.

Assistant Secretary—Mr Charles P. Reilly.

Official Address—1 St John's Terrace, Southpark Avenue, Glasgow, W.2.

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY CATHOLIC WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION.

Object.—To form a bond of union and to promote social intercourse among past and present Women Students.

President—Miss Margaret Ryan, M.A.

Treasurer—Miss Kathleen Kelly, M.A.

Secretary—Miss Honora Heslin, M.A., 5 Brandon Gardens, Cambuslang.

Official Address: 1 St John's Terrace, Southpark Avenue, Glasgow, W.2.

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY CATHOLIC STUDENTS' UNION.

Object.—To promote religious welfare and social union among the members, and to study the Catholic point of view in questions of importance.

Chaplain—Rev. Giles Black, O.P.

President—W. B. Whiston.

Secretary—R. B. Parker.

Official Address—Dominican Priory, 23 George Square, Edinburgh.

EDINBURGH CATHOLIC GRADUATES' ASSOCIATION.

Object and Official Address as above.

President—J. V. MacManus, M.A.

Secretary—Margaret M. Gaffney, M.A.

CATHOLIC ENQUIRY OFFICE.

CATHOLIC CENTRE FOR SOCIAL SERVICE.

President—The Most Rev. A. J. M'Donald, O.S.B., Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh.

Patrons—The Most Rev. The Archbishop of Glasgow.

The Right Rev. The Bishop of Aberdeen.

The Right Rev. The Bishop of Argyll and the Isles.

The Right Rev. The Bishop of Dunkeld.

The Right Rev. The Bishop of Galloway.

The Right Rev. The Bishop of *Daulis*.

The Right Hon. Lord Colum Crichton Stuart, M.P.

Sir Hew Hamilton Dalrymple, Bart.

The Hon. Lord Carmont.

The Marchioness of Bute.

The Lady Lovat. Lady Muir. Lady Moncreiff.

Work Undertaken—After-care, Catholic Representation on Public Committee, Advisory Clinic for Women, Police and Children's Courts, Probation, Prison Visiting, Child Guidance Clinic, General Social Service.

Office—6 India Buildings, Victoria Street, Edinburgh.

Telephone: 27579; *Telegraphic Address*: Cathenoff, Edinburgh. Open daily 9.30 to 5; Saturday—9.30 to 12.30. All applications to be made to the Secretary at this address.

CATHOLIC ENQUIRY OFFICE.

308 Renfrew Street, Glasgow, C.3.

The purpose of this office is to meet social and welfare needs and to provide a General Enquiry bureau on Catholic matters. All cases of Social and Welfare nature will be investigated and dealt with either directly or through the agency of existing organisations.

President—His Grace the Archbishop of Glasgow.

Chairman—Mr P. McGrath.

Committee of Management—The Hon. Mrs Stirling of Keir, Dunblane; Colonel C. J. Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, J.P., D.L.; ex-Bailie W. T. Doherty; W. P. Tonner, M.A., LL.B. (*Hon. Secretary*).

Secretary—Mrs. O. M. Garrigan.

Office Hours: 9.30 till 1; 2 till 5. Saturdays, 9.30 till 12.30.

Telephone—Douglas 1401.

DISCHARGED CATHOLIC PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY, GLASGOW.

Object—The reformation of discharged Catholic prisoners—(1) by inducing them to lead practical Catholic lives; (2) by providing food, lodgings and clothing when necessary; (3) by finding suitable employment.

Chairman—Rev. Patrick Hourigan, M.R., 18 Stevenson St., Glasgow, S.E.

Treasurer—Mr David Crosbie, 609 Springburn Road, Glasgow.

Secretary—Rev. Peter Morrison, 220 Garngadhill, Glasgow, N.

Representative of Committee—Rev. Bede Devine, C.P., 52 Parson Street, Glasgow, C.4.

Officers: Mr Patrick J. Geoghegan and Miss Sherry.

Office: 21 Duke Street, Glasgow, C.4.

Telephone—Bell 2301.

APOSTLESHIP OF THE SEA.

(*Apostolatus Maris*).

A Society for the spiritual, social and moral welfare of Catholic Seafarers throughout the World, blessed and approved by His Holiness Pius XI.

President—His Grace the Archbishop of Glasgow.

Apply to the undernoted addresses for further information regarding services for Catholic seamen.

GLASGOW—Catholic Seamen's Institute, Guest Street, C.3.

LEITH—Very Rev. P. Gaffney, O.M.I. (Port Chaplain), 106 Constitution Street.

ABERDEEN—Very Rev. A. Canon Grant (Port Chaplain), St Peter's, Justice Street.

MACDUFF—A.S. Centre, 2 Low Shore.

CASTLEBAY, BARRA—Rev. J. McQueen (Port Chaplain).

International Headquarters, 23 Eccleston Square, London, S.W.1. (During war time, Petersgarth, South Ascot, Berks.).

Associate membership, one shilling; Ordinary, five shillings; Special, one pound; Life, five pounds.

CATHOLIC STAGE GUILD.

Object—To establish and encourage spiritual, artistic and social intercourse among Catholics connected with the theatrical and allied professions.

Secretary—Miss Bianca Ribuffi, 3 Leicester Place, Leicester Square, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: Gerrard 3029.

CATHOLIC INSURANCE SOCIETIES.

Aberdeen Diocesan Catholic Insurance Society.

Secretary—Mr Jas. J. Grant.

Head Office—16 Huntly Street, Aberdeen.

Telephone—4090.

St Andrews and Edinburgh Diocesan Insurance Society.

Secretary—T. J. Addly, O.B.E., J.P., S.S.C.

Head Office—23 Melville Street, Edinburgh, 3.

Ancient Order of Hibernians Health Insurance Society.

Provincial Secretary, Scotland—Mr James Donnelly,

31 North Frederick Street, Glasgow, C.1.

Catholic Friendly Societies Association.

Scottish Section Secretary—Mr John M'Cann, J.P.,

Easter Road, Broxburn.

Catholic Benefit and Thrift Society.

General Secretary—Mr C. E. Lynch, 146 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool, 3.

Representative of Dunkeld Diocesan Section—Mr James Dolan, 72 Ward Road, Dundee.

THE ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH DIOCESAN CLERGY FUND.

Chairman—The Very Rev. Francis A. Canon Macmanus.

Treasurer—The Rt. Rev. Monsignor John Canon Forsyth.

Secretary—Rev. Richard Delaney.

This Society was constituted as from 1st May 1933. The objects are to provide financial and other assistance to aged, infirm, sick and disabled priests of the Archdiocese and spiritual advantages to Members and Benefactors, both living and dead.

Every Member of the Society shall offer Mass once annually, for all Members and Benefactors living and dead. A Mass will be also celebrated in each Mission of the Archdiocese once yearly for deceased Members and Benefactors. In addition, one Solemn High Mass of Requiem will be celebrated in the course of every year in each of the seven Deaneries.

BENEFACTORS OF FUND.

1. Every person by whom or for whom a Donation of £1 is paid to the Fund.

2. Every person who, by Will or Bequest, makes a Donation of at least £1 to the Fund.

3. Contributors to "Clergy Fund Box," when their contributions reach the sum of £1, participate in the Spiritual Privileges of Benefactors.

N.B.—The Dead are enrolled on list of Benefactors when Donations under Nos. 1 and 2 are made in their name and on their behalf.

SPIRITUAL PRIVILEGES OF BENEFACTORS.

1. Apostolic Blessing: when Donation is made as above. ("Our Father, Hail Mary and Glory be, etc.," to be said by Benefactors in honour of Most Blessed Sacrament.)

2. Plenary Indulgence at hour of death on usual conditions.

3. Participation in merits of following Masses:—

(a) One Mass said each year for all Benefactors living and dead by every Priest who is a Member of the Society.

(b) One Mass said each year in each parish of the Diocese for deceased Members and Benefactors.

(c) One Solemn High Mass of Requiem in each Deanery of the Diocese. Intimation of this Mass will be made in each parish of the respective Deaneries.

Communications should be addressed to:—THE SECRETARY, St Andrews and Edinburgh Diocesan Clergy Fund, The Diocesan Office, 9 Randolph Place, Edinburgh.

APOSTOLIC UNION OF SECULAR PRIESTS.

National Director—Very Rev. A. E. Canon Franklin, Portobello.

National Secretary—Rev. Douglas G. Stuart, Dingwall.

DIOCESAN BRANCHES.

Edinburgh President—Very Rev. A. E. Canon Franklin, Portobello.

Secretary—Rev. Michael Murnin.

Aberdeen ... President—

Secretary—Rev. J. L. M'William.

Dunkeld ... President—Right Rev. Mgr. William Provost M'Currach.

Secretary—Rev. Adrian Kelly.

Galloway ... President—Rev. Martin Doyle.

Secretary—Rev. Lawrence W. Fischer.

Glasgow ... President—Rev. Patrick J. Laydon, D.D.

Secretary—Rev. Alexander Hamilton.

The Editor requests the Secretaries of Catholic Associations not included in the above list to forward the necessary information on or before the 10th October, for insertion in subsequent issues. Particulars required are: Name and Object; principal Office-bearers; Official Address.

SECTION II.
DIOCESAN STATISTICS, 1938.

1. BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS AND MARRIAGES IN 1938.

St Andrews and Edinburgh.

	Baptisms 1938.	Confirma- tions, 1938.	Mar- riages. 1938.
Addiewell	33	—	15
Armadale	35	96	10
Balerno	8	—	2
Bannockburn	35	—	9
Bathgate	70	—	24
Blackburn	28	—	10
Bo'ness	32	—	—
Bonnybridge	20	—	10
Bowhill	30	—	6
Broxburn	43	—	10
Burntisland	18	—	3
Camelon	26	88	8
Cowdenbeath	28	—	12
Cowie	21	110	5
Dalkeith	67	—	17
Denny	37	—	11
Dunbar	4	—	—
Duns	6	—	3
Dunfermline	36	—	13
East Calder	10	—	10
<i>Edinburgh—</i>			
St Mary's	128	81	58
St Patrick's	172	97	53
St John's, Portobello	41	38	14
St Mary's, Leith	107	175	39
Sacred Heart	132	108	39
St Columba's	38	—	18
St Cuthbert's	97	—	19
St Andrew's	32	—	13
St Ninian's	75	1	28
St Peter's	14	—	5
Holy Cross	66	113	19
St Francis'	43	—	9
St John the Baptist	13	—	1
St Teresa of Lisieux	97	—	18
Falkirk	82	—	17
Falkland	3	—	2
Fauldhouse	39	—	8
Galashiels	7	—	7
Grangemouth	29	—	11
Haddington	15	—	7
Hawick	15	—	12

	Baptisms 1938.	Confirma- tions, 1938.	Mar- riages, 1938.
Innerleithen	2	—	2
Jedburgh	8	26	3
Kelso	4	—	5
Kelty	14	—	2
Kilsyth	69	149	11
Kirkcaldy	53	—	12
Larbert	16	55	3
Lennoxtown	45	—	10
Linlithgow	15	—	12
Loanhead	13	—	5
Lochgelly	34	—	11
Lochore	62	—	12
Methil	45	132	16
<i>Musselburgh—</i>			
Our Lady of Loretto	25	108	9
Mary Immaculate	23	—	5
North Berwick	8	31	4
Oakley	5	22	3
Peebles	4	—	2
Penicuik	12	—	—
Polmont	19	—	6
Rosewell	18	142	10
Rosyth	11	—	4
Selkirk	5	36	4
South Queensferry	12	—	6
St Andrews	12	15	6
Stirling	140	—	34
Tranent	18	90	6
West Calder	9	—	4
Winchburgh	6	—	1
Total	2549	1617	783
Totals of 1937	2582	2044	848

Aberdeen.

<i>Aberdeen—</i>			
St Mary's	41	43	14
St Peter's	111	154	44
St Joseph's	14	72	11
Sacred Heart	6	—	4
Aberlour	5	—	2
Aboyne	2	2	—
Ballater	—	1	—
Banff	7	—	2
Beaully	1	—	—
Blairs	—	—	—
Braemar	4	—	2

	Baptisms	Confirma- tions.	Mar- riages.
	1938.	1938.	1938.
Buckie	14	—	4
Chapelton	3	—	3
Clova	1	16	2
Dingwall	5	—	2
Dornie	1	—	1
Dufftown	6	—	1
Elgin	14	—	7
Eskadale	3	—	—
Fetternear	1	—	—
Fochabers	2	—	—
Forres	3	—	1
Fort Augustus	3	—	4
Fraserburgh	3	—	3
Huntly	3	—	2
Inverness	39	—	20
Inverurie	—	—	1
Keith	18	—	6
Kirkwall	2	—	—
Marydale	3	—	—
Nairn	6	—	—
Peterhead	4	—	—
Portsoy	1	—	—
Preshome	3	—	—
Stonehaven	—	—	—
Stratherrick	2	—	—
Tombae	3	—	1
Tomintoul	6	—	—
Tynet	2	—	2
Wick	1	—	—
Total	343	288	139
Totals of 1937	330	294	118

Argyll and the Isles.

Ardkenneth	8	—	—
Arisaig	3	—	3
Benbecula	12	—	4
Bornish	9	—	—
Campbeltown	9	—	1
Castlebay	24	—	1
Craigston	4	—	2
Daliburgh	17	—	3
Dunoon	16	—	7
Eigg	1	—	—
Eriskay	13	—	1

	Baptisms 1938.	Confirma- tions. 1938.	Mar- riages. 1938
Fort William	21	—	15
Glencoe	5	—	—
Glenfinnan	2	—	2
Kingussie	8	—	1
Knoydart	1	—	—
Lochgilthead	—	—	—
Mingarry	1	—	1
Morar	5	—	2
Northbay	16	—	—
Oban	20	—	7
Rothesay	31	—	19
Roy Bridge	5	—	4
Taynuilt	—	—	—
Total	231	—	73
Totals of 1937.	263	776	59

Dunkeld.

Alloa	27	96	9
Alva	8	—	7
Arbroath	7	52	8
Blairgowrie	10	—	5
Carnoustie	1	—	—
Crieff	9	1	9
Doune and Dunblane	13	—	4
<i>Dundee—</i>			
St Andrew's	126	220	31
St Mary's	228	314	66
St Mary's, Lochee	111	—	23
St Joseph's	138	—	31
St Patrick's	121	—	31
St Peter and Paul	87	161	18
St Francis'	77	—	37
Broughty Ferry	9	—	4
Dunkeld	3	—	—
Highvalleyfield	26	—	5
Kilgraston	—	4	—
Montrose	8	28	4
Newport	8	—	8
Perth	67	—	19
Strathtay	2	—	—
Institution	—	—	—
Total	1086	876	319
Totals of 1937	1199	1018	339

				<i>Galloway.</i>		
				Baptisms	Confirma-	Mar-
				1938.	tions.	riages.
				1938.	1938.	1938.
Annan and Gretna	...	...	...	10	—	2
Annbank	...	...	...	13	41	4
Ayr	...	...	...	112	209	30
Birnieknowe	...	...	...	28	—	5
Castle-Douglas	...	...	...	6	23	2
Cumnock	...	...	...	21	—	7
Dalbeattie	...	...	...	6	30	4
Dumfries	...	...	...	85	71	27
Galston	...	...	...	18	63	6
Girvan	...	...	...	21	49	2
Hurlford	...	...	...	30	—	7
Irvine	...	...	...	20	—	7
Kilmarnock	...	...	...	130	272	36
Kirkconnel	...	...	...	6	—	7
Kirkcudbright	...	...	...	4	—	—
Maybole	...	...	...	5	—	1
Muirkirk	...	...	...	4	—	1
New Abbey	...	...	...	1	—	—
Newton-Stewart	...	...	...	6	—	3
Prestwick	...	...	...	13	—	2
Stranraer	...	...	...	14	—	8
Troon	...	...	...	15	65	9
Waterside	...	...	...	19	—	12
Wigtown and Whitborn	...	...	...	3	—	6
St Joseph's College	...	...	...	—	—	—
Total				590	823	188
Totals of 1937				565	585	183
<i>Glasgow.</i>						
Airdrie	...	...	...	152	—	32
Alexandria	...	...	...	73	—	24
Baillieston	...	...	...	75	141	19
Barrhead	...	...	...	92	362	35
Biggar	...	...	...	7	—	2
Blackwood	...	...	...	16	—	5
Blantyre	...	...	...	140	285	33
Bothwell	...	...	...	52	—	12
Burnbank	...	...	...	106	350	32
Cadzow	...	...	...	104	—	35
Cambuslang	...	...	...	98	234	29
Cardonald	...	...	...	—	—	—
Cardowan	...	...	...	48	—	17
Carfin	...	...	...	78	—	30
Carluke	...	...	...	16	49	2
Carntyne	...	...	...	98	—	48
Chapelhall	...	...	...	45	—	18
Clarkston	...	...	...	32	—	15

	Baptisms 1938.	Confirma- tions, 1938.	Mar- riages, 1938.
Cleland	39	—	10
Clydebank	203	—	56
<i>Coatbridge—</i>			
St Augustine's	157	—	52
St Mary's	123	—	33
St Patrick's	141	275	40
Coatdyke	97	—	24
Croy	52	—	14
Dalmuir	118	—	28
Dalry	27	—	10
Dumbarton	159	—	35
Duntocher	44	—	21
<i>Glasgow—</i>			
St Andrew's Cathedral	119	—	42
St Agnes', Lambhill	56	—	25
St Aloysius', Garnethill	179	—	66
St Aloysius', Springburn	214	—	63
St Alphonsus'	165	—	40
St Antony's, Govan	209	151	51
St Anne's	212	—	61
St Charles'	154	260	42
St Columba's	146	234	47
St Constantine's	158	156	32
St Francis'	537	528	153
Christ the King	23	—	6
Holy Cross	130	—	42
Immaculate Conception, Mary- hill	137	—	46
St Mary's, Pollokshaws	84	—	44
St John's	332	—	108
St Joseph's	218	—	52
Our Lady and St Margaret's	338	376	97
St Luke's	241	338	69
St Mary's	253	395	99
St Michael's, Parkhead	232	457	68
St Mungo's	288	—	78
St Ninian's	39	—	11
St Patrick's	320	—	126
St Paul's	105	—	44
St Peter's, Partick	257	—	107
Sacred Heart	320	438	89
St Roch's	415	—	109
St Saviour's, Govan	216	—	59
St Thomas'	99	—	44
St Teresa's	212	260	75
Glenboig	49	112	16
Gourock	28	—	4

	Baptisms 1938.	Confirma- tions, 1938.	Mar- riages, 1938.
<i>Greenock—</i>			
St Lawrence's	223	—	62
St Mary's	151	468	47
St Patrick's	73	—	20
St Mungo's	160	—	33
Hamilton	114	230	41
Harthill	23	52	10
Helensburgh	32	—	11
Houston	18	40	4
Johnstone	116	—	37
Kilbirnie	37	—	15
Kirkintilloch	90	—	26
Lanark	28	—	12
Largs and Wemyss Bay	10	—	6
Larkhall	25	108	6
Linwood	33	70	14
Longriggend	29	—	9
Milngavie	23	—	7
Mossend	173	—	61
Motherwell	203	322	46
Neilston	20	45	3
Newmains	30	—	9
Newton	37	118	15
<i>Paisley—</i>			
St Charles'	109	—	29
St Mary's	149	—	47
St Mirin's	240	419	94
Port-Glasgow	201	247	52
Renfrew	33	—	6
Renton	48	—	13
Rutherglen	112	478	44
Saltcoats	99	—	40
Shettleston	99	—	31
Shieldmuir	182	—	40
Shotts	61	—	27
Stevenston	32	—	8
Strathaven	7	34	9
Tollcross	65	—	26
Uddingston	77	—	23
Whiterigg	50	—	15
Wishaw	81	239	25
Institutions	547	—	—
Total	12,717	8,271	3,759
Total of 1937	12,835	11,104	3,695
Total of 1938 for all Scotland	17,516	11,875	5,261
Total of 1937 for all Scotland	17,761	15,821	5,242

2. ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.
FOR SCOTLAND, DECEMBER, 1939.

Priests	{	Seculars, including retired, etc.	685	}	882
		Regulars	147		
Parishes					112
Missions					172
Churches, Chapels, Stations, etc.					477
Religious Houses		Men	22	}	94
		Women	72		
Congregational Schools					289
Catholic Population					614,469

Scottish Catholic Archives

DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

Congregational Collections during 1938 for (1) African Missions, Holy Places, and Catholic Education; (2) Peter's Pence; (3) Diocesan Fund.

	1	2	3
Aberdeen—			
Cathedral	£11 14 5	£11 7 10	£17 3 3
S. Joseph's	1 18 1	1 16 6	3 15 0
S. Peter	4 3 2	4 2 5	5 16 9
Sacred Heart	0 18 0	1 0 0	0 18 0
Aberlour	1 0 0	1 1 0	0 17 6
Aboyne	1 2 0	1 6 6	2 5 0
Ballater	0 17 0	0 18 0	1 11 6
Banff	1 5 0	1 10 0	0 19 2
Beaully	5 15 0	5 10 0	5 10 0
Blairs	1 14 6	2 0 0	2 10 0
Braemar	2 0 6	3 0 0	3 7 0
Buckie	5 16 6	7 10 0	7 15 0
Chapelton	1 10 0	1 12 0	1 15 0
Clova	0 6 0	1 19 6	1 13 0
Dingwall	1 0 0	2 5 0	2 0 0
Dornie	1 15 0	1 17 6	2 0 0
Dufftown	1 7 0	1 0 6	1 5 0
Elgin	2 0 0	2 3 0	1 18 6
Eskadale	3 3 6	3 10 8	4 0 0
Fetternear	0 11 0	0 14 4	0 14 0
Fochabers	2 3 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Forres	1 16 6	2 19 4	2 13 4
Fort Augustus	2 6 6	2 11 0	2 16 0
Fraserburgh	0 13 6	0 15 0	5 17 9
Huntly	4 18 0	5 8 10	3 8 10
Inverness	5 4 6	6 9 0	6 5 2
Inverurie	0 10 0	1 10 0	0 15 0
Keith	2 3 0	2 8 6	2 3 6
Kirkwall	—	—	—
Marydale	2 10 0	2 1 0	2 11 0
Nairn	0 19 0	1 12 0	3 5 1
Peterhead	0 15 6	0 16 6	0 19 2
Portsoy	0 18 0	0 16 0	1 3 0
Presholme	1 12 0	1 10 0	1 13 6
Stonehaven	1 0 0	1 3 0	1 5 0
Stratherrick	1 5 0	1 7 6	3 2 6
Tombae	1 10 0	1 15 0	1 15 0

Tomintoul	...	...	£2 10 3	£2 8 8	£3 10 0
Tynet	...	...	1 12 0	1 10 0	1 8 0
Wick	...	...	0 5 0	0 4 0	1 8 0
Total for 1938	...	...	<u>£84 8 5</u>	<u>£95 10 1</u>	<u>£116 3 6</u>

DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

Collections during 1938 for (1) Holy Land; (2) Diocese;

(3) Scots College and (4) General Purposes.

	1	2	3	4
Ardkenneth	£1 10 6	£10 10 0	£3 10 0	£3 11 6
Ardrishaig	—	0 7 6	0 3 0	0 5 0
Arishaig	2 8 6	6 6 0	4 18 0	6 3 0
Benbecula	2 2 0	9 0 0	3 8 0	3 0 0
Bornish	2 1 0	10 8 6	4 18 4	3 19 3
Campbeltown	1 11 3	3 14 6	3 13 5	3 10 2
Castlebay	7 0 2	33 10 7	8 16 8	10 0 7
Connel	—	3 10 0	1 12 6	—
Craigston	2 5 4	7 2 6	2 11 6	2 19 5
Dalburgh	4 13 5	20 10 6	7 8 9	7 15 6
Dunoon	0 6 0	14 0 0	1 15 0	0 10 0
Eigg and Canna	—	1 19 6	1 11 2	2 3 9
Eriskay	2 0 0	12 2 6	3 4 6	2 17 6
Fort-William	—	8 0 0	9 15 0	9 5 0
Glencoe and Kinlochleven	—	3 1 10	2 8 0	2 11 6
Glenfinnan	—	2 16 0	—	—
Inverie	—	2 0 0	1 0 0	—
Lagan and Kingussie	0 17 0	3 17 6	2 1 5	1 0 0
Mingarry	—	9 8 6	3 15 0	2 10 6
Morar and Mallaig	0 12 0	6 10 0	3 0 0	3 10 0
Northbay	3 17 0	12 2 6	3 17 6	4 1 3
Oban	3 2 0	16 13 7	7 3 6	5 1 2
Rothsay	6 5 0	12 0 10	4 2 6	5 4 6
Roybridge	1 3 0	13 18 6	5 1 9	5 0 3
Taynuilt	—	2 5 0	0 16 6	0 15 0
	<u>£41 14 2</u>	<u>£228 6 4</u>	<u>£89 12 0</u>	<u>£85 14 10</u>

THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST COLUMBA, OBAN.
BUILDING FUND COLLECTION, 1938.

Ardkenneth	...	...	...	...	...	£18	0	0
Ardrishaig	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
Arisaig	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	0
Benbecula	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Bornish	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0
Campbeltown	...	...	...	...	...	14	18	9
Castlebay	...	...	£28	9	10			
Vatersay	...	...	7	11	1			
Connell	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	0
Craigston	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0
Daliburgh	...	...	...	...	...	22	3	0
Dunoon	...	...	...	...	...	20	0	0
Eigg	...	...	£6	13	5			
Canna	...	...	0	19	6			
Eriskay	...	...	...	...	...	12	14	0
Fort William	...	...	...	...	...	35	0	0
Glencoe	...	...	£2	16	0			
Kinlochleven	...	...	3	2	0			
Glenfinnan	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	0
Inverie	...	...	...	...	...	11	0	0
Kingussie and Laggan	...	...	...	...	...	11	0	0
Mingarry and Glenuig	...	...	...	...	...	17	14	9
Morar and Mallaig	...	...	...	...	...	51	12	3
Northbay	...	...	...	...	...	11	16	6
Oban	...	...	...	...	...	86	19	11
Rothesay	...	...	...	...	...	30	7	6
Roybridge	...	...	...	...	...	12	6	6
Jaynuilt	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	0
Total						£494	7	0

DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

DIOCESAN POOR MISSION FUND.

COLLECTIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1938.

SUMMARY.

Alloa	£7 1 0
Alva	1 8 4
Arbroath	2 14 6
Blairgowrie	7 5 0
Broughty Ferry	5 9 9
Carnoustie	4 3 0
Crieff	14 3 9
Doune and Dunblane	13 17 0
Dunkeld	13 8 6
Dundee—Cathedral	48 17 2
" St Mary's	47 2 0
" Lochee	9 9 1
" St Joseph's	35 12 1
" St Patrick's	42 4 6
" SS. Peter and Paul	29 3 5
" St Francis'	36 8 0
Montrose	4 2 0
Newport	16 18 9
Perth	25 9 6
Strathtay	15 2 0
Valleyfield	3 0 0
Sundry	94 9 11
Total of Collections and Subscriptions ...	<u>£477 9 3</u>

GRANTS.

Birnam—Special Donation	£5 0 0
Carnoustie—Maintenance	31 0 0
Montrose—Maintenance	45 0 0
Montrose—Repairs	42 5 9
Newport—Maintenance	10 0 0
Strathtay—Maintenance	89 0 0
Valleyfield—Reduction of Debt	75 0 0
Wellburn—Chaplaincy	10 0 0
Religious Service in Sanatoria	10 0 0
Dunblane (Sisters)	10 0 0
Tayport Building Grant	130 0 0
	<u>£457 5 9</u>

ABSTRACT.

To Balance on hand	£34 14 8
„ Collections, etc.	477 9 3
	<hr/>
	£512 3 11
By Grants	£457 5 9
„ Printing and Postages	10 0 0
„ Balance on hand	44 18 2
	<hr/>
	£512 3 11

DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

DIOCESAN YEARLY FUND IN AID OF POOR MISSIONS.

Report for the Year ending 1st September 1939.

The Committee of the Galloway Diocesan Yearly Fund in aid of Poor Missions, in presenting their Annual Report, thank benefactors for their generosity during the past year, and earnestly solicit a continuance of their charity.

ABSTRACT OF THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNT.

For the Year ending September 1939.

INCOME.

Amount of Subscriptions for the year	£106 14 10
Deduct Printing and Postage	4 15 0
	<hr/>
	£101 19 10

ALLOCATION OF BALANCE, AUGUST 1939.

To the Mission of Dalbeattie for Maintenance	£15 0 0
„ „ Maybole	5 0 0
„ „ Galston	20 0 0
„ „ Kirkconnell	15 0 0
„ „ Annan	15 0 0
„ „ Wigtown	10 0 0
Balance	21 19 10
	<hr/>
	£101 19 10

ABSTRACT OF COLLECTIONS.

	1938.			1939.		
Mission						
Dumfries	£22	5	9	£19	12	0
Annbank	2	13	2	2	13	3
Ayr	16	14	7	10	9	0
Cumnock	2	2	0	2	4	6
Dalbeattie	2	5	0	2	8	10
Galston	2	5	6	2	6	9
Hurlford	—			2	16	3
Irvine	4	10	0	5	0	0
Kilmarnock	10	0	0	9	0	0
Kirkconnel	—			1	2	0
Kirkcudbright	2	14	2	3	1	9
Maybole	4	18	6	4	4	6
Newabbey	2	3	6	2	7	0
Newton-Stewart	5	10	9	4	5	7
Prestwick	—			2	2	6
Stranraer	5	0	0	5	5	0
Troon	3	0	0	3	7	6
Waterside	1	14	9	1	12	9
Special Subscribers	17	2	0	22	15	8
	<hr/>			<hr/>		
	£104	19	8	£106	14	10

THE BISHOP OF DAULIS,
Treasurer and Secretary.

ST ANDREW'S HOUSE,
DUMFRIES.

ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM CONGREGATIONS, 1939.

(1) Jointly, for Peter's Pence, Children's Refuge and Catholic Education; (2) separately for the Holy Land.

(1) *Joint Contributions.* (2) *Holy Land.*

	1	2
Airdrie	£5 7 0	£8 8 0
Alexandria	2 14 9	4 12 7
Baillieston	2 16 3	4 0 0
Barrhead	3 9 0	5 14 5
Biggar	0 5 3	0 17 6
Blackwood	0 12 0	1 9 6
Blantyre	5 5 0	4 10 0
Bothwell	1 19 0	1 0 0
Burnbank	3 19 6	2 5 0
Cadzow	3 18 0	2 15 0
Cambuslang	3 13 6	6 0 0
Cardowan	1 16 0	3 11 1
Carfin	2 18 6	1 0 0
Carluke	0 12 0	1 19 0
Chapelhall	1 13 9	2 14 0
Clarkston	1 4 0	2 7 6
Cleland	1 9 3	4 0 0
Clydebank	7 12 3	14 16 3
COATBRIDGE—		
St Patrick's	5 5 9	8 3 6
St. Mary's	4 12 3	5 8 3
St Augustine's	5 17 9	5 5 0
Coatdyke	3 12 9	3 13 0
Croy	1 19 0	2 14 6
Dalmuir	4 8 6	10 12 3
Dalry	1 0 3	1 15 0
Dumbarton	5 19 3	8 15 11
Duntocher	1 13 0	3 10 9
GLASGOW—		
Cathedral	4 9 3	9 9 6
St. Mary's	9 9 9	5 15 8
St John's	12 9 0	9 17 3
St Alphonsus'	6 3 9	5 15 0
Pollokshaws	3 3 0	5 1 0
St Joseph's	8 3 6	2 14 6
St Patrick's	12 0 0	8 19 6

St Mungo's	£10 16 0	£7 2 6
Maryhill	5 2 9	5 1 3
Springburn	8 0 6	5 9 6
Shettleston	3 14 3	4 13 0
Carntyne	3 13 6	4 12 3
Partick	9 12 9	11 0 0
St Antony's	7 16 9	12 0 0
St Constantine's	5 18 6	5 15 0
St Aloysius'	6 14 3	3 12 6
St Francis'	20 2 9	9 10 0
Sacred Heart	12 0 0	6 6 0
St Margaret's	12 13 6	8 14 0
St Michael's	8 14 0	7 5 0
Holy Cross	4 17 6	18 2 6
St Agnes' ...	2 2 0	3 0 3
St Saviour's	8 2 0	7 6 1
St Charles'	5 15 6	4 18 5
St Anne's ...	7 19 0	6 8 3
Whiteinch	3 18 9	9 11 10
St Luke's ...	9 0 9	5 8 6
St Columba's	5 9 6	3 4 11
Cardonald	1 10 0	5 0 0
St Roch's ...	15 11 3	7 1 8
St Thomas'	3 14 3	9 5 6
St Ninian's	1 9 3	6 12 0
St Teresa's	7 19 0	3 19 4
King's Park	0 17 3	5 14 0
Glenboig	1 16 9	4 5 7
Gourock	1 1 0	4 15 7

GREENOCK—

St. Mary's	5 13 3	3 19 10
St Lawrence's	8 7 3	7 8 0
St Patrick's	2 14 9	3 10 9
St Mungo's	6 0 0	2 10 0
Hamilton	4 5 6	6 7 9
Harthill	0 17 3	14 6 0
Helensburgh	1 4 0	5 5 0
Houston	0 13 6	4 9 11
Johnstone	4 7 0	4 12 7
Kilbirnie	1 7 9	3 7 6
Kirkintilloch	3 7 6	3 0 0
Lanark	1 1 0	2 12 0
Largs	0 7 6	4 12 6
Larkhall	0 18 9	4 12 0
Linwood	1 4 9	3 4 10
Longriggend	1 1 9	2 2 0
Milngavie	0 17 3	3 11 3

Mossend	£6	9	9	£6	1	6
Motherwell	7	12	3	5	7	6
Neilston	0	15	0	2	1	8
Newmains	1	2	6	2	7	0
Newton ...	1	7	9	1	10	6

PAISLEY—

St Mirin's	9	0	0	7	10	0
St. Mary's	5	11	9	4	19	6
St Charles'	4	1	9	3	17	10
Pert-Glasgow	7	10	9	3	2	6
Renfrew	1	4	9	5	10	0
Renton ...	1	16	0	2	9	0
Rutherglen	4	4	0	4	18	6
Saltcoats	3	14	3	12	0	0
Shieldmuir	6	16	6	5	0	0
Shotts	2	5	9	3	1	6
Stevenston	1	4	0	3	14	6
Strathaven	0	5	3	1	5	0
Tollcross	2	8	9	2	0	6
Uddingston	2	17	9	3	19	0
Whiterigg	1	17	6	3	10	0
Wishaw ...	3	0	9	7	11	0

*£457 10 6 £523 3 5

*Allocated as follows:—

Children's Refuge	£152	10	2
Peter's Pence	152	10	2
Catholic Education	152	10	2
As above	£457	10	6

GLASGOW, 27th November, 1939.

PART V.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

SECTION I.

ECCLESIASTICAL LAWS AND OBSERVANCES.

1. EASTER DUTIES AND INDULGENCES.

THE Faithful of Scotland are authorised to satisfy the obligation of the Paschal Communion and to gain the Plenary Indulgence on any day from Ash Wednesday to the Sunday within the Octave of the Ascension, inclusively (S.C.C.; 1st Oct. 1931).

2. FAST AND ABSTINENCE DAYS.

The new Code of Canon Law makes many important changes in the general law of fasting and abstinence. The Indult, however, granted in perpetuity to Scotland by the Holy See on 27th January, 1911, still continues in force. The regulations of both Code and Indult as they apply to Scotland are here summarised.

A. LAWS OF FASTING.

1. The law of fasting is binding on all between their 21st and 59th birthdays, unless they are excused by reason of health or the nature of their employment.

In all cases of doubt a confessor should be consulted.

2. On Fast days only one full meal, which may be taken either at midday or in the evening, is allowed.

In addition two light collations are permitted, *one* consisting of two or three ounces of food, which may include a little butter, jam or marmalade, and *the other* of eight to ten ounces at which butter, cheese, eggs, or fish may be taken. Milk is allowed at either of these collations.

On Fast days which are not also days of abstinence, flesh meat and soup made from meat may be taken only at the chief meal by those bound to fast. The old law, forbidding the use of fish and flesh at the same meal, is abolished.

3. The Fast days of the year are:—
- (a) The Ember days
 - (b) The Vigils or Eves of Pentecost, the Assumption, All Saints and Christmas, but when any of these Feasts falls on a Monday, though the Vigil is observed on the previous Saturday, it does not carry with it the obligation of fasting or abstinence
On Christmas Eve the quantity of food permitted at the evening collation may be doubled.
 - (c) All the days of Lent, except Sundays, but on Holy Saturday the fast ends at midday.
- 4 Except in Lent a Holiday of Obligation is never a Fast day.

B. LAWS OF ABSTINENCE.

1. The use of flesh meat or of soup made from meat is forbidden on Abstinence days to all who have completed their 7th year.
2. The use of eggs, butter, margarine, as well as of dripping, lard, suet or other condiments made from animal fat, is allowed on all days of the year without exception.
3. The days of Abstinence are:—
 - (a) The Fridays throughout the year.
 - (b) The Ember Wednesdays.
 - (c) The Vigils of the Assumption, All Saints and Christmas, except when any of these Vigils falls on a Saturday or Sunday.
 - (d) In Lent, Ash Wednesday, Ember Saturday, and (up to midday) Holy Saturday.
4. Except in Lent, a Holiday of Obligation is never a day of Abstinence.

(Approved by the Hierarchy, 11th October 1932.)

3. MARRIAGES.

Marriage may be contracted on any day of the year. The Solemnising of Marriage, *i.e.* the Solemn Blessing of the Church, which is given only during Mass, is forbidden from Ash Wednesday to Easter Sunday, and from the first Sunday of Advent to Christmas Day, all dates being inclusive. Bishops, however, may for a just reason allow the Solemnising of Marriage any day during the forbidden periods, provided the laws of the Liturgy be observed. A widow, who has already received this Blessing, may not again be blessed at any subsequent marriage.

Marriage is constituted by the free consent of two parties taking one another for husband and wife. Anything interfer-

ing with the freedom of consent, in the way of serious error, grave fear and violence, may endanger the validity of the marriage bond.

The age required for valid marriage is sixteen years complete in the case of the man, fourteen years complete in that of the woman; those under twenty-one years of age should before marriage inform their parents and obtain their consent.

Marriage cannot be contracted without a Dispensation by persons within the third degree of kindred or the second degree of affinity; if attempted the marriage is invalid. Spiritual kindred contracted by Baptism, *i.e.* between a god-parent and a god-child, is also an invalidating impediment.

Marriage between a Catholic and an unbaptised person is invalid without a dispensation.

A "mixed" marriage (that is, a marriage between a Catholic and one who, though baptised, does not profess the Catholic Faith) is unlawful without a Dispensation; and the Dispensation cannot lawfully be given unless for a sufficiently grave reason, and subject to the following conditions as laid down by the Council of Fort Augustus (Decr., xvii. 5): 1. That *all* children that may be born of the marriage shall be baptised, and brought up, in the Catholic Faith. 2. That the Catholic party shall have full liberty for the practice of the Catholic religion. 3. That no religious marriage ceremony shall take place elsewhere than before the Catholic Priest. 4. That the Catholic party shall endeavour to effect the conversion of the non-Catholic party to the true faith of Christ. These promises will ordinarily be made in writing by the parties.

For parties preparing for marriage, the golden rule is: *give very early notice to the parish priest*, who will furnish precise and helpful instructions as to both civil and ecclesiastical requirements. Banns have to be proclaimed on three consecutive Sundays or Holidays, and evidence of Baptism has to be furnished by both parties, even in the case of a mixed marriage. If it can be done without serious inconvenience, Catholics should be confirmed before marriage. As a general rule, the parish priest of the bride, in the case of a mixed marriage the parish priest of the Catholic party, will take charge of the marriage.

The Decree *Ne temere*, which became law in Scotland only on the 1st of September, 1908, made important regulations for the celebration of marriage, either between two Catholics, or between a Catholic and a non-Catholic. These regulations have been incorporated into, and somewhat modified by, the new Code of Canon Law, which came into force on the 19th

May, 1918. The following points should be noted:—

I. Engagements, even when formally and solemnly contracted, afford no canonical ground for claiming a fulfilment of the promise.

II. Only those marriages are valid which are contracted before the parish priest or the Ordinary of the place, or a priest delegated by either of these, and at least two witnesses.

III. The parish priest and the Ordinary of the place validly assist at a marriage:

(a) only within the limits of their territory: within which they assist validly at marriages not only of their own subjects, but also of those not subject to them;

(b) provided that not compelled by violence or by grave fear they ask and receive the consent of the contracting parties

IV. They assist licitly:

(a) when they have legitimately ascertained the free state of the contracting parties;

(b) when they have ascertained that one of the contracting parties has a domicile, or at least has lived for a month in the place where the marriage takes place.

V. When the parish priest or Ordinary or delegate as above (No.II.) cannot be got:

(a) in danger of death marriage may be validly and licitly contracted before two witnesses only;

(b) outside the case of danger of death, when these conditions are prudently considered as likely to last for a month, marriage may be contracted before two witnesses only.

(c) in either case, if any priest is at hand, he should be called in to assist; but his presence or absence does not affect the validity of the marriage.

VI. (a) The above laws are binding on all persons baptised in the Catholic Church, and on those who have been converted to it from heresy or schism.

(b) The same laws are binding on the same Catholics as above, if they contract marriage with non-Catholics, baptised, or unbaptised, even after a Dispensation has been obtained.

(c) Non-Catholics, whether baptised or unbaptised, who contract among themselves, are nowhere bound to observe the Catholic form of marriage; nor are those who, being born of non-Catholic parents, have been baptised in the Catholic Church, but have been brought up from infancy away from the Catholic faith.

4. SICK CALLS.

All sick calls should be given in at the Priest's house at a timely hour in the morning. If this reasonable rule were

adhered to, it would save the Clergy much unnecessary labour, and the people many disappointments, which they may justly ascribe to their own want of system.

On Saturdays, eves of Holidays, and other days which are generally devoted to the Confessional, the Priest should not, if possible, be called away from this important duty. Unless in cases of necessity, sick calls should not be made on Saturdays or Sundays, when the Clergy have so many other duties to attend to.

It is the duty of the people to conform to whatever regulations may be made by the Clergy, on these and other matters connected with Religion, in their respective congregations. All things should be done in order, according to the advice of St Paul.

When the Priest is called to attend a sick person, everything that he requires for the administration of the Sacraments should be furnished as becomingly as possible in the room where the sick person lies—viz., a table covered with a clean linen cloth, on which should be laid 2 candles, a vessel of holy water with a sprinkler, a small vessel of common water for the purification of the Priest's fingers after the administration of the Holy Viaticum, and a napkin for the sick person at the time of Communion. As the Priest generally brings the Blessed Sacrament on these occasions, everything should be so becomingly prepared, according to their means, as to show the great respect of the inmates for Jesus Christ, and the high value they set upon the honour thus rendered to their house in the visit of their Lord and Redeemer.

While the Priest is administering the Viaticum and Extreme Unction, the assistants should devoutly offer up their prayers to God on behalf of the sick person, to implore that he may receive those Sacraments with the necessary dispositions.

SECTION II.

INDULGENCES AND DEVOTIONS.

1. INDULGENCES.

EXPLANATION OF INDULGENCES.

An indulgence is a remission of the whole, or part, of the *temporal* punishment that often remains to be suffered for sins which, as to their guilt and *eternal* punishment, have been already remitted. For the effect and validity of an Indulgence, it is not only necessary that there be a competent authority in him who grants it, and a just cause or motive for the grant, but it is also necessary, on the part of him who obtains it, that he renounce and be sincerely sorry for all his sins, that he be in the state of grace, and that he duly perform the conditions

prescribed. Of Indulgences, some are called *plenary*, which when fully obtained, remit the whole of the temporal punishment that remained due on account of past sins; others are for a certain number of years or days, which when fully obtained, remit as much of the temporal punishment as would have been discharged by the performance of so many years or days of Canonical Penance. Thus, by a *quarantine* Indulgence was meant the remission of so much of the future penalty (*poena*) of sin as is the equivalent of keeping a Lent according to the strict discipline of the Church. Quarantines are no longer mentioned in the official collection of indulgenced prayers (Vatican Press, 1938).

Indulgences attached to sacred objects, such as rosaries, etc., are available to any person using these objects, and the Indulgences cease only when the thing is destroyed or sold.

The conditions for most Plenary Indulgences include Confession, Communion, Visit to a Church and prayers for the Pope's intentions. For an Indulgence granted for any particular day, Confession made eight days before will suffice; Communion may be made the day before, and both Confession and Communion any day within the Octave. For Triduums, Novenas and suchlike Confession and Communion may be made any day within the Octave after the conclusion of the exercises. For daily communicants, or for those who confess regularly twice a month, no special confession is necessary. The visit may be made to any church or oratory and may be made from noon of the preceeding day to midnight of the last day of the time appointed. Prayer for the Pope's intentions should be recited vocally and not merely mentally. Jubilee Indulgences, as well as some others, have their own special conditions.

PLENARY INDULGENCES GRANTED TO SCOTLAND.

1st. From the Feast of St Thomas, Apostle, 21st December, to the first Sunday after the Epiphany, inclusively.

2nd. From Ash-Wednesday to the second Sunday of Lent, inclusively.

3rd. During the time appointed in each Diocese for complying with Easter duties.

4th. From Pentecost Sunday to Sunday after Corpus Christi.

5th. From Sunday before the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul to the Octave day.

6th. From Sunday before the Feast of the Assumption to the Octave day.

7th. From Sunday before the Feast of All Saints to the Octave day.

8th. On the Feast of St Andrew, and during the Octave.

Conditions for gaining these Indulgences.

1st. That within the time prescribed the faithful approach the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist.

When Confession is required as a condition for gaining an indulgence, it may be made eight days before or eight days after. The Holy Communion prescribed may be made the day before or within the eight days after. One Confession and Communion will suffice for the gaining of several Plenary Indulgences on the same day. *Canon 931.*

2nd. That on the day of their Communion they offer up some prayers to God for the happy state of the whole Church of Christ, for its Supreme Pastor the Bishop of Rome, for peace and concord between all Christian Princes; for the exaltation and propagation of the Holy Catholic Faith especially in our own country, and for the eternal salvation of all Christians.

3rd. That, if they have an opportunity, they visit within the limited time some church or oratory, and pray to God as has been mentioned before.

4th. That, if their circumstances enable them, they perform some works of mercy.

To gain any number of times a Plenary Indulgence granted *toties quoties* the necessary and sufficient prayers to be said for the Pope's intention at each visit to a church are six Our Fathers, six Hail Marys and six Glorias. (*A.A.S.*, 1930, 363.)

PLENARY INDULGENCES GRANTED TO ALL THE FAITHFUL.
THE INDULGENCES OF THE STATIONS.

The nature and number of the indulgences attached to the Stations of the Cross by the Holy See in the course of the centuries had become uncertain in consequence of the loss of authentic documents. The Holy See therefore has abolished all indulgences hitherto conceded and grants to all the faithful who with contrite heart make the stations of the Cross the following indulgences:—

1. A Plenary Indulgence as often as the Stations of the Cross are made.

2. Another Plenary Indulgence if they go to Holy Communion on the same day on which they make the Stations; or if, having made the Stations ten times they go to Holy Communion within a month.

3. A Partial Indulgence of ten years for each Station they have made, if after beginning the Stations they are unable, for some reasonable cause, to complete them.

The sick, who are unable to recite a suitable ejaculation, may still gain a Plenary Indulgence by merely kissing or looking upon the crucifix specially blessed.

The sick, those travelling, and any others legitimately impeded gain the Indulgence, if while holding in their hands the crucifix specially blessed, they say: Our, Father, Hail Mary and Gloria twenty times, that is fourteen times for the fourteen Stations, five in memory of the Sacred Wounds, and once for the Pope's intention. If some reasonable cause prevents the completion of this exercise, these persons may gain a Partial Indulgence of ten years for each time they have recited an Our Father, Hail Mary, and Gloria.

PORTIUNCULA INDULGENCE.

From noon of the 1st till midnight of the 2nd of August all may gain a Plenary Indulgence as often as they visit a Franciscan Church or any Church enjoying the privilege of the Portiuncula, and say six Paters, six Aves, and six Glorias for the Pope's intention. The usual condition of Confession and Holy Communion is enjoined.

COMMEMORATION OF THE HOLY SOULS.

From noon of the 1st till midnight of the 2nd of November or on the following Sunday all may gain a Plenary Indulgence, applicable only to the souls in Purgatory, as often as they visit a Church or public or semi-public Oratory and say the prayers for the Pope's intention.

VISITING A CATHOLIC CEMETERY.

During the Octave of the Commemoration of All Souls a Plenary Indulgence, applicable only to the souls in Purgatory may be gained by the faithful who visit a Catholic Cemetery, on the usual conditions (31st October 1934).

THE CATECHISM INDULGENCE.

A Plenary Indulgence on any two days of each month may be gained by all who either teach or learn the catechism for the space of, at least, twenty minutes twice in the month. The usual conditions of Confession, Communion, visit to a Church and prayer for the Pope's intention are prescribed. For every such period devoted to teaching or learning the catechism a partial indulgence of 100 days may be gained by the contrite of heart. (*A.A.S.*, 1930, 343.)

A NEW ROSARY INDULGENCE.

A Plenary Indulgence, under the usual conditions of Confession and Communion, may be gained by anyone of the faithful who devoutly recites five decades of the Rosary before the Blessed Sacrament exposed for public veneration, or reserved in the tabernacle. (*A.A.S.*, *Sept.* 1927.)

THE HOLY HOUR.

All who perform the pious exercise of the Holy Hour in any church, public oratory, or semi-public oratory to which they

have legitimate access, may gain (1) A Plenary Indulgence provided they confess their sins and receive Holy Communion and recite the usual prayers for the Pope's intentions; (2) A partial Indulgence of ten years, if they are at least contrite of heart. (*A.A.S.*, 1933, p. 171.)

THE FORTY HOURS DEVOTION.

Whether the form of exposition is strictly Clementine or modified by the Bishop's authority, a Plenary Indulgence, once on each day, may be gained by all who visit the Blessed Sacrament during Quarant Ore and recite a Pater, Ave and Gloria five times, and one Pater, Ave and Gloria for the Pope's intention. Confession and Communion are enjoined. Alternatively, a partial Indulgence of fifteen years is granted to the contrite of heart each time they visit a Church during the Forty Hours Devotion and recite the same prayers. (*A.A.S.*, 1933, p. 381.)

PROCESSIONS OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

A Plenary Indulgence may be gained by all those who assist at Processions of the Blessed Sacrament, whether the processions are within or without a sacred building. Confession, Communion and prayer for the Pope's intention are enjoined (*A.A.S.*, 1933, p. 478.)

SPIRITUAL VISITS TO THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

Those who are legitimately prevented from making a visit in person may now gain a Partial Indulgence of five years by making a spiritual visit to the Blessed Sacrament and reciting the Pater, Ave and Gloria five times to Our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament and once for the Pope's intention, provided they are contrite of heart.

A Plenary Indulgence may be gained once a week if, through the same impediment, the spiritual visit is made daily. (*A.A.S.*, 1935, p. 169.)

VISITING THE ALTAR OF REPOSE.

The contrite of heart who visit the "Altar of Repose" on Maundy Thursday and Good Friday and recite the Pater, Ave and Gloria five times and once for the Pope's intention may gain a *toties quoties* indulgence of fifteen years. A Plenary Indulgence may be gained on each of these days if the further conditions of confession and communion are fulfilled. (*A.A.S.*, 1985, p. 277.)

PARTIAL INDULGENCES: THE LITANY OF THE B. VIRGIN.

On 6th May 1879, His Holiness granted the Apostolic Benediction, and an Indulgence of seven years on each Saturday, and on the Feasts of the Blessed Virgin, to the Faithful of England and Scotland who shall recite or sing the Litany of the Blessed Virgin in any church in either country. This Indulgence is now extended to all the faithful and may be gained each time the Litany is recited or sung (*Preces et Pia opera*, Vatican Press, 1938).

VISITING A CHURCH AND PRAYER FOR THE POPE'S INTENTION.

The phrase, "visiting a church," means going to a church with the intention of honouring God, either in Himself or in His saints, and, if no set prayer is enjoined, offering mental or vocal prayer according to each one's piety and devotion. When no other prayers are specified, the condition "prayer for the Pope's intention" is satisfied by reciting one Pater, one Ave and one Gloria. (*A.A.S.*, 1933, p. 478.)

2. THE PENTECOST NOVENA.

For the Pentecost Novena, prescribed by Encyclical Letters of 5th May 1895 and 9th May 1897, the following Indulgences have been granted to those taking part in it:—*1st.* Ten years for each day; *2nd.* A Plenary Indulgence on any one day of Novena, or on Pentecost, or on any day of the subsequent Octave, on the usual conditions of Confession and Communion and prayers for the Pope's intention, attendance on at least five days being necessary. [These Indulgences are attainable by those also who are legitimately impeded from attending the Public Devotions, provided the Novena be done in private and the other conditions fulfilled; the partial Indulgence in this case is seven years]. Moreover, those who again, during the Octave of Pentecost, inclusive of Trinity Sunday, privately recite every day, according to their devotion, some prayers to the Holy Ghost, may gain a partial Indulgence of seven years for each day. All these Indulgences are applicable to the souls in Purgatory.

3. THE OCTAVE OF CORPUS CHRISTI.

For the continuance and daily increase of the abundant fruit produced by the Decree of 20th December 1905, on *Daily Communion*, Our Holy Father, POPE PIUS X., by a letter of the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences of the 10th April 1907, to the Bishops of the Catholic Church, has expressed his wish to have, as far as may be possible, the following annual observances:—

(a) IN CATHEDRAL CHURCHES.

That on Friday, Saturday and Sunday, either immediately after the Festival of CORPUS CHRISTI, or (if the circumstances

of persons or places so require) at some other time of the year to be fixed by the Bishop, there shall be in every Cathedral Church three days' prayer, as here described: namely—

1. That, *on each day*, there shall be a sermon on the great excellence of the Sacrament of the Eucharist, and on the dispositions required for worthily receiving it. That, after the sermon, the Blessed Sacrament shall be exposed; and during the Exposition the prayer *O most Sweet Jesus* (see below) shall be recited, to be followed on the Sunday by the *Te Deum*. That the *Tantum ergo* shall then be sung, and the Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament be given.

II. That, *on the Sunday*, the last of the three days, there shall be, at the usual parochial Mass, a homily by the Parish Priest on the gospel of the Sunday within the octave of CORPUS CHRISTI—or, if the Sunday be not within the Octave, a sermon in preparation for a fervent Communion; and at this parochial Mass the faithful shall communicate. That, on this Sunday afternoon (or evening), there shall be the same service as on the two preceding days. And in the sermon the preacher shall exhort the faithful to more fervent piety towards the Most Holy Sacrament, and especially to a more frequent participation of this heavenly banquet, in accordance with the approved teaching of the *Catechismus Romanus* (see n. vi. of the Decree of 20th December 1905). Moreover, at Benediction (as is said above), the *Tantum ergo* will be preceded by the *Te Deum*.

(b) IN PARISH CHURCHES.

His Holiness earnestly recommends that also in Parish Churches according as each Bishop in his prudence and discernment shall judge fit, there shall be at least those pious exercises which are above described for the Cathedral Churches for the Sunday within the Octave, or some other Sunday in the year.

That the faithful may more eagerly take part in the aforesaid pious exercises, His Holiness has been pleased to grant the following Indulgences, applicable also to the souls in Purgatory:—

1. An Indulgence of ten years for each of the three days' prayer. 2. A Plenary Indulgence to be gained once during the three days, on any day thereof, by those who devoutly assist at the devotions of any one day, and after Confession and Holy Communion pray for the intentions of the Holy Father. 3. A Plenary Indulgence to be gained on the Sunday by all who, after Confession, receive

Holy Communion together in a Cathedral or a Parish Church, and pray for the Holy Father's intentions.

PRAYER BEFORE THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

O most sweet Jesus, Who didst come into this world to enrich the souls of all mankind with the life of Thy grace, and Who, to preserve and sustain this life in them, dost daily give Thyself in the most august Sacrament of the Eucharist, as a saving medicine to heal their infirmities and a divine food to support their weakness, we pray and beseech Thee to pour forth upon them most graciously Thy holy spirit, so that, being filled therewith, any who are in mortal sin may, by returning to Thee, be restored to the life of grace which they have lost; and that those who, by Thy great mercy, already serve Thee may daily, as far as each one is able, come devoutly to Thy heavenly banquet, and in the strength thereof may find a remedy for their daily venial faults and a support of the life of Thy grace, and, thus becoming more and more cleansed from sin, may obtain the everlasting happiness of heaven. Amen

4. THE FEAST OF THE SACRED HEART.

By the Encyclical Letter *Miserentissimus Redemptor* of Pius XI dated 8th May 1928, it is decreed that the Act of Reparation thereto appended shall be solemnly recited in all churches throughout the world on the Feast of the Sacred Heart. The Act, together with the Litany of the Sacred Heart, is to be recited during Solemn Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.

ACT OF REPARATION.

O sweet Jesus, Whose overflowing charity for men is requited by so much forgetfulness, negligence and contempt, behold us prostrate before Thy altar eager to repair by a special act of homage the cruel indifference and injuries, to which Thy loving Heart is everywhere subject.

Mindful alas! that we ourselves have had a share in such great indignities, which we now deplore from the depths of our hearts, we humbly ask Thy pardon and declare our readiness to atone by voluntary expiation not only for our own personal offences, but also for the sins of those, who, straying far from the path of salvation, refuse in their obstinate infidelity to follow Thee, their Shepherd and Leader, or, renouncing the vows of their baptism, have cast off the sweet yoke of Thy law.

We are now resolved to expiate each and every deplorable outrage committed against Thee; we are determined to make amends for the manifold offences against Christian modesty in unbecoming dress and behaviour, for all the foul seductions laid to ensnare the feet of the innocent, for the frequent violation of Sundays and holidays, and the shocking blasphemies

uttered against Thee and Thy Saints. We wish also to make amends for the insults to which Thy Vicar on earth and Thy priests are subjected, for the profanation, by conscious neglect or terrible acts of sacrilege, of the very Sacrament of Thy divine love; and lastly, for the public crimes of nations who resist the rights and the teaching authority of the Church which Thou hast founded.

Would, O divine Jesus, we were able to wash away such abominations with our blood. We now offer, in reparation for these violations of Thy divine honour, the satisfaction Thou didst once make to Thy eternal Father on the Cross and which Thou dost continue to renew daily on our altars; we offer it in union with the acts of atonement of Thy Virgin Mother and all the Saints and of the pious faithful on earth; and we sincerely promise to make recompense, as far as we can with the help of Thy grace, for all neglect of Thy great love and for the sins we and others have committed in the past.

Henceforth we will live a life of unwavering faith, of purity of conduct, of perfect observance of the precepts of the gospel and especially that of charity. We promise to the best of our power to prevent others from offending Thee and to bring as many as possible to follow Thee.

O loving Jesus, through the intercession of the Blessed Virgin Mary, our model in reparation, deign to receive the voluntary offering we make of this act of expiation; and by the crowning gift of perseverance keep us faithful unto death in our duty and the allegiance we owe to Thee, so that we may all one day come to that happy home, where Thou with the Father and the Holy Ghost livest and reignest God, world without end. Amen.

The Indulgences granted are: (1) To the faithful present in any Church or Oratory at the recital of the above Act and the Litany of the Sacred Heart during Solemn Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament an Indulgence of seven years and further a Plenary Indulgence if, after Confession, they receive Holy Communion, and (2) to those who anywhere or at any time, even in private, recite the above Act, an Indulgence of five years and further a Plenary Indulgence once in the month if they repeat the Act daily during the month, visit a Church or Oratory, go to Confession and receive Holy Communion. (18th March, 1932).

5. THE FEAST OF CHRIST THE KING.

Whereas, by the Decree of the S. Congregation of Indulgences, 22nd August 1906, His Holiness Pope Pius X. ordered that each year on the Feast of the Sacred Heart, in all Parish Churches as well as others where the feast is observed, the form of Consecration used by Pope Leo XIII. on the 25th

May 1899 should be recited during exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, followed by the Litany of the Sacred Heart, it is now enacted (S.R.C., 28th Apr. 1926) that (1) the observance is optional on the Feast of the S. Heart, but obligatory on the Feast of Christ the King, and (2) the Form to be used is the one given below. To all who with devout and contrite heart assist at this pious exercise and pray for the Pope's intentions, His Holiness grants an Indulgence of seven years, and further a Plenary Indulgence to those who, after confession, receive Holy Communion. These Indulgences are applicable to the souls in Purgatory. Those who recite the following prayer even in private may gain (1) an Indulgence of five years; (2) a Plenary Indulgence if they repeat the prayer daily during the month, visit a Church or Oratory, go to Confession and receive Holy Communion.

FORM OF CONSECRATION TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Most sweet Jesus, Redeemer of the human race, look down upon us humbly prostrate before Thy altar. We are Thine, and Thine we wish to be; but, to be more surely united with Thee, behold each one of us freely consecrates himself to-day to Thy most Sacred Heart. Many indeed have never known Thee; many too, despising Thy precepts, have rejected Thee. Have mercy on them all, most merciful Jesus, and draw them to Thy Sacred Heart. Be Thou King, O Lord, not only of the faithful who have never forsaken Thee but also of the prodigal children who have abandoned Thee: grant that they may quickly return to their Father's house lest they die of wretchedness and hunger. Be Thou King of those who are deceived by erroneous opinions, or whom discord keeps aloof, and call them back to the harbour of truth and unity of faith, so that soon there may be but one flock and one Shepherd. Be Thou King of all those who are still involved in the darkness of idolatry or of Islamism, and refuse not to draw them all into the light and kingdom of God. Turn Thine eyes of mercy toward the children of that race, once Thy chosen people. Of old they called down upon themselves the Blood of the Saviour; may It now descend upon them a laver of redemption and of life. Grant, O Lord, to Thy Church assurance of freedom and immunity from harm; give peace and order to all nations, and make the earth resound from pole to pole with one cry: Praise to the divine Heart that wrought our salvation; to It be glory and honour for ever. Amen.

Authorised Version, S.C.R., 17th October 1925;

A.A.S., xvii., p. 13.

6. THE MONTH OF OCTOBER.

For the *October Devotions*, prescribed by Decrees of 20th August 1885, etc., the following Indulgences have been

granted:—1st, seven years each time one joins in the public recital of the Rosary and Litanies of the B. Virgin (or, being legitimately impeded, says them privately), and prays according to the intentions of the Pope; 2nd, a Plenary Indulgence to those who, having done this at least ten times, confess and communicate; 3rd, a Plenary Indulgence to all who, on the Feast of the Rosary or within the Octave, confess, communicate and pray in some church to God and the B. Virgin according to the intention of His Holiness; 4th, seven years each time (during October), for the recital, after the Rosary, of the following prayer to St Joseph enjoined by the Encyclical of 15th August 1889; if the prayer is recited outside October a partial Indulgence of three years is granted each time and a Plenary Indulgence on the usual conditions when the prayer is said daily for a month.

PRAYER TO ST JOSEPH.

To thee, O blessed Joseph, we fly in our tribulation, and while imploring the help of thy most holy spouse, thy protection also with confidence we crave. By that affection which united thee with the Immaculate Virgin, Mother of God, and by the fatherly love with which thou didst embrace the Child Jesus, we humbly supplicate thee to look down benignantly on the heritage which Christ Jesus purchased with His Blood, and in thy might and power to succour us in our necessities.

Defend, O most provident Guardian of the Divine Family, the chosen race of Jesus Christ; keep us, most loving father, from all taint of error and corruption; do thou from heaven, as our most powerful Protector, stand graciously by us in this conflict with the powers of darkness; and as of old thou didst rescue the Child Jesus in the imminent peril of His life, so now defend the Holy Church of God from hostile wiles and all adversity, and through thy never-failing patronage so shield each one of us, that, guided by thy example and supported by thy aid, we may live in holiness, piously die and attain eternal happiness in heaven. Amen.

7. CONSECRATION OF FAMILIES TO THE SACRED HEART BY MEANS OF THE ENTHRONEMENT.

It is the earnest desire of the Holy See that all Christian families should be consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and that a statue or image of Him be set up in a prominent place in each house, so that Christ may be enthroned as ruler in the home. All families should be consecrated separately, not in groups. The priest blesses the image, and recites the Act of Consecration. When a priest cannot be had, the image, which should be previously blessed, will be set in its place by the head of the family or other lay person, who also will recite the Act of Consecration. The Indulgences granted to each

member of the family are: (1) 7 years and on the day of consecration; (2) a Plenary Indulgence on the usual conditions on the day of consecration; (3) 3 years on the annual renewal of the consecration; (4) a Plenary Indulgence on the usual conditions on the annual renewal. The form of consecration, *which alone is valid for the effect of the Indulgences* (S.P.A.: 1st March 1918: *A.A.S.*, x, p. 154), is the following:—

ACT OF CONSECRATION.

O Sacred Heart of Jesus, who didst manifest to Blessed Margaret Mary the desire of reigning in Christian families, we to-day wish to proclaim Thy most complete regal dominion over our own. We would live in future with Thy life, we would cause to flourish in our midst those virtues to which Thou hast promised peace here below, we would banish far from us the spirit of the world which thou hast cursed; and Thou shall reign over our minds in the simplicity of our faith, and over our hearts by the whole-hearted love with which they shall burn for Thee, the flame of which we shall keep alive by the frequent reception of Thy Divine Eucharist.

Deign, O Divine Heart, to preside over our assemblings, to bless our enterprises, both spiritual and temporal, to dispel our cares, to sanctify our joys, to alleviate our sufferings. If ever one or other of us should have the misfortune to afflict Thee, remind him, Heart of Jesus, that Thou art good and merciful to the penitent sinner. And when the hour of separation strikes, when death shall come to cast mourning into our midst, we will all, both those who go and those who stay, be submissive to Thy eternal decrees. We will console ourselves with the thought that a day will come when the entire family, reunited in Heaven, can sing for ever Thy glories and Thy mercies.

May the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the glorious Patriarch St Joseph, present this consecration to Thee, and keep it in our minds all the days of our life.

All glory to the Heart of Jesus our King and our Father.

8. PRAYERS AFTER LOW MASS.

Pope Pius XI. has ordered that these prayers be said for Russia. A partial Indulgence of *ten years* is attached to their recitation in addition to the Indulgence of *seven years* granted for the triple invocation of the Sacred Heart. (*A.A.S.*, 1934, p. 312.)

To be said kneeling. Hail Mary, *three times.*

Hail Holy Queen, Mother of Mercy; Hail, our life, our sweetness and our hope. To Thee do we cry, poor banished children of Eve; to Thee do we send up our sighs, mourning and weeping in this vale of tears. Turn then, most gracious Advocate, Thine eyes of mercy towards us; and after this our

exile, show unto us the Blessed Fruit of Thy womb, Jesus; O clement, O loving, O sweet Virgin Mary.

V. Pray for us, O Holy Mother of God.

R. That we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ.

Let us pray.

O God, our refuge and our strength, look with favour on Thy people who cry to Thee; and through the intercession of the Glorious and Immaculate Virgin Mary, Mother of God, and St Joseph her Spouse, of Thy Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul, and of all the Saints, mercifully and graciously hear the prayers which we pour forth for the conversion of sinners, and for the freedom and exaltation of our Holy Mother the Church. Through the same Christ our Lord. Amen.

St Michael the Archangel defend us in the day of battle; be our safeguard against the wickedness and snares of the devil;—"the Lord command him," we humbly pray;—and do thou, O Prince of the Heavenly Host, by the power of God, thrust into hell Satan and the other wicked spirits who go about the world for the destruction of souls. Amen.

To the above prayers may be added the following invocation said three times:—

Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, have mercy on us.

(Indulgence of 7 years).

URNUIGH AN DEIDH NA H-AIFRINNE.

Am Beannachadh Moire tri uairean.

Fáilte dhut a Bhan-righ, etc.

R. Guidh air ar son a Mhàthair naomh Dhé.

F. Los gu'n toill sinn gealladh Chriosda.

Deanamaid Urnuigh.

A Dhia, ar dion agus ar neart, seall le bàigh air an t-sluagh a tha cur suas an achanaich riut; agus le eadarghuidhe na h-Oighe Glormhor gun smal, Moire, Màthair Dhé, agus a Céile beannaichte Eoseiph agus nan Ostal beannaichte Peadar agus Pól, agus nan Naomh uile, 'éisd gu trócaireach agus gu grásmhor ris na h-urnuighean a tha sinn a' cur suas air son ath-thilleadh nam peacach agus air son saorsainn agus ardachadh ar Màthar naomhe, an Eaglais. Troimh Chriosda ar Tighearna. Amen.

A naomh Micheal, Ardaingean, dion sinn's a' chath; bi na d'chul-taice dhuinn an aghaidh eucoir agus innleachdan an aibhistir. "Gu'n smachdaicheadh Dia e," tha sinn gu h-

iriosal ag achanaich; agus thusa, 'Cheannaird air Feachd Fhlathanais, leis a' neart a tha agad o Dhia, tilg sios do dh'ifrinn Sàtan, agus gach spiorad eucorach eile a tha 'siubhal an t-saoghail gu sgrìos anmannan. Amen.

A Chridhe uilenaoinmh Iosa dean tròcair oirnn. (tri uairean.)

9. THE ANGELUS.

In Catholic countries, and in many places at home the Angelus Bell is rung in the morning, at noon and in the evening at sunset to honour the Mystery of the Incarnation. To gain the indulgences attached to this Devotion, the Angelus must be said *kneeling*, except on Saturday evening, and Sunday, when it is said *standing*. In Paschal Time, that is, from Holy Saturday at noon till the Saturday before Trinity Sunday at noon, inclusively, the *Regina Cœli* is said instead of the Angelus. This prayer is always said *standing*. Those who do not know the *Regina Cœli* may gain the indulgences by saying the Angelus; but it must be said *standing* during Paschal Time. For the convenience of the Faithful is appended a translation of the *Regina Cœli* taken from the *Raccolta*.

Queen of Heaven, rejoice. Alleluia.

For He whom thou wast made worthy to bear.

Alleluia.

Hath risen as He said. Alleluia.

Pray for us to God. Alleluia.

V. Rejoice and be glad, O Virgin Mary. Alleluia.

R. For the Lord hath risen indeed. Alleluia.

Let us pray.

O God, who through the resurrection of Thy Son, our Lord Jesus Christ, has vouchsafed to give joy to the whole world, grant us, we beseech Thee, that through the intercession of the Virgin Mary, His Mother, we may obtain the joys of eternal life. Through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

10. ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

The Association assists by prayers and alms the Catholic Missionaries in heathen and non-Catholic countries.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP.—(1) The daily recitation of *Our Father* and one *Hail Mary*, with the invocation: *St Francis Xavier, pray for us*; and (2) the annual contribution of not less than 2s. 2d. yearly, or one halfpenny weekly. (3) Special Members contribute one guinea, or more, yearly. (4) Life Membership subscription, £8.

ORGANISATION.—The usual method of collection is by the formation of Groups or Circles of Ten Members, of whom one acts as Collector. The Collector receives the contributions of his group, circulates among them the *Annals of the Associations*, and pays over his collection to the Local Treasurer. A return of the sums received, and of their appropriation is inserted annually in the *Annals of the Propagation of the Faith*. One copy of each issue of the *Annals* is supplied to every ten members.

SPIRITUAL FAVOURS.—An exceptionally large number of spiritual privileges, including Plenary and Partial Indulgences, is granted to Associates. Extensive Faculties are also given to Priests who direct local centres or become special members. A complete list of these privileges may be obtained from the Secretary of the Scottish Branch. St John's, Portobello, or from any of the Diocesan Officials (*vid.* Part iv., Sect I, 4).

II. CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY.

The following Indulgences were granted to the Catholic Truth Society in perpetuity by a Decree of the S. Cong. de Prop. Fide, 6th October 1896:—

(1) A Plenary Indulgence (applicable to the Souls in Purgatory) to all present and future members of the Society on the day of their joining the Society, and also on the Feasts of S. Andrew, the Apostle; St Margaret, Queen of Scotland; S. Patrick; S. Columba and S. Ninian, or on any day within the Octave of these Feasts, on condition that they visit an Oratory of the Society, or their own Parish Church, and, after confessing their sins with sincere repentance and receiving Holy Communion, pray for the Propagation of the Holy Faith and for the intention of the Sovereign Pontiff.

(2) A Partial Indulgence of one hundred days every time they succeed in persuading a new member to join the Society, and every time they attend a General or Local Meeting of the Society.

By decree of the Sacred Penitentiary, 7th November, 1935, the following indulgences were also granted to the members of the Box-Tenders' Association:

(1) A Plenary Indulgence can be gained by members on the usual conditions (a) on any day they choose after joining the association; (b) on the Feast of St Francis de Sales; (c) once a month on condition that they have faithfully and regularly carried out their duty of looking after the book-case.

(2) A Plenary Indulgence can be gained at the hour of death by members who, after Confession and Holy Communion

or at least after an act of contrition, piously utter the Holy Name of Jesus with their lips, if they can do so, or at least in their hearts, and patiently accept death from the hands of God as a penalty for sin.

(3) A Partial Indulgence of three hundred days may be gained by members each and every time they arrange the pamphlets in good order and afterwards make an act of contrition, at least with a contrite heart, before the Blessed Sacrament.

SECTION III.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

1. EXCERPTS FROM PARLIAMENTARY ACTS.

Voluntary or Denominational Schools.

Education (Scotland) Act 1918.

Sec. 18 (3). Any school transferred to the education authority shall be held, maintained and managed as a public school by the education authority, who shall be entitled to receive grants therefor as a public school, and shall have in respect thereto the sole power of regulating the curriculum and of appointing teachers:

Provided that—

- (i) the existing staff of teachers shall be taken over by the education authority and shall, from the date of transfer, be placed upon the same scale of salaries as teachers of corresponding qualifications appointed to corresponding positions in other schools of the same authority.
- (ii) all teachers appointed to the staff of any such school by the education authority shall in every case be teachers who satisfy the Department as to qualifications, and are approved as regards their religious belief and character by representatives of the church or denominational body in whose interest the school has been conducted:
- (iii) subject to the provisions of section sixty-eight (Conscience Clause) of the Education (Scotland) Act 1872, the time set apart for religious instruction or observance in any such school shall not be less than that so set apart according to the use and wont of the former management of the school, and the education authority shall appoint as supervisor, without remuneration, of religious instruction for each such

school, a person approved as regards religious belief and character as aforesaid, and it shall be the duty of the supervisor so appointed to report to the Education Authority as to the efficiency of the religious instruction given in such school. The supervisor shall have right of entry to the school at all times set apart for religious instruction or observance. The education authority shall give facilities for the holding of religious examinations in every such school.

(4) Any question which may arise as to the due fulfilment or observance of any provision or requirement of the preceding sub-section shall be referred to the Department, whose decision shall be final.

(8) In any case where the Department are satisfied, upon representations made to them by the education authority of any education area, or by any church or denominational body acting on behalf of the parents of children belonging to such church or body, and after such inquiry as the Department deem necessary, that a new school is required for the accommodation of children whose parents are resident within that education area, regard being had to the religious belief of such parents, it shall be lawful for the education authority of that area to provide a new school, to be held, maintained and managed by them subject to the conditions prescribed in sub-section (3) of this section, so far as those conditions are applicable; the time set apart for religious instruction in the new school being not less than that set apart in schools in the same education area which have been transferred under this section.

Approved Schools.

The Children and Young Persons Act (Scotland).

Sec. 66 (1). The Court of Justice, in determining the certified school to which a youthful offender or child is to be sent, shall endeavour to ascertain the religious persuasion to which the offender or child belongs, and the detention order shall, where practicable, specify the religious persuasion to which the offender or child appears to belong, and a school conducted in accordance with that persuasion shall, where practicable, be selected.

(3) Where an order has been made for sending a youthful offender or child to a certified school, which is not conducted in accordance with the religious persuasion to which the offender belongs, the parent, legal guardian, nearest adult

relative, or person entitled to the custody of the offender or child may apply—

(a) if the detention order was made by a . . . court acting in and for the place in and for which the court which made the order acted; and

(b) in any other case, to the Secretary of State to remove or send the offender or child to a certified school conducted in accordance with the offender's or child's religious persuasion, and the Court or Secretary of State shall, on proof of the offender's or child's religious persuasion, comply with the request of the applicant:

Provided that—

- (i) the application must be made before the offender or child has been sent to a certified school, or within thirty days after his arrival at the school, and
- (ii) the applicant must show to the satisfaction of the Court or Secretary of State that the managers of the school named by him are willing to receive the offender or child:
- (iii) nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing any such person as aforesaid from making an application to the Secretary of State after the expiration of the said period of thirty days to exercise the powers of transfer conferred on him by the other provisions of this Act.

There is a Catholic Senior Approved School for boys at Springboig, Shettleston.

There are Catholic Certified Approved Schools for boys at Bishopbriggs, Glasgow (Intermediate); Slatefield Street, Glasgow (Junior); Springboig, Shettleston (Senior); and Tranent (Messrs. Considine, 2 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Secretary and Treasurer); for girls at Kenmure, Bishopbriggs, at Dalbeth, Glasgow, and Nazareth House, Claremont Street, Aberdeen.

2. GENERAL INFORMATION.

The King.

His Most Excellent Majesty George VI., by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, second son of His late Majesty King George V., and of Her Majesty Queen Mary (*b.* Dec. 14, 1895; *suc.* Dec. 11, 1936; proclaimed King, Dec. 12, 1936; *m.* Apr. 26, 1923, Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon, *b.* Aug. 4, 1900).

Issue—

1. Princess Elizabeth Alexandra Mary, *b.* April 21, 1926.
2. Princess Margaret Rose, *b.* Aug. 21, 1930

His Majesty's Chief Officers of State.

WAR CABINET.

Prime Minister	... ..	Rt. Hon. Neville Chamberlain.
Home Secretary	... ..	Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare.
Minister without Portfolio	... ..	Rt. Hon. Lord Sankey.
Foreign Secretary	... ..	Rt. Hon. Viscount Halifax.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	... ..	Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon.
Minister for Co-ordination of Defence	... ..	Rt. Hon. Lord Chatfield.

Ministers for Defence:

Admiralty	... ..	Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill.
Army	... ..	Rt. Hon. L. Hore-Belisha.
Air	... ..	Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley Wood

OTHER MINISTERS.

Lord Privy Seal	... ..	Rt. Hon. Sir John Anderson.
Lord President of the Council	... ..	Rt. Hon. Viscount Runciman.
Lord High Chancellor	... ..	Rt. Hon. Viscount Caldecote.
Secretary of State for Scot- land	... ..	Rt. Hon. John Colville.
Secretary of State for Colonies	... ..	Rt. Hon. Malcolm Macdonald.
Secretary of State for India	... ..	Rt. Hon. Marquess of Zetland.
Secretary of State for Dom- inions	... ..	Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden.
President of the Board of Trade	... ..	Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley.
Minister of Health	... ..	Rt. Hon. Maj. Walter E. Elliot, K.B.E.
Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries	... ..	Rt. Hon. Sir Reginald H. Dorman-Smith.
Minister of Economic Warfare	... ..	Rt. Hon. Ronald H. Cross.
Minister of Supply	... ..	Rt. Hon. Leslie Burgin.
Minister of Transport	... ..	Rt. Hon. Euan Wallace.
President of Board of Educa- tion	... ..	Rt. Hon. Earl de la Warr.
Minister of Labour	... ..	Rt. Hon. Ernest Brown.
First Commissioner of Works	... ..	Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon.
Attorney-General of England	... ..	Rt. Hon. Sir D. B. Somervell, K.C.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	... ..	Rt. Hon. W. S. Morrison.
Pensions Minister	... ..	Rt. Hon. H. Ramsbottom.
Postmaster-General	... ..	Major Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon, M.P.
Lord-Advocate	... ..	Rt. Hon. T. M. Cooper K.C.
Solicitor-General for England	... ..	Terence J. O'Connor, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General for Scotland	... ..	J. S. C. Reid, K.C., M.P.

FINANCE SECRETARIES.

Treasury Capt. Harry F. C. Crookshank,
M.P.

War Office Sir Victor Warrender, M.P.

UNDER SECRETARIES.

Home Office Osbert Peake, M.P.

Foreign Affairs R. A. Butler, M.P.

War Office Earl of Munster.

India Office Lt. Col. A. J. Muirhead, M.C.,
M.P.

Air Ministry H. H. Balfour, M.C., M.P.

Colonies Marquess of Duffering and
Alva.

Scotland H. J. S. Wedderburn, M.P.

PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES.

Admiralty Geoffrey Shakespeare, M.P.

Civil Lord of the Admiralty Colonel J. J. Llewellyn, M.P.

Board of Trade R. H. Cross, M.P.

Mines Department G. W. Lloyd, M.P.

Labour R. A. Butler, M.P.

Ministry of Health R. H. Bernays, M.P.

Education Kenneth Lindsay, M.P.

Overseas Trade R. S. Hudson, M.P.

Scottish Representative Peers—16.

Creation.	Title.	Birth.	Name.
1639	Airlie, Earl of ...	1893	David Lyulph Gore Wolseley Ogilvy.
1607	Balfour of Bur- leigh, Baron ...	1883	George John Gordon Bruce.
1647	Belhaven and Sten- ton, Baron ...	1871	Robert Edward Archibald Hamilton.
1677	Breadalbane, Earl of ...	1889	Charles William Campbell.
1639	Carnwath, Earl of	1851	Arthur Edward Dalzell.
1627	Fairfax of Cameron Baron ...	1870	Albert Kirkby Fairfax.
1619	Haddington, Earl of ...	1894	George Baillie-Hamilton.
1590	Lauderdale, Earl of ...	1891	Ian Colin Maitland.
1641	Leven and Melville (1690), Earl of	1890	Arch. Alex. Leslie Melville
1633	Lindsay, Earl of	1872	Archibald Lionel Lindsay- Bethune.
1565	Mar and Kellie (1619), Earl of	1865	Walter John Francis Erskine
1690	Polwarth, Baron	1890	W. Hepburne-Scot.
1458	Roths, Earl of ...	1902	Malcolm George Dyer Edwardes Leslie.

Creation.	Title.	Birth.	Name.
1445	Saltoun, Baron ...	1886	Alex. Arthur Frederick Fraser.
1489	Sempill, Baron ...	1893	Wm. Francis Forbes-Sempill.
1449	Sinclair, Baron ...	1875	Arch. Jas. Murray Saint Clair.

Catholic Peers.

DUKES.			
Creation.	Title.	Birth.	Name. Accession.
1483	NORFOLK	1908	Ber. M. Fitzalan-Howard . 1917

MARQUESS.

1796	BUTE	1881	John Crichton-Stuart . 1900
------	------	------	-----------------------------

EARLS.

1826	AMHERST	1896	Jeffrey J. A. Amherst . 1927
1801	Craven	1917	William R. B. Craven . 1932
1622	DENBIGH	1859	Rud. R. B. A. A. Feilding . 1892
1821	ELDON	1899	John Scott . 1926
1628	FINGALL (I)	1896	Oliver J. H. Plunkett (U.K. Baron) . 1929
1841	GAINSBOROUGH	1923	Anthony G. E. Noel . 1927
1684	GRANARD (I)	1874	Ber. A. W. P. H. Forbes (U.K. Baron). . 1889
1885	IDDESLEIGH	1869	Stafford H. Northcote . 1927
1800	KENMARE (I)	1860	Val. Charles Browne (U.K. Baron) 1905

1766	MEXBOROUGH ¹		
	(I)	1868	John Henry Savile . 1916
1805	NELSON	1857	Thomas Horatio Nelson . 1913
1660	NEWBURGH ¹		
	(S)	1862	Carlo Giustiniani-Bandini . 1908
1925	OXFORD AND ASQUITH	1925	Julian Asquith . 1927
1605	PERTH	1876	Eric Drummond . 1937
1621	WESTMEATH ²		
	(I)	1880	Gilbert C. Nugent . 1934
1801	WILTON	1921	Seymour W. A. J. Egerton . 1928

VISCOUNTS.

1921	FITZALAN OF DERWENT	1855	Edmund B. F. Howard . 1921
1478	GORMANSTON (I)	1914	Jenico Preston (U.K. Baron) 1921
1776	SOUTHWELL ¹		
	(I)	1872	Arthur R. Pyers Southwell . 1878

¹ Are not Members of the House of Lords.

² In House of Lords as Irish Representative Peer.

Creation.	Title.	Birth.	Name.	Accession.
1721	TORRINGTON	1886	George Master Byng	1888
1926	TREDEGAR	1893	Evan F. Morgan	1934
BARONS.				
1869	ACTON	1907	John E. H. Dalberg-Acton	1924
1605	ARUNDELL	1907	John Francis Arundell	1939
1885	ASHBOURNE	1868	William Gibson	1913
1793	AUCKLAND	1895	Fred. C. G. Eden	1917
1848	BELLEW ² (I)	1889	Edward H. Bellew	1935
1529	BRAYE	1874	Adrian Verney-Cave	1928
1383	CAMOYS	1884	Ralph F. J. Stonor	1897
1672	CLIFFORD	1858	William Hugh Clifford	1916
1851	DE FREYNE	1927	Francis Arthur J. French	1936
1615	DORMER	1903	Chas. W. J. Dormer	1922
1798	FFRENCH ¹ (I)	1868	Charles A. French	1893
1876	GERARD	1883	Fred. J. Gerard	1902
1908	HOLDEN	1898	Angus Wm. Eden Holden	1937
1869	HOWARD OF GLOSSOP	1859	Bern. E. Fitzalan-Howard	1924
1930	HOWARD OF PENRITH	1905	Francis Philip Howard	1939
1900	KILLANIN	1914	Michael Morris	1927
1929	RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN	1867	Frank Russell	1929
1541	LOUTH ¹ (I)	1868	Randal P R. Plunkett	1883
1458	LOVAT (S)	1911	Simon Chris. Jos. Fraser	1933
1918	MORRIS	1903	Michael Morris	1935
1282	MOWBRAY	1895	Wm. Marmaduke Stourton	1936
1554	NORTH	1917	John Dudley North	1938
1603	PETRE	1914	Jos. W. L. Petre	1915
1932	RANKEILLOUR	1870	James FitzAlan Hope	1932
1910	ROTHERHAM	1876	Stuart L. Holland	1927
1489	SEMPILL	1893	Wm. Francis Forbes-Sempill	1934
1916	SHAUGHNESSY	1883	William J. Shaughnessy	1923
1640	STAFFORD	1864	Ed. Stafford J. Fitzherbert	1932
1928	STRICKLAND	1861	Gerald Strickland	1928
1461	TRIMLESTOWN ¹ (I)	1899	Charles B. Barnewall	1937
1929	TYRRELL	1866	William George Tyrrell	1929
1937	WINDLESHAM	1877	George R. J. Hennessy	1937
PEERESSES IN THEIR OWN RIGHT.				
1309	BEAUMONT	1894	Mona J. T. Fitzalan-Howard	1896
1295	FURNIVAL	1900	Mary F. K. Petre-Agar	1913
1490	HERRIES	1877	Gwendolen (Duch. of Norfolk)	1908
1523	VAUX OF HARROWDEN	1888	Grace Gilbey	1938
1529	WENTWORTH	1873	Judith A. D. Bulwer-Lytton	1917

¹ Are not Members of the House of Lords.

² In House of Lords as Irish Representative Peer.

Catholic Lords by Courtesy.

The eldest sons of Dukes and Marquesses take their father's second title, the other sons and daughters are styled Lord—, Lady—; the eldest sons of Earls take their father's second title, the other sons are styled Hon., the daughters Lady; all the children of Viscounts and Barons are styled Hon.

- Bective, Earl of: son and heir of the Marquess of Headfort.
Burghersh, Lord: son and heir of the Earl of Westmorland.
Cardiff, Baron: son and heir of the Earl of Dumfries.
Carmont, Hon. Lord. Senator of the College of Justice.
Castlerosse, Viscount: son and heir of the Earl of Kenmare.
Clonmore, Lord: son and heir of the Earl of Wicklow.
Crichton-Stuart, Lord Colum, M.P.: son of the third Marquess of Bute.
Crichton-Stuart, Lord Robert: 2nd son of the Marquess of Bute.
Crichton-Stuart, Lord David: 3rd son of the Marquess of Bute.
Crichton-Stuart, Lord Patrick: 4th son of the Marquess of Bute.
Crichton-Stuart, Lord Rhidian: 5th son of the Marquess of Bute.
- Dangan, Viscount: son and heir of the Earl Cowley.
Douglas, Lord Alfred: son of 8th Marquess of Queensberry.
Dumfries, Earl of: son and heir of the Marquess of Bute.
Encombe, Viscount: son and heir of the Earl of Eldon.
Feilding, Viscount: grand-son and heir of the Earl of Denbigh.
Forbes, Viscount: son and heir of the Earl of Granard.
Ikerrin, Viscount: son and heir of the Earl of Carrick.
- Kenlis, Lord: son and heir of the Earl of Bective.
Killeen, Lord: son and heir of the Earl of Fingall.
- Mauchline, Lord: son and heir of the Countess of Loudoun.
Moncrieff, Hon. Lord: Senator of the College of Justice.
Nevill, Lord William: son of the 1st Marquess of Abergavenny.
- Pollington, Viscount: son and heir of the Earl of Mexborough.
Royston: son and heir of the Earl of Hardwicke.
St. Cyres, Viscount: son and heir of the Earl of Iddesleigh.
Strathalan, Viscount: son and heir of the Earl of Perth.
Taylour, Lord William: 2nd son of the Marquess of Headfort.

Catholic Baronets

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Austin, Sir William.
 Baker, Sir George R. Sherston.
 Barrow, Sir Francis.
 Bedingfeld, Sir Henry E. P.
 Bellingham, Sir Henry.
 Blennerhasset, Sir Marmaduke.
 Blount, Sir Walter Aston.
 Blunt, Sir John L. R.
 Boulton, Sir Denis H. O.
 Bower, Sir Alfred Louis.
 Boynton, Sir Griffith W.
 Burke, Sir Gerald Howe.
 Clifford, Sir Walter L.
 Coats, Sir Stuart A.
 Codrington, Lt.-Col. Sir William.
 Cooper, Sir Charles N.
 Cope, Sir Denzil
 Dalrymple, Sir Hew C.
 De Hoghton, Sir Cuthbert
 De Trafford, Sir Humphrey.
 Dixie, Sir George D.
 Dunbar, Sir George D.
 Dunn, Sir John Henry.
 Esmonde, Sir L. Gratton.
 Falkiner, Sir T. E. P.
 Fitzgerald, Sir John Joseph.
 Gould, Sir George Patrick.
 Grace, Sir Valentine Raymond.
 Grattan-Bellew, Sir Henry C.
 Grey, Sir Charles George.
 Haggerston, Sir Hugh C. de M.
 Henry, Sir James Holmes.
 Hood, Sir Harold J.</p> | <p>Knill, Sir John Stuart.
 Lacy, Sir Pierce, K.C.S.G.
 Lawson, Sir Henry Joseph.
 Melvin, Sir Martin John,
 Molony, Sir Thomas F. G.C.S.G.
 Mostyn, Sir Pyers Edward
 Murphy, Sir George Francis.
 Nelson, Sir James H.
 Nixon, Sir Christopher William.
 Nugent, Sir Hugh C.
 Nugent, Sir Walter R.
 O'Brien, Sir Timothy Carew.
 O'Connell, Capt. Sir Maurice J.A.
 O'Loughlen, Sir Charles H.
 Paul, Sir Aubrey Dean.
 Pigott, Sir Berkeley.
 Pringle, Sir Norman H.
 Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Edward.
 Reynolds, Sir John F. R.
 Rose, Sir Francis Cyril.
 Rose, Sir Philip H.
 Russell, Sir Charles Ian.
 Scott, Maj-Gen. Sir Walter J. Maxwell.
 Simeon, Sir John Walter B.
 Smythe, Sir Edward.
 St George, Sir John.
 Sykes, Sir Richard.
 Throckmorton, Sir Robert.
 Tichborne, Sir Anthony.
 Vavasour, Sir Leonard Pius.
 Ward, Sir Cyril R. J. G.
 Wolseley, Sir Edric.</p> |
|---|--|

Scottish Members of the House of Commons—74.

Places.	Names.
Aberdeen City { North ...	G. M. Garro-Jones (Lab.).
South ...	Sir James Douglas Thomson (Con.).

	Places	Names.
Aberdeen and Kincardine	Central ...	Sir R. Smith (Con.).
	Eastern ...	R. Boothby (Con.).
	Kincardine & Western ...	C. N. Thornton-Kemsley (Con.).
	Argyll ...	F. A. Macquisten, K. C. (Con.)
Ayr and Bute	Bute and Northern ...	Sir Charles MacAndrew (Con.)
	Kilmarnock ...	Kenneth Lindsay (N.-Lab.).
	South ...	Alex. Sloan (Lab.).
	Ayr Burghs ...	Lt.-Col. Moore (Con.).
Banff ...	Sir Edmund Findlay (Con.).	
Berwick and Haddington	J. H. F. M'Ewen (Con.).	
Caithness and Sutherland	Sir A. Sinclair (Lib.).	
Dumfriesshire	Sir Henry Fildes (N.-Lib.).	
Dumbarton	Thomas Cassells (Lab.).	
Dumbarton Burghs	D. Kirkwood (Lab.).	
Dundee	Dingle Foot (N.-Lib.).	
Dunfermline Burghs	Miss F. Horsburgh (Con.).	
	W. M. Watson (Lab.).	
Edinburgh	Central ...	F. W. Pethick-Lawrence (Lab.)
	East ...	A. G. Erskine Hill, K.C. (Con.)
	North ...	Sir Samuel Chapman (Con.).
	South ...	T. M. Cooper (Con.).
	J. H. Stewart (N.-Lib.)	
Fife East	W. Gallacher (Com.).	
" West	W. T. Shaw (Con.).	
Forfar	J. H. M'Kie (Con.).	
Galloway	Bridgeton	J. Maxton (I.L.P.)
	Camlachie	Rev. Campbell Stephen (I.L.P.).
	Cathcart ...	J. Train (Con.).
	Central ...	Brig.-Gen. Sir W. Alexander (Con.).
	Gorbals ...	G. Buchanan (I.L.P.).
	Govan ...	Neil MacLean (Lab.).
	Hillhead	J. S. C. Reid (Con.).
	Kelvingrove	Rt. Hon. W. E. Elliot (Con.)
	Maryhill ...	J. J. Davidson (Lab.)
	Partick ...	A. S. L. Young (Con.).
Pollok ...	Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour Bart., D.S.O. (Con.).	
St Rollox	W. Leonard (Lab.).	
Shettleston	J. M'Govern (I.L.P.).	
Springburn	Mrs. G. Hardie (Lab.).	
Tradeston	T. Henderson (Lab.).	
Greenock	R. Gibson, K.C. (Lab.)	

	Places.	Names.
Inverness,	Inverness ...	Sir M. Macdonald (N.-Lib.).
Ross and Cromarty	Ross and Cromarty ...	Rt. Hon. J. I. Macpherson (N.-Lib.)
	Western Isles ...	M. Macmillan (Lab.).
Kirkcaldy	Burghs ...	Thomas Kennedy (Lab.).
	Bothwell ...	J. C. Welsh (Lab.).
	Coatbridge ...	Rev. Jas. Barr (Lab.).
	Hamilton ...	D. M. Graham (Lab.).
Lanark	Lanark ...	Lord Dunglass (Con.).
	Motherwell ...	J. Walker (Lab.).
	North ...	W. J. Anstruther Gray (Con.).
	Rutherglen ...	Allan Chapman (Con.).
Leith ...	...	Rt. Hon. Ernest Brown (N.-Lib.)
Linlithgow ...	...	G. Mathers (Lab.).
Midlothian and Peebles	Northern Peebles and Southern	Lieut.-Col. D. J. Colville (Con.)
Montrose Burghs ...	...	Capt. A. H. M. Ramsay (Con.)
Moray and Nairn ...	...	Col. C. Kerr (N.-Lib.).
Orkney and Shetland ...	...	Hon. J. Stuart (Con.).
	...	Maj. B. H. Neven Spence (Con.).
Paisley ...	...	Hon. J. P. Maclay (Lib.).
Perth and Kinross	Kinross & Western Perth ...	W. McNair-Snadden (Con.).
	East ...	Thos. Hunter (Con.).
	West ...	Marquis of Clydesdale (Con.).
Roxburgh and Selkirk ...	...	H. J. S. Wedderburn (Con.).
	...	Lord William Scott (Con.).
Stirling and Clackmannan	Clackmannan and Eastern Western ...	A. Woodburn (Lab.).
	...	Tom Johnston (Lab.).
Stirling and Falkirk ...	...	J. Westwood (Lab.).
	...	J. Graham Kerr (Con.).
Scottish Universities ...	...	G. A. Morrison (Con.).
	...	Sir J. Anderson (Con.).

Catholic Members of the Privy Council of Great Britain.

Earl of Granard.	Lord Rankeillour.
Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick.	Francis A. Anglin.
Viscount FitzAlan.	Lord Russell of Killowen.
Lord Howard of Penrith.	

Catholic Members of the House of Commons

Baldwin-Webb, Col. J. (Con.).	The Wrekin.
Bower, Lt.-Comm. R. Tatton (Con.).	Cleveland, Yorks.
Crichton-Stuart, Lord Colum (Con.).	Northwich.

Cunningham, P. (Nat. Abstentionist), Fermanagh and Tyrone.
 Denville, A. (Con.), Central, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 Doyle, Sir N. Grattan (Con.), Newcastle-on-Tyne (North).
 Fleming, E. L. (Con.), Withington.
 Grant-Ferris, R. (Con.), St Pancras.
 Hannon, P. J. (Con.), Moseley, Birmingham.
 Herbert, J. A. (Con.), Monmouth.
 Hope, Capt. A. O. J. (Con.), Aston, Birmingham.
 Jones, John J. (Lab.), Silvertown.
 Kelly, W. T. (Lab.), Rochdale.
 Loftus, P. C. (Con.), Lowestoft.
 Logan, David G. (Lab.), Scotland, Liverpool.
 M'Govern, J. (I.L.P.), Shettleston.
 Morris, John P. (Con.), North Salford.
 Mulvey, A. J. (Nat. Abstentionist), Fermanagh and Tyrone.
 Robinson, W. A. (Lab.), St. Helens.
 Shute, Col. J. J. (Con.), Exchange, Liverpool.
 Stokes, Maj. R. R. (Lab.), Ipswich.
 Tinker, J. (Lab.), Leigh, Lancs.

Scottish Universities.

ST ANDREWS, founded in 1411 by Bishop Wardlaw, confirmed and refounded by Pope Benedict XIII, in 1413. Principal, Sir James C. Irvine, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.B.E.
 GLASGOW, founded through the exertions of Bishop Turnbull, by James II., and confirmed by Pope Nicholas V. in 1451. Principal Henry J. W. Hetherington, M.A., LL.D.
 ABERDEEN, founded in 1494 by Bishop Elphinstone, confirmed by Pope Alexander VI. Principal, William Hamilton Fyfe, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C.
 EDINBURGH, founded in 1582 by James VI. Principal, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., F.R.S

Scottish Holders of Papal Honours.

Domestic Prelates.

Clapperton, William R., 1923, Aberdeen.
 Daly, William, 1927, Glasgow.
 Forbes, Henry, 1922, Glasgow.
 Forsyth, John, 1930, St Andrews.
 Humble, James, 1922, Glasgow.
 Kelly, Hugh, 1926, Glasgow.

Macdonald, Charles, 1932, Aberdeen.
M'Curragh, William, 1937, Dunkeld.
McDaniel, John, 1939, Dunkeld.
M'Gettigan, Patrick, 1930, St Andrews.
M'Hardy, Joseph, 1935, Galloway.
Meany, John C., 1915, Aberdeen.
Mulligan, William, 1932, Aberdeen.
Mullin, James, 1939, Glasgow.
Paterson, David, 1939, Aberdeen.

Privy Chamberlain.

M'Gonagle, Patrick, 1937, Glasgow.

Privy Chamberlains of Sword and Cape.

Coats, Sir Stuart A., Bt., K.C.S.G., Dunkeld, 1914.
MacRae, Colin, Argyll, 1923.
Ogilvie Forbes, John C., Aberdeen, 1915.
Campbell, John Angus, Captain of Dunstaffnage,
Argyll, 1933.

Order of the Milizia Aurata or Speron d'oro.

Bute, Marquis of (John Crichton-Stuart, Bt., K.T.), 1922.

Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory.

George, Charles, Edinburgh, 1936.

Knights of the Order of St Gregory.

Boyle, Peter, Galloway, 1926.
Byrne, Charles, Glasgow, 1923.
Coats, Sir Stuart A., Bt., Dunkeld, 1909.
Colvin, Thomas, M.D., Glasgow, 1923.
Quin, David J. Mitchel, Glasgow, 1923.

Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice.

Coneghan, James, M.A., Glasgow, 1925.
Gannon, Arthur, London, 1937.
MacRae, Lady Margaret, Argyll, 1919.
Smith, James, Argyll, 1927.

3. POSTAL REGULATIONS.

INLAND LETTERS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

When prepaid, not above 2 ounces, 1½d.; for every additional 2 ounces, ¼d. Inland letters must not exceed 2 feet

in length, 1 foot in width, or 1 foot in depth, unless official letters sent to or from a Government Office.

LETTERS TO THE COLONIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

To British Colonies and possessions abroad, to Egypt, the United States of America, and the places in Morocco where there are British Post Office Agencies, the postage is $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. for 1 ounce, and 1d. for each additional ounce. To Foreign Countries, with the above exceptions, $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. the first ounce, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each additional ounce.

PRINTED PAPER.

When prepaid, not above 2 ounces, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each additional 2 ounces, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Limit of weight, 2 lbs.

The following articles or documents may be sent at Printed Paper rate:—Books and other publications, commercial or business papers of a formal character, as invoices, orders for goods or work to be done, inquiries for quotations; printed notices and letters (these may have the date, time, and place of meeting or appointments filled in in writing and formulas of courtesy not exceeding five words or initials); printed Christmas, New Year, Easter, Birthday, picture, greeting and visiting cards; manuscripts and printed proofs. "Printed Paper" should be written on the top left-hand corner of the address side of the envelope or wrapper. The cover or packet may not be sealed or fastened.

POST CARDS (INLAND).

The prepaid rate of postage on every post card is 1d., except where it fulfills the conditions mentioned under Printed Paper rate, where the charge will be $\frac{1}{2}$ d. To come under the latter rate the words "Printed Paper" must appear on the address side and post card should be crossed out. Post cards must be made of ordinary cardboard, not thicker than the thickest, nor thinner than the thinnest, official post card. They must not exceed $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., nor be less than 4 in. by $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. The left-hand half of the address side may bear a written or printed communication.

POST CARDS TO THE COLONIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Post cards for a destination outside the United Kingdom are charged at the rate of $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. for a single post card, and 3d. for a reply post card. They must be similar in size and substance to the official post card, and must have the title "POST CARD" printed or written on the address side. Post cards for any British Possession and certain Foreign Countries may bear a written or printed communication on the left-hand half of the address side.

NEWSPAPERS (INLAND).

For every registered newspaper not exceeding 6 oz., 1d. with a further $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for every additional 6 oz., or fraction thereof. If two or more newspapers are sent in a single packet, each copy will be liable to the same postage as if it had been posted separately. The limit weight is 2 lbs. Every packet must be open at both ends, and must have no enclosure, except its supplement or supplements. To places abroad, the postage is $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for every 2 oz.

UNPAID.

Unpaid inland letters, halfpenny packets, and newspapers are charged with double postage, and if *insufficiently stamped*, with double the deficiency.

REGISTRATION.

Prepaid letters, newspapers, and printed papers and commercial papers may be registered for the United Kingdom, and for almost all places abroad, for a fee of 3d.

PARCEL POST (INLAND).

The greatest length allowed is 3 feet 6 inches, the greatest length and girth combined, 6 feet. The greatest weight allowed is 15 lb. The rates are:—

Not exceeding 3 lb.	...	...	...	6d.
" " 4 lb.	...	...	...	7d.
" " 5 lb.	...	...	...	8d.
" " 6 lb.	...	...	...	9d.
" " 7 lb.	...	...	...	10d.
" " 8 lb.	...	...	...	11d.
" " 15 lb. (limit)	...	...	...	1s.

There is also a *Foreign and Colonial Parcel Post*.

MONEY ORDERS.

For inland money orders the charge is: for sums not exceeding £3, 4d.; above £3 and not exceeding £10, 6d.; above £10 and not exceeding £20, 8d.; above £20 and not exceeding £30, 10d.; above £30 and not exceeding £40, 1s.

The above rates apply to Orders issued for payment in the Irish Free State.

POSTAL ORDERS

are issued for any value, mounting by sixpence, from 6d. to 19s. 6d. inclusive, and for 20s. and 21s. at the following rates of poundage; 6d. to 2s. 6d. (by increases of 6d.), 1d.; 3s. to 15s., $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.; 15s. 6d. to 21s. 2d.

Broken amounts, but not fractions of a penny, may be made up by the use of stamps not exceeding five pence in value or three in number affixed to the face of any postal order.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.

1s. and upwards received at an interest of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. (or 6d. for every pound) per annum.

SECTION IV.

CHRONICLE.

1. NOTEWORTHY EVENTS.

November, 1938.—The **redcoration** of the Chancel and Chapels in St Patrick's, **Shieldmuir** was completed, including a canvas painting of the Holy Family on the north wall of the Chancel. Eight mosaic and opus sectile panels for the reredos, representing the miracle of the loaves and fishes, the supper at Emmaus and St Patrick baptising and preaching, were executed by the firm of John Hardman's Studios.

21st March, 1939.—**St Joseph's Church Hall, Whitburn** was formally **opened** in the presence of His Grace Archbishop McDonald, O.S.B., who presided and preached at the Solemn High Mass celebrated by the Very Rev. Dean Connolly, Broxburn, with the Revvs. M. Whelahan and W. Quigley as deacon and sub-deacon. Rev. C. Chase was master of ceremonies. In the evening a sermon was preached by the Very Rev. Dean Delaney of Dunfermline.

20th April.—The **Golden Jubilee** of his ordination to the priesthood was celebrated by the Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Kelly of St Patrick's, Dumbarton.

4th May.—His Lordship Bishop McCarthy of Gallo-way celebrated the **Diamond Jubilee** of his ordination to the priesthood.

24th May.—The **new high altar** in the Church of the Incarnation, **Tombae** was solemnly consecrated by His Lordship Bishop Bennett, LL.D. The sanctuary has also been entirely redecorated to harmonise with the attractive severity of the new altar.

27th May.—The **new church** of Our Lady of Lourdes, **Cardonald** was solemnly blessed by the present pastor Rev. George Galbraith, M.C. The new church which has accommodation for 850 is built of red brick with white stone facings at the doors and windows. A Lady Chapel and Sacred Heart Chapel are built out from the main building. To the right of the sanctuary there is space for the choir, separated by a wrought iron grille. At the entrance to the nave from the vestibule there is an alcove on either side, the one on the right serving as a memorial or mortuary chapel and the other as a baptistery.

The first Mass in the new building was celebrated at 9 o'clock on the morning of 28th May.

10th June.—A **new church**, St Columba's, **Viewpark, Uddingston** was solemnly blessed and opened. The new building which is a Stellmac construction has accommodation for 750 and has a house attached.

23rd June.—The **Golden Jubilee** of his ordination to the priesthood was celebrated by the Very Rev. Martin Canon Jansen of Kirkintilloch.

10th-12th July.—The **Little Sisters of the Poor**, Gilmore Place, Edinburgh joined with their fellow religious throughout the world in the **Centenary Celebrations** of their foundation. In the course of the brief by which he appointed Cardinal Suhard to preside over the Triduum held at the Mother House in Brittany, His Holiness, Pope Pius XII says: "Their service, which is rendered to weakness and misery in the person of the aged, is the glory of these servants of the poor to whom, in return, God gives the grace of an apostolate which derives its efficacy from the most absolute devotedness, self sacrifice and humility."

On each day of the Triduum Solemn Pontifical Mass was celebrated in the morning and Solemn Pontifical Benediction given in the evening. His Grace Archbishop McDonald, O.S.B., was celebrant on July 10th and on the two other days the celebrants were His Lordship Bishop Bennett, LL.D., and the Right Rev. William H. Mellon, Bishop of *Daulis*. Revs. Cuthbert Chase and Thomas E. Gallagher were masters of ceremonies. The preachers in order were Very Rev. Michael V. Canon Bruce, Very Rev. William R. Brand, S.J., and Very Rev. Fabian Dix, O.P.

24th September.—The **new church** at **Tayport** was solemnly blessed and opened for divine worship under the dedication of Our Lady, Star of the Sea. It has seating accommodation for 200.

1st November.—The Very Rev. William Canon Macdonald of Dunoon celebrated the **Golden Jubilee** of his ordination to the priesthood.

4th November.—The **new church** of St Philomena's, **Provanmill, Glasgow** was solemnly blessed and opened by the Rev. John Boyle of St Roch's. It will serve the needs of the growing population in the new housing schemes and has accommodation for 1000.

12th November.—The **renovation and redecoration** of St Margaret's, **Kinning Park** has been completed. This redecoration includes canvas paintings in the roof and on the East wall. In addition there are twelve mosaic and opus sectile panels representing the Marriage Feast of Cana and the Last Supper on either side of the high altar; a canvas painting representing the baptism of Our Lord in the baptistery and a three-light stained glass window in the Lady Chapel representing the Annunciation, the Nativity and the Visitation. The work was carried out by John Hardman's Studios.

30th November.—The Rev. James Maguire was consecrated Coadjutor Bishop by His Lordship Bishop Toner. The magnificent ceremony was watched by a great crowd of clergy and laity many of the latter being former parishioners of the New Bishop from Fifeshire and Edinburgh. The co-consecrating prelates were the Right Rev. George H. Bennett, Bishop of Aberdeen and the Right Rev. William H. Mellon, Bishop of *Daulis*. In the sanctuary were His Grace Archbishop McDonald, O.S.B., who presided in *Cappa magna*, His Grace Archbishop Mackintosh, His Lordship Bishop Graham and many other dignitaries. The master of ceremonies was the Rev. James Nally, assisted by the Rev. Peter Ryan. Archbishop McDonald preached a sermon in which he emphasised the need of obedience to lawful authority. He could not but regret that the Holy Father had deprived him of so good a priest, so hard a worker, so wise and sagacious a counsellor as Bishop Maguire. But the Diocese of Dunkeld would gain and all must rejoice that God had called him to the wider sphere of the episcopate.

2. ORDINATIONS OF PRIESTS.

1939.

For St Andrews and Edinburgh.—Revs. Pierce Grace, William R. Kelly, Peter Lyons, Patrick McNulty, James B. Walsh.

For Aberdeen.—Rev. George A. McCurragh.

For Argyll and the Isles.—Revs. Alexander MacKellaig, John MacCormick, John Morrison.

For Dunkeld.—Revs. Peter Foylan, John Ross.

For Galloway.—Revs. Francis O. Duffy, Patrick J. Gunning, Denis McCarthy.

For Glasgow.—Rev. Joseph Connelly, Vincent Cowley, James Dooley, John Gillen, Thomas Healy, Patrick Hoey, Samuel Lavery, Michael Meechan, Gerald O'Callaghan, Richard O'Callaghan, Gaetano Rossi, Patrick J. Smith, Michael J. Walsh, Robert Woods.

ORDINATIONS (1939).

The REV. JOSEPH CONNELLY was born in Dalmuir on the 7th June, 1913. He entered Blairs College in 1927 and five years later he proceeded to Scots College, Rome. Two years later he went to St Peter's College, Bearsden. He received tonsure and the minor orders from His Lordship Bishop Graham in June and September of 1937. He received the subdiaconate in June and the diaconate in September of 1938 from His Grace Archbishop Mackintosh. He was ordained priest by His Lordship Bishop Graham in St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow on 29th June, 1939. He is now stationed at St Mark's, Carntyne.

The REV. VINCENT JOHN COWLEY was born in Glasgow on the 24th October, 1913. He entered Blairs College in August, 1927 and five years later he proceeded to St Peter's College, Bearsden. The particulars of his ordinations correspond with those of the Rev. Joseph Connelly. He is stationed at St Bride's, Langside Road, Bothwell.

The Rev. JAMES DOOLEY was born in Greenock on 15th April, 1914. He entered Blairs College in 1928 and proceeded to the Scots College, Valladolid in 1933. He then went to St Peter's College, Bearsden in 1937. He received the tonsure and minor orders in June 1938. He received the subdiaconate in June and diaconate in September 1938. He was ordained priest

by Bishop Graham in St Andrew's, Glasgow on 29th June, 1939. He is now stationed at St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow.

The REV. FRANCIS OWEN DUFFY was born in Edinburgh on 15th October, 1914. He entered Blairs College in 1929 and proceeded to Scots College, Rome in 1932. He received the tonsure and minor orders in 1937, and the subdiaconate and diaconate in 1938. He was ordained priest by Archbishop Traglia in the Basilica of St John Lateran on 17th December, 1938. He is now stationed at St Margaret's, Ayr.

The REV. PETER M. FOYLAN was born in Glasgow on 25th January, 1915. He entered Blairs College in 1928 and thence went to Valladolid in 1933. He then proceeded to Issy in October, 1934. He received the tonsure in 1936 and minor orders in June and December of 1937. He received the subdiaconate in June and the diaconate in December of 1938. He was ordained priest by Bishop Toner in St Andrew's Cathedral, Dundee on 8th June, 1939. He is stationed at St Patrick's, Edinburgh.

The REV. JOHN B. GILLEN was born at Merville, Co. Donegal, Ireland on 14th May, 1916. He entered St Columba's College, Derry in 1928 and then proceeded to St Kieran's College, Kilkenny in 1933. He received the tonsure and minor orders, subdiaconate and diaconate in 1938. He was ordained priest by the Most Rev. Dr. Collier, Bishop of Ossory, in St Mary's Cathedral, Kilkenny on 11th June, 1939. He is now stationed at St Mary's, Paisley.

The REV. PIERCE F. GRACE was born in Newport, Co. Tipperary, on 21st August, 1913. He entered St Kieran's Seminary, Kilkenny in 1933. The particulars of his ordinations correspond with those of Fr.

John B. Gillen. He is stationed at Our Lady of Loretto and St Michael's, Musselburgh.

The REV. PATRICK J. GUNNING was born in Kilbane, Co. Clare, Ireland on 10th May, 1915. He entered St Flannan's College, Ennis in 1929 and from there proceeded to St Patrick's College, Carlow in 1933. He received the tonsure, minor orders and sub-diaconate in 1938 and diaconate in 1939. He was ordained priest by the Most Rev. Dr. Keogh on 11th June, 1939. He is stationed at St Joseph's, Stranraer.

The REV. THOMAS HEALY was born on 21st November, 1913. He entered St Aloysius' College in 1923. From thence he proceeded to Blairs College in 1927 and finally to St Peter's College, Bearsden in 1932. He was ordained priest on 29th June, 1939. He is now at Clydebank.

The REV. PATRICK HOEY was born in Glasgow on 7th October, 1911. He entered Blairs College in August 1927 and thence went to the Scots College, Rome in 1932. He received the tonsure and minor orders in November and December, 1936. He received the subdiaconate on 15th May and the diaconate on the 11th June, 1938. He was ordained priest by Archbishop Pasetto in the Leonine College, Rome on 10th July, 1938. He is stationed at St Columcille's, Rutherglen.

The REV. WILLIAM RICHARD KELLY was born in Dromhair, Co. Leitrim, Eire on 18th January, 1915. He entered St Patrick's College, Cavan in 1928 and thence proceeded to All Hallows College, Drumcondra, Dublin in 1933. He received the tonsure and minor orders in 1937 and 1938. He was ordained subdeacon in October 1938 and deacon in June 1939. He was ordained priest by Most Rev. Michael Brown, D.D.,

Bishop of Galway in All Hallows on 25th June, 1939. He is at present stationed at St Agatha's, Crossroads, Methil, Fifeshire.

The REV. SAMUEL JOSEPH LAVERY was born in Hamilton on 2nd August, 1912. He entered Blairs College in 1926 and from there proceeded to St Peter's College, Bearsden in 1932. The particulars of his ordinations coincide with those of Rev. James Dooley. He is stationed at St Anne's, Whitevale Street, Glasgow.

The REV. PETER LYONS was born in Callan, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland on 14th April, 1914. He entered St Keiran's College, Kilkenny in 1927 and was transferred to Maynooth College in 1932. He received tonsure in 1936, minor orders in 1937, and the subdiaconate and diaconate in 1938. He was ordained priest by Most Rev. Dr. Wall, Auxiliary Bishop of Dublin on 18th June, 1939. He is stationed at Falkirk.

The REV. JOHN MacCORMICK was born at South Boisdale, South Uist on 9th February, 1911. He entered Blairs College in 1927, proceeded to St Peter's College, Bearsden in 1932 and thence to Ushaw College, Durham in 1936. Tonsure and first minor orders were conferred on him in 1937, second minor orders and subdiaconate in 1938 and the diaconate on Easter Sunday, 1939. He was raised to the priesthood in St Cuthbert's, Ushaw by His Lordship Bishop McCormack on 23rd July, 1939. He is stationed at St Mary's, Bornish, South Uist.

The REV. ALEXANDER MACKELLAIG was born at Mallaig, Inverness-shire, on 27th January, 1913. He entered Blairs College in 1928, went to Spain (San Ambrosio) in 1933 and thence to Ushaw College, Durham in 1937. The particulars of his ordinations correspond with those of Rev. John MacCormick. He is stationed at St Andrew's, Rothesay, Isle of Bute.

The REV. DENIS McCARTHY was born at Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland on the 28th December, 1910. He entered Blairs College in 1928 and proceeded to the Royal Scots College, Valladolid in 1933 and four years later, owing to the civil war, was transferred to St Patrick's College, Thurles, Ireland. He received tonsure, minor orders and subdiaconate in June and diaconate in October, 1938. On the 11th June, 1939 he was raised to the priesthood by His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Harty, Archbishop of Cashel, in the Cathedral, Thurles. He is stationed at St Columba's, Annan.

The REV. GEORGE ALEXANDER McCURRACH was born at Preshome, Banffshire on 25th October, 1915. He entered Blairs College in 1927 and proceeded to St Lô, France in 1933, and thence to Issy, Paris in 1934. He received the tonsure in 1936, minor orders in 1937, and subdiaconate and diaconate in 1938. He was ordained priest at Blairs College by His Lordship Bishop Bennett on 18th June, 1939. He is stationed at St Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen.

The REV. PATRICK McNULTY was born at Castledey, Co. Tyrone on 25th March, 1914. He entered St Columba's College, Derry in 1929 and was transferred to All Hallows College, Dublin in 1933. He received tonsure and minor orders in 1937 and the subdiaconate and diaconate in 1938. He was raised to the priesthood by the Most Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Galway on 25th June, 1939. He is now stationed at Falkirk.

The REV. MICHAEL MEECHAN was born at Clydebank on 11th June, 1916. He was educated at St Patrick's, Dumbarton. He entered Scots College, Rome in 1932. He received tonsure and minor orders in 1936, subdiaconate and diaconate in 1938. He was ordained priest by Bishop Passeto in the South Ameri-

can College, Rome on 8th April, 1939. He is stationed at St Anthony's, Govan.

The REV. JOHN MORRISON was born at Kilphedar, South Uist on 30th July, 1912. He entered Blairs College in 1927 whence he proceeded to the Scots College, Rome in 1932. He received the tonsure and minor orders in 1937. He was ordained subdeacon and deacon in 1938 and was raised to the priesthood by Bishop Pasetto on 10th July, 1938. He is stationed at Our Lady and St Mun's, Dunoon.

The REV. GERALD O'CALLAGHAN was born in Glasgow on 1st May, 1915. Later he went to Cork and entered North Monastery School. He returned to Glasgow and proceeded to Blairs College and then to St Peter's College, Bearsden. He received the tonsure and minor orders in 1937, subdiaconate and diaconate in June and September, 1938. He was raised to the priesthood on 29th June, 1939. He is now at St Mary's, Abercromby Street, Glasgow.

The REV. RICHARD JAMES O'CALLAGHAN was born at Glasgow on 25th November, 1913. He entered Blairs College in 1928 and proceeded to St Lô, France in 1933 and thence to Le Grand Séminaire, Coutances in 1934. He received tonsure in June 1936, minor orders in 1937, and subdiaconate and diaconate in 1938. He was raised to the priesthood by His Lordship Bishop Graham on 29th June, 1939 and is now stationed at St Patrick's, Dumbarton.

The REV. JOHN ROSS was born at Dundee on 8th September, 1914. He entered Blairs in 1929 and proceeded to Royal Scots College, Valladolid in 1933 and thence to St Peter's College, Bearsden in 1937. He received the tonsure, minor orders, subdiaconate and diaconate in 1938 and was ordained priest by the Right Rev. John Toner, Bishop of Dunkeld, on 29th June, 1939 in St Andrew's Cathedral, Dundee. He is stationed at St Mary's, Patrick Street, Greenock.

The REV. GETANIO ROSSI was born at Palestrina, Rome on 24th March, 1916. He entered the Diocesan Seminary, Palestrina in 1927 and proceeded to the Diocesan Seminary at Veroli in 1932 and thence to Collegio Leonismo in 1933 and finally to St Peter's College, Bearsden in 1937. There he received subdiaconate and diaconate in the following year. On 29th June he was ordained priest and he is now at Port Glasgow.

The REV. PATRICK JOSEPH SMITH was born in Maghera, Virginia, Co. Cavan, Ireland on 6th March, 1915. He received his early education at St Patrick's College, Cavan. He studied Philosophy in Mount Melleray from 1933-35 and then proceeded to St Peter's College, Bearsden to commence his theological course. He received the tonsure, minor orders, subdiaconate and diaconate in 1938. He was raised to the priesthood on 29th June, 1939. He is now stationed at St Aloysius', Springburn.

The REV. JAMES BERNARD WALSH was born at Ballysally, Ballyagran, Charleville, Co. Limerick, Ireland on 24th September, 1915. He entered St Munchin's College in 1928 and proceeded to the Irish College, Paris in 1933. He received the tonsure, minor orders and subdiaconate in 1938 and diaconate in 1939. He was raised to the priesthood by the Most Rev. Dr. Stanton, Bishop of Fermo on 11th June, 1939 in the Irish College, Paris. He is stationed at St Ninian's, Marionville Road, Edinburgh, 7.

The REV. MICHAEL JOSEPH WALSH was born at Kirkintilloch on 1st September, 1913. He entered the Scots College, Rome in 1933. He received the tonsure and minor orders in 1936 and was ordained subdeacon and deacon in 1938. He was raised to the Priesthood by Archbishop Traglia on 17th December, 1938. He is stationed at All Saints', Coatdyke.

The REV. ROBERT CAMPBELL WOODS was born at Longriggend on 6th March, 1912. He entered Blairs College in 1927 and from there proceeded to St Peter's College, Bearsden in 1932. He received the tonsure and minor orders in 1937, subdiaconate and diaconate in 1938. He was ordained priest by Bishop Graham in St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow on 29th June, 1939. He is now stationed at the Sacred Heart, Bridgeton.

3. OBITUARY, 1939.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord. From henceforth now, saith the spirit, that they may rest from their labours: for their work follows them.—APOC. xiv. 13.

It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins.—2 MACHAB. xii. 46.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the RIGHT REV. DONALD MARTIN, Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, who died on the 6th December, 1938 in the 66th year of his age and the 34th of his priesthood.

The Right Rev. Donald Martin was born at Ardnamurchan, Argyll on the 6th October, 1873. At the age of fourteen he entered a merchant's office in Liverpool where he remained for several years. In his early twenties his thoughts turned towards the priesthood and he was accepted by the late Bishop Smith as a student for the Diocese of Argyll and the Isles. In the year 1899 he was sent to the Scots College, Valladolid and was ordained by Bishop Smith on the 23rd September, 1905 after being called home unexpectedly owing to the scarcity of priests in the diocese. His first appointment was to Castlebay, Barra but a serious illness two years later forced him to relinquish his duties. On his recovery some months later he was appointed to Ballachulish and a year later to Oban where he lived with the late Bishop Smith. Bishop Smith died on the 18th January, 1918 and in April of the following year Rev. Donald Martin was appointed to succeed his saintly predecessor for whom he always testified a deep and abiding affection.

From the very beginning of his episcopate Bishop Martin set himself to the task of providing a fitting and lasting building for the celebration of the Holy Sacrifice in Oban.

His diocese had no Cathedral worthy of the name and it may be said that henceforth his predominant ambition was to provide one. The diocese was small and the estimated cost was £50,000 but Bishop Martin's zeal for the task he had undertaken was not diminished. He made two visits to America and sufficient funds were collected to allow of the work being started.

In May, 1932, Bishop Martin cut the first sod for the foundation of the new Cathedral. The work was in the hands of Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, the Catholic architect, and the Cathedral in early Gothic style was to be built entirely of Aberdeen and Kentallen granite.

Although the site was the same as that of the old Cathedral, the work went on for some time without the necessity of demolishing the existing church, for the walls of the new building encircled those of the old sanctuary. Unfortunately less than half of the required sum was available and work was held up for some time.

However, two years later, on Christmas Eve, the Cathedral was opened for public worship although it was only half completed. The Cathedral, which is now two-thirds complete will be the only all granite Cathedral in the world.

Pontifical Mass of Requiem was celebrated by the Most Rev. Andrew J. McDonald, O.S.B., assisted by Rev. E. MacInnes and Rev. John Macneil as deacon and sub-deacon. Right Rev. Mgr. John Provost Mackintosh was assistant priest and Rev. M. Morrison master of ceremonies. In the sanctuary were His Grace Archbishop Mackintosh, His Lordship Bishop Bennett, His Lordship Bishop Graham, His Lordship Bishop Mellon, Rt. Rev. Wulstan Knowles, O.S.B., Abbot of Fort Augustus and many other distinguished mourners. At the graveside the coffin was blessed and incensed by the Archbishops and Bishops and the final absolutions given by Archbishop McDonald, O.S.B. R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the **RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR CANON MILEY** who died on the 28th December, 1938 in the 68th year of his age and the 45th of his priesthood.

The Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Miley was born at Edinburgh on the 15th April, 1871. He entered Blairs College in August 1885 and four years later proceeded to the Scots College, Valladolid where he was ordained on the 1st September, 1894. On his return to Scotland he was appointed professor at Blairs College where he taught most successfully

for a period of nine years. He was then appointed to St Patrick's, Edinburgh and after a few months was given the difficult task of founding the new mission of SS. Ninian and Triduana at Restalrig, Edinburgh where he remained for the rest of his life. Mgr. Miley was an accomplished musician, a capable administrator and a great champion of Catholic Education.

Solemn Mass of Requiem was celebrated by the Very Rev. William Provost Rooney who also gave the absolutions at the graveside. A panegyric was preached by the Right Rev. Mgr. Provost McHardy of Ayr, a life-long friend of Mgr. Miley. R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the REV. CHARLES E. FLEMING who died at Ayr on the 5th February, 1939 in the 70th year of his age and the 43rd of his priesthood.

The Rev. Charles E. Fleming was born at Newcastle on the 29th April, 1869. He entered Blairs College in August, 1883 and four years later was sent to the Petit Communauté in Paris. In 1890 he was transferred to the Scots College, Rome where he was ordained by Archbishop Stonor on the 8th June, 1895. On his return to Scotland he was appointed chaplain to Westthorn Reformatory for boys and in 1896 to St Mary's, Greenock. In 1904 he was given charge of the mission at Carluke and two years later was sent to Renfrew. In 1914 he succeeded the late Canon Montgomery at Clydebank. His later years were marked by ill health and his death took place less than a year after his retirement. He was for many years a member of the Dumbarton Education Authority and did much for Catholic Education.

Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated by Mgr. Provost Kelly and His Grace Archbishop Mackintosh in a few words asked those present to remember Father Fleming in their prayers. Rev. Dr. McEwan of Clydebank officiated at the cemetery. R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the REV. JOHN McDONALD who died at Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire on the 11th February, in the 45th year of his age and the 22nd of his priesthood.

The Rev. John McDonald was born at Dundee on the 4th September, 1893. After spending five years at Blairs College he was sent to the Grand Séminaire, Bourges in 1912. He

spent a short time in St Peter's College, Bearsden at the beginning of the war and then proceeded to the Grand Séminaire, Angers. He was ordained by Bishop Toner at St Andrew's Cathedral, Dundee on the 22nd April, 1916. His first appointment was to St Joseph's, Dundee whence he was transferred to Lochee in 1918. In 1922 he was appointed curate in St Patrick's, Glasgow and four years later went to England. He served for a time at Radford and latterly at Cleethorpes. Failing health for some years made his death not altogether unexpected.—R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the VERY REV. JOSEPH CANON McGRAIL who died at Bathgate on the 9th March, in the 66th year of his age and the 41st of his priesthood.

Canon McGrail was born at Edinburgh on the 30th December, 1873. He came to Blairs College in 1886 and six years later was sent to the Scots College, Rome where he was ordained on the 10th July, 1898. His first appointment was to St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh. Three years later he was transferred to Falkirk and in 1902 was appointed to Dunbar. Seven years later he was sent to Kelso and in 1912 was given charge of Methil where he remained until he was appointed to Bathgate in 1924. Canon McGrail devoted much of his time to public service and a high tribute was paid by the chairman of the West Lothian County Council in recognition of his unselfish labours. R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR FRANCIS CRONIN, V.G., who died at St Leonards-on-Sea on the 13th March in the 60th year of his age and the 36th of his priesthood.

The Right Rev. Monsignor Cronin was born at Lossiemouth on the 4th August, 1879. He entered Blairs College in August, 1892 and four years later was sent to St Peter's College, Bearsden. In 1898 he was sent to the Scots College, Rome where he was raised to the dignity of the priesthood on the 1st November, 1903. He returned to Scotland the following year and was appointed to St Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen. In 1911 he was appointed Vice-Rector in the Royal Scots College, Valladolid. Seven years later he returned home and was given charge of the mission at Inverness. In 1928 he succeeded the late Mgr. McGregor as Rector of Blairs College where his happy disposition gained him the affection of students and professors.

Solemn Pontifical Requiem Mass was celebrated by His Lordship Bishop Bennett, LL.D., who also officiated at the College Cemetery where Mgr. Cronin was buried. A panegyric was preached by the Very Rev. Mgr. Patrick McGonagle and in the course of it he said: "He will be remembered because he was a man whose heart was wide open to the whole world. God and His attributes are demonstrable to the mind, but they must be perceptible to the heart. We admire intellect; we bend the knee only to holiness. Here indeed was a man of God in whom Faith and Charity were so fused that they seemed like one." R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the REV. WILLIAM NICOL who died in the Isle of Wight on the 24th April in the 30th year of his age and the 5th of his priesthood.

The Rev. William Nicol was born at Buckie on the 24th August, 1909. He came to Blairs College in 1925 and three years later was sent to St Lô. In 1929 he was transferred to the Grand Séminaire, Coutance and was ordained priest at Blairs College by Bishop Bennett on the 26th May, 1934. He was appointed to the mission at Inverness but broke down in health within a short time. After a period of convalescence he was sent to St Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen but his health again failed him and he was compelled once more to retire from active work. After a period spent in the Grampian Sanatorium, Kingussie he passed the last three years of his life in the Isle of Wight. R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the REV. GEORGE ST LAWRENCE MASON who died at Mount Melleray on the 28th April in the 74th year of his age and the 48th of his priesthood.

Father Mason was born in Dublin in 1866 and was educated at Carlow College where he was ordained in 1891. His first appointment was to Lennoxton and in 1895 he was transferred to Slamannan. In 1896 he was sent to supply at the Talla waterworks scheme and then in 1899 was given charge of the mission of Fauldhouse. He was appointed to Inverleithen in 1909 and remained there until 1930 when bad health forced him to retire. The remaining years of his life were spent in retirement in Dublin.

The funeral took place after Requiem Mass in St Mary's, Haddington Road, Dublin, and the absolutions were given by the Most Rev. Dr. Wall, Bishop of Thasos. R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the VERY REV. ANGUS MACKINTOSH who died at Glasgow on the 30th April in the 66th year of his age and the 41st of his priesthood.

The Very Rev. Canon Mackintosh was born at Lochaber on the 19th April, 1873. He entered Blairs College in August, 1887 and five years later was sent to St Peter's College, Partickhill. He was ordained priest by His Lordship Bishop Maguire on the 29th May, 1898. After a year at St Patrick's, Glasgow he was appointed secretary to His Grace Archbishop Eyre. In 1901 he returned to St Patrick's and remained there until his appointment to Helensburgh in 1907. Seven years later he went to Whiteinch and in 1933 he succeeded the late Canon Montgomery as priest in charge of the important mission of Rutherglen. Canon Mackintosh will be best remembered for his work in connection with the Scottish Pilgrimages to Lourdes. He was also like his predecessor an artist of ability.

Solemn Requiem Mass in the presence of His Grace Archbishop Mackintosh was celebrated by the Rev. Donald A. Campbell, cousin of Canon Mackintosh. Archbishop Mackintosh asked the prayers of the congregation for the dead canon; he was a priest who always did his best for Almighty God. The service at the graveside was conducted by the Rev. Joseph Hamill. R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the REV. WILLIAM SHAW who died at Bridge of Earn on the 19th June in the 52nd year of his age and the 28th of his priesthood.

The Rev. William Shaw was born at Blairs on the 25th July, 1887. He entered Blairs College in 1900 and three years later was sent to the Scots College, Valladolid where he was ordained on the 8th October, 1911. On his return to Scotland he was appointed to St Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen where he remained until given charge of the mission of Portsoy in 1914. In 1925 he was transferred to the mission at Chapelton, Glenlivet. Thirteen years later he was appointed to Braemar and had been there less than a year when the illness that was to culminate in his death overtook him.

Solemn Requiem Mass was sung at Blairs College by the deceased priest's nephew, Rev. Charles Collins. A panegyric was preached by Rev. John Matheson, D.D., who reminded

the congregation of Father Shaw's outstanding piety and zeal for his priestly office. The absolutions at the graveside were given by His Lordship Bishop Bennett, LL.D. R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the REV. ANGUS MacEACHEN who died in London on the 23rd July in the 73rd year of his age and the 49th of his priesthood.

The Rev. Angus MacEachen was born at Arisaig on the 6th February, 1867. After three years spent at Blairs College he was sent to Douai in 1884. In 1887 he was transferred to St Peter's College, Partickhill where he was ordained priest by Archbishop Eyre on the 28th May, 1891. His first appointment was to St Alphonsus', Glasgow and six years later he was sent to Whiterigg. From there he was transferred to Rutherglen in 1902, to Newton in 1909 and six years later to St Peter's, Partick where he retired in 1920. He had since lived in London and, in spite of indifferent health, was able to be of assistance to the clergy of the parish in which he stayed. He died in the Hospital of St John and Elizabeth and the burial took place at St Mary's Cemetery, Harrow Road, London. R.I.P.

Pray for the repose of the soul of the REV. PHILIP McCOLL who died at Glasgow on the 23rd October in the 77th year of his age and the 54th of his priesthood.

The Rev. Philip McColl was born at Glasgow on the 14th November, 1862. He entered Blairs College in August 1878 and three years later went to St Peter's College, Partickhill where he was ordained priest by Archbishop Eyre on the 13th June, 1886. He was then appointed assistant at St Mary's, Glasgow where he remained until given charge of the mission of Saltcoats in 1893. In 1899 he was transferred to Port Glasgow which was under his charge until his retirement in 1930. During his long ministry in Port Glasgow the people learned to appreciate his work in their behalf and they now mourn the loss of a friend and wise counsellor.

Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated in St John's, Port Glasgow by Rev. Thomas Murray. A panegyric was preached by Rev. Simon Keane who also recited the prayers at the graveside. R.I.P.

Pray for the soul of the RIGHT REV. SIR DAVID OSWALD HUNTER-BLAIR, Abbot of Dunfermline, who died at Fort Augustus on the 5th September, 1939 in the 86th year of his age and the 54th of his priesthood.

Pray for the soul of the REV. ANTONY SWEENEY who died at Edinburgh on the 2nd August, 1939 in the 69th year of his age and the 46th of his priesthood.

Pray for the soul of the REV. ROBERT WILSON, C.M., who died at Lanark on the 31st January, 1939 in the 58th year of his age and the 28th of his priesthood.

Pray for the soul of the VERY REV. WILLIAM CANON SHAW, who died at St Mary's, Fochabers on the 21st May, 1937 in the 80th year of his age and the 56th of his priesthood.

Of your charity, pray for the souls of CHARLES GRANT, late of Upper Clashmore, Glenlivet, who died at Richmond Cottage, Lettoch, on the 23rd April 1930, aged 68; and of his son, WILLIAM, killed in action, near Arras, on the 28th March 1918, aged 21. On whose souls, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the soul of JOHN GRANT SHAW, who died at The Briggs, Blairs, on the 15th April 1933. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the soul of MARGARET YOUNG, who died at Nether Dallachy, Spey Bay, on the 15th July 1935. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the souls of ALEXANDER GEDDES, Upper Dallachy, who died on the 24th September 1926, and of MARGARET MILNE, his wife, who died on the 17th February, 1925. On whose souls, sweet Jesus, have mercy .

Of your charity pray for the souls of ADAM M'WILLIAM, Portgordon, who died on the 3rd June 1937, and of MARY REID, his wife, who died on 25th April, 1931. On whose souls, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the soul of JOHN SMITH, who died at the Holl, Enzie, on the 22nd September 1930. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the soul of JOHN GEDDES, who died at Essil, Garmouth on the 5th February, 1933, aged 86 years. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the soul of JOHN GORDON, who died at Woodside Cottage, Braemar, on the 1st February 1937, fortified by the Rites of the Church. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the souls of ALEXANDER MACDONALD, blacksmith, Glenmoriston, who died at Inverness on 20th March, 1923 and of his wife ANNIE MACDONELL, who died at Smith Cottage, Glenmoriston, Inverness-shire on 12th November, 1937, fortified by the Rites of the Church. On whose souls, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the soul of ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, who died at St Andrew's, 19 Westmoreland Street, Fochabers on the 9th June, 1938, aged 59 years. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the souls of MARY GRANT, who died at Harley Cottage, Braemar on 11th January, 1938, aged 84 years, fortified by the Rites of the Church, and her brothers, ANGUS, who died on 12th October, 1922, CHARLES, who died on 8th April, 1936. On whose souls, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the soul of JAMES STEWART, of Tignnabraich, Braemar, who died suddenly on the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 1938. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the soul of JESSIE BARRON wife of George Shaw, who died at Alanbuie, Keith on 17th October, 1938, fortified by the Rites of the Church. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Pray for the soul of ISABELLA GILLAN BONNYMAN, widow of Alexander R. Easton, optician, who died at Aberdeen, on 15th April 1929, aged 93. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Pray for the soul of ISABELLA ELSIE EASTON, beloved wife of Charles Byrne, K.S.G., J.P., who died at 7 India Street, Glasgow, on 1st January 1937. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the souls of MARGARET McINTOSH, who died at Auchendryne Cottage, Braemar, on 19th June, 1939, aged 83 years, fortified by the Rites of the Church; and of her brother, JOHN McINTOSH, who died on 4th February, 1936. On whose souls, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the souls of ANN MAC-EACHEN, widow of Donald McDonald, who died at Peninerine, South Uist on the 15th October, 1927, and of her grand-son DONALD JOHN McDONALD who died on 3rd August, 1934, aged 20; fortified by the Rites of the Church. On whose souls, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the soul of MARY STEWART of Comely Bank, Braemar, who died on 23rd October, 1939, fortified by the Rites of the Church. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.